ZIFF DAVIS
a SOFTBANK company

X-Files Exposed! • Levelord's Design Secrets

The #1 Computer Game Magazine

Computer Gaming World

JUNE 1998
NO. 167

Got Blood?

Take a Bloodbath in 14 Smokin' 3D Shooters!

**SIN vs.
HALF-LIFE vs.
UNREAL vs.
DAIKATANA vs.
DUKE NUKEM FOREVER**

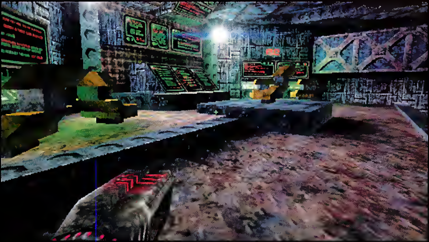
And 9 More!

Who's the Best?
HALF-LIFE VS. SIN

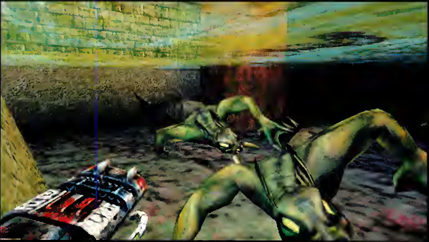
**3D Graphics Buyers' Guide
Bonus Pull-Out Reference**

"The future of gaming." PC Gamer ☑ a completely *original* 3D engine ☑ ruthless A.I. ☑ hyper-realistic environmental effects

"The world may never be the same after Unreal is released." boot ☒ a revolutionary easy-to-use lev



YOUR FEARS UNLEASHED



YOUR REALITY ALTERED

To reserve your copy of this game,
visit your local retail store or call 1-800-432-3493.

RP

WINDOWS 95
CD-ROM

Coming Soon
to Macintosh
MacSoft

Unreal™ ©1997 Epic Megagames, Inc. All Rights Reserved. Created by Epic Megagames, Inc. in collaboration with Digital Extremes. Published and distributed by GT Interactive Software Corp. GT™ is a trademark and GT® is a registered trademark of GT Interactive Software Corp. Microsoft® and Windows® are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. MMX™ and the MMX Logo™ are trademarks of Intel Corporation. All other trademarks are the property of their respective companies.

Digital Extremes

www.unreal.com

GT Interactive Software

www.gtinteractive.com

editor optimized for MMX and leading 3D accelerators an endless multiplayer universe of user-created, hot-linked levels

BECAUSE IT IS

YOUR SENSES EXPANDED

...FOREVER.

Unreal™

downloading is believing

register for shareware now

unreal.gtgames.com

portals ▣ welcome to the Bermuda Triangle of the Galaxy ▣ "The best looking game of all time." Next Generation

UNREAL.

Actual gameplay screen shots

"Game of the Year"
–GameSpot Editors

"Game of the Year"
–GameSpot Reader's Choice Awards

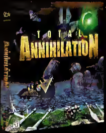
"Best Real-Time Strategy Game"
–PC Gamer On-Line, Reader's Choice Award

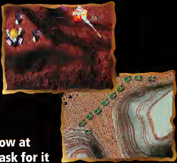
"Best Real-Time Strategy Game"
–Adrenaline Vault

"Best Real-Time Strategy Game"
–Ultra Game Player's magazine

Plus over 50 other major awards worldwide!

TOTAL ANNIHILATION™





Download the demo now at www.cavedog.com or ask for it at your favorite retail outlet.

TOTAL ANNIHILATION
THE CORE CONTINGENCY™

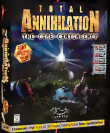
75 New Units

50 New Maps

25 New Missions

6 New Worlds

Experience the real time strategy game that just doesn't quit. **Total Annihilation**, winner of over 50 awards world wide and **Total Annihilation: The Core Contingency**, the second explosive chapter in the world's hottest strategy saga.



CAVEDOG™
ENTERTAINMENT
A GT Interactive Company
www.cavedog.com

GO TO #**170** @ www.computergaming.com/infolink

©1997, 1998 Humongous Entertainment, Inc. All rights reserved Total Annihilation, Total Annihilation: The Core Contingency, Cavedog Entertainment and the Cavedog Entertainment logo are trademarks of Humongous Entertainment, Inc.

FREEdom to play online.
FREEdom to play
WON
FREEdom to play online.
online.

© 1998 Cendant Software Corporation. All rights reserved. WON, WON NET, the World Opponent Network are the trademarks of, or licensed to, Cendant Software Corporation.

online. FREEdom to play

Red Baron II

Welcome to World Opponent Network, your **FREE online gaming service.**

ACROPHOBIA℠

Break the chains of solo play at WON and experience the ultimate mix of pure fun

GOLF PRO '98

and intense competition. Whether you're dogfighting aces in Red Baron II, outwitting

LORDS OF THE REALM™ II

punsters in Acrophobia, or storming a castle in Lords of the Realm II, you're always playing

CYBERSTORM™ 2
CORPORATE WARS

real people in real time. Check out WON and discover your FREEdom to play online.

GO TO #194 @ www.computergaming.com/infolink

WON™

WORLD OPPONENT NETWORK
www.won.net

ELECTRONIC ARTS DISTRIBUTION

Intergraph and the Intergraph logo are registered trademarks and Intense 3D and the Intense 3D Voodoo logo are trademarks of Intergraph Corporation. Electronic Arts is a registered trademark EA a trademark of Electronic Arts. Moto Racer is a trademark of Delphine Software International. Jane's is a registered trademark of Jane's Information Group, Ltd. used under license. Tonka is a registered trademark of GBPC, a subsidiary of Golden Books Family Entertainment. 3Dfx, the 3Dfx logo, Voodoo Graphics and Voodoo Rush are registered trademarks of 3Dfx Interactive, Inc. Windows is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corp. Other brands and names are trademarks of their respective owners. Copyright 1997 Intergraph Corporation, Huntsville, AL 35894 001 MC 980012 3/98

"I kick tush in PC games.

I used to rap your knuckles twice a week for not doing your homework. Now I'm going to kick your tush in a fast-paced action-packed game of Moto Racer. And I can do it, too, because I've been playing with an **Intense 3D Voodoo PC graphics card**. Based on the **3Dfx® Voodoo Rush technology**, Intense 3D Voodoo's **realistic 3D graphics** gives me the edge to hone my playing skills. And its **TV-out connecter** lets me plug my PC into the big-screen television in the rectory, so I really get into the action. Plus, because Intense 3D Voodoo **runs regular Windows 95 applications**, I still manage to track the school finances and bake sales and keep up my correspondence with Father Flanagan."

INTENSE
3D
Voodoo
6MB 2D/3D GRAPHICS ACCELERATOR
INTERGRAPH

Get the card that's given Sister Mary Margaret the edge. Get Intense 3D Voodoo, now. Available at retailers nationwide.

INTENSE 3D Voodoo

Sister Mary Margaret, Moto Racer devotee, says "Get Intense 3D Voodoo, or suffer the wrath!"

Includes full-versions of TUROK™: Dinosaur Hunter, Moto Racer™ and Jane's® Longbow FX

Intense 3D Voodoo delivers super-sharp graphics for stunning realism and intense game play.

INTERGRAPH
COMPUTER SYSTEMS

Buy Intense 3D Voodoo at your local computer retailer.
www.intergraph.com/voodoo 1-800-763-0242

GO TO #072 @ www.computergaming.com/infolink

TAKE THE GALAXY BY FORCE.

Conquer the galaxy through military action, diplomacy or covert operations. With *Star Wars Rebellion*, those are just a few of the ways to implement strategy and tactics on a grand scale – with control of the *Star Wars* galaxy as the prize. Command the Rebel Alliance or the Galactic Empire. Engage in spectacular battle. Earn the loyalty (or resentment) of some 200 planets. Play in real-time, in single play mode or two player mode over a network, the Internet or direct connect. Is the Force with you? Discover for yourself.

STAR WARS
REBELLION
TO CONTROL A WORLD·TO COMMAND A GALAXY
INTERNET GAMING ZONE
play it on zone.com
LUCAS Arts
KIDS TO ADULTS
KA

for 2 players only

For Windows 95 CD-ROM
www.lucasarts.com

® TM & © 1997 Lucasfilm, Ltd All rights reserved Used under authorization

GO TO #123 @ www.computergaming.com/infolink

The #1 Computer Game Magazine

Computer Gaming World

COVER STORY

70 Watch Your Back

The new wave in 3D action shooters is almost upon us. With plot-driven storylines becoming the norm, and complex puzzle-solving taking the place of "search for the key" gameplay, these new games promise to take the action genre to new levels of player immersion. We've got the low-down on all the hot new titles. It's time to shed some blood!

FEATURES

117 3D Buyer's Guide

Here is all the information you'll need to find the right 3D accelerator card for your system—at the right price.

213 PC Sports Section

S2 3D Baseball Preview

S10 Baseball Mogul Strategies

S18 NASCAR Grand Nationals

S22 Wild World of Sports

Trophy Rivers • Alley 19
Cricket 97: Ashes Tour Edition
International Rugby League • Virtual Pool 2
Backyard Baseball • Ten Pin Alley
Virtual Snooker

S28 Sports Reviews Index

PREVIEWS

52 The X-Files

56 Wargames

58 I-War

COMBAT MOVE

64 Axis & Allies

HARDWARE

162 News: 3D Iron Works, Pipeline
168 3Com Sportster V.90 Modem
172 Diamond Monster Sound MX80
172 Suncomm Twin-Throttle
176 Madcatz Panther XL

GAMER'S EDGE

262 Journeyman Project 3
264 F-22 ADF
272 CG Tips!

COLUMNS

21 Johnny Wilson Completion Bonding and Computer Games
163 Loyd Case Upcoming CPU Chips to Challenge Intel
284 Martin Cirulis What's the Deal With Multiplayer Backlash

DEPARTMENTS

25 Letters Our Readers Speak Out
34 README News, Views, and the Latest Releases
278 Hall of Fame Greatest Games of All Time
280 Top 100 Readers Rate the Top Games
282 On the CD-ROM What's on the CD and How to Use It
283 GameSpot The Best Gaming Coverage Online

REVIEWS

177 Reviews Introduction
181 Reviews Index

ACTION

184 Battlezone
188 Star Trek Pinball
189 Interstate '76: Arsenal
192 Juggernaut
194 Sega Touring Car Championship
196 DeathMatch Maker 2

ADVENTURE/RPG

197 Tex Murphy Overseer
202 Of Light & Darkness

SIMULATIONS

204 Search and Rescue

SPORTS

208 FIFA 98: Road to World Cup

STRATEGY/WARGAMES

245 Armor Command
254 Semper Fi
257 Deadlock II
258 Storm in the West

CLASSICS/PUZZLES

260 Creatures: Life Kit #1
260 Pharaoh's Ascent

Battlezone **184**

Sega Touring Car **194**

Of Light & Darkness **202**

FIFA 98 **208**

Semper Fi **245**

Creatures Life Kit #1 **260**

Pharaoh's Ascent **254**

Cover art by Greg Winters

what is sin?

WIELD NEVER-BEFORE-SEEN WEAPONS
YOUR ARSENAL BOASTS LASER-SIGHTING SNIPER RIFLES, REMOTE-CONTROL DETONATION DEVICES AND WEAPONS SO POWERFUL THEY CAN RIP YOU APART.

EXPLORE HYPER-INTERACTIVE WORLDS
WALK, RUN, SWIM, EVEN DRIVE THROUGH SIX DISTINCT ENVIRONMENTS ENRICHED WITH SUCCULENT QUAKE II™-ENGINE POWERED GRAPHIC DETAIL.

When the CEO of **SinTEK** Industries begins injecting the streets of Freeport with a **DNA-altering drug**, it's time to reassess the laws of morality. When this twisted **bio-chemist** plans to overtake the world with her army of genetically-engineered **mutants**, it's time to rewrite the golden rule. You are **Colonel John R. Blade**. You've made a religion out of the security protection industry, and now you're going to make **Elexis Sinclaire** pay for her sins.

Activision is a registered trademark of Activision, Inc. Sin is a trademark of Ritual Entertainment. © 1998 Ritual Entertainment. Published and distributed by Activision, Inc. Quake® is a registered trademark and Quake II™ is a trademark of Id Software, Inc. HEAT and HEAT.NET are trademarks of SegaSoft Networks, Inc. All rights reserved. All other trademarks and trade names are the properties of their respective owners.

ACTIVISION

SUFFER ACTION-BASED OUTCOMES

INTERACT WITH INTELLIGENT BEINGS, AVOID THEM... OR KILL THEM. BUT REMEMBER, EVERY MOVE YOU MAKE — OR FAIL TO MAKE — AFFECTS THE FUTURE.

INDULGE IN MULTIPLAYER SINFESTS

COMMIT SIN AS BLADE, ELEXIS OR J.C. (BLADE'S CYBER-SIDEKICK) IN THE MOST INTENSE DEATHMATCH LEVELS OVER INTERNET, LAN/WAN OR MODEM.

COMING SPRING 1998
ON WINDOWS'95/NT CD-ROM
www.activision.com www.ritual.com

Please note that some 3-D accelerator card brands utilizing the chipsets listed above may not be fully compatible with the 3-D acceleration features of this product

GO TO #231 @ www.computergaming.com/infolink

ritual™ entertainment

APACHE PILOTS: TIME TO UPGRADE.

THE FLIGHT SIM OF THE YEAR* IS NOW GOLD.

*Flight Sim of the Year—*PC Format*

Comanche® *3* is the Winner of Multiple Awards:

PC GAMES A LIST

PC FORMAT AWARDS 1998

boot! KICK ASS! PRODUCT

REVIEWERS' CHOICE

HITS THE BOARD

NOVALOGIC®

COMANCHE 3 Gold

- **NEW** Campaigns and Missions
- **NEW** Mission Design Tool
- **NEW** Terrain, Vehicles and Objects
- **NEW** Amazing Weather Effects
- **NEW** Weapons Loadout Option
- **NEW** Internet Multi-play** via *novaworld.net*
- **NEW** Windows® 95 Native and MMX™ Support
- **BONUS** Campaign Designed by the U.S. Army's Official *Team Comanche*
- **INCLUDES** an Enhanced Version of the Best-selling Helicopter Sim of 1997, *Comanche® 3* (Source: PC Data)

IN STORES NOW

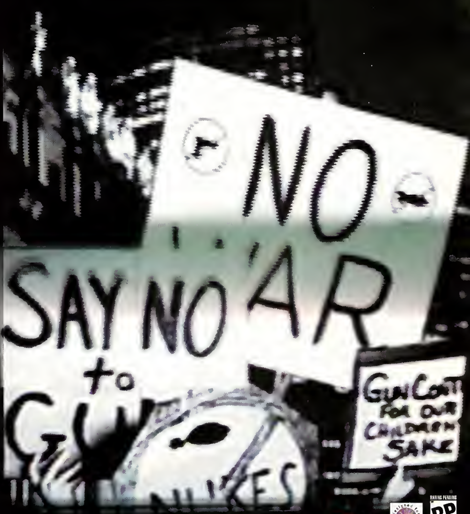
Original *Comanche 3* Owners: Upgrade to *Comanche 3 Gold* and Receive $15.00† Back from NovaLogic
(see store for details or visit our web site at www.novalogic.com)

† Limited time offer. **FREE Internet play via *novaworld.net*. ISP required. Player Responsible for all applicable Internet, connection and telephone fees.

© 1998 NovaLogic, Inc. Comanche, RAH-66 and NovaLogic are registered trademarks of NovaLogic, Inc.
U.S. Patent # 5,625,759 and 5,559,959. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

GO TO #237 @ www.computergaming com/infolink

THERE ARE THOSE WHO STRONGLY OPPOSE WEAPONS AND THEIR HIGHLY DESTRUCTIVE NATURE.


NO WAR
SAY NO to GUNS
NUKES
GUN CONT FOR OUR CHILDREN SAKE

©1998 Virgin Interactive Entertainment Inc. Recoil is a trademark of Virgin Interactive Entertainment, Inc. Virgin is a registered trademark of Virgin Enterprises Ltd. Windows is a registered trademark of the Microsoft Corporation. All rights reserved

ZIPPER INTERACTIVE

designed for WINDOWS®95 CD-ROM

RATING PENDING RP CONTENT RATED BY ESRB

THEY WILL BE THE FIRST ONES TO BITE IT.

ARC SABRE
NAPALM CANNON
FREON BURST CANNON
RAPID-FIRE PULSE GUN
HIGH EXPLOSIVE MORTAR
MOLECULAR DISTORTION MORTAR
PROXIMITY HIGH EXPLOSIVE MINE
PROXIMITY MOLECULAR DISTORTION MINE
TETHER-GUIDED EXPLOSIVE MISSILE
ENHANCED RAPID-FIRE PULSE GUN
TETHER-GUIDED PRACTICAL NUKE
REMOTE HIGH EXPLOSIVE MINE
LOCK-ON EXPLOSIVE MISSILE
LOCK-ON PRACTICAL NUKE
SONIC BURST CANNON
LASER DESIGNATOR
LASER SABRE

WEAPON SEQUENCE	06
TARGET STATUS	DESTROYED
DISTANCE	123.251.05

EXPLOSIVE Missile
EXPLOSIVE Mortar

RECOIL

COMMAND A RAPID MOTION BATTLE FORCE TANK FROM A FIRST- OR THIRD-PERSON PERSPECTIVE. MORPH IT INTO FOUR DIFFERENT VEHICLE TYPES: LAND, HOVER, AMPHIBIOUS, AND SUBMERSIBLE. TOTE 18 HIGH-POWERED WEAPONS OF MASS DESTRUCTION. BATTLE YOUR WAY THROUGH SIX TREACHEROUS, MISSION-BASED WORLDS. MANIPULATE HIGH-TECH INDOOR ENVIRONMENTS AND STRIKING OUTDOOR TEXTURES.

OR BECOME ONE WITH THE EARTH.

EAPON 08 MOLECULAR DISTORTION MORTAR

DESCRIPTION	AIM AT TARGET WITH RETICLE AND FIRE. THIS IS A NONTRACKING WEAPON, SO ON FIRE, THE ENEMY MAY SUSTAIN LITTLE OR NO DAMAGE IF IT MOVES. THIS IS PRI WEAPON USED FOR DESTRUCTION OF BUILDINGS AND CRATER CREATION. SINGLE OR MULTIPLE SHOT IF LOCKED ON TO ONE OR MORE ENEMIES. ENHANC MORTAR SOUND AND SMOKE DISSIPATION. IT WILL HAVE A MEDIUM-SIZE EXPLOSION UPON IMPACT, SOMEWHAT SLOW, AROUND 3 SECONDS TO IMPACT.
VISUAL EFFECTS	LOB MOTION OVERHEAD CREATING A LIGHT SMOKE TRAIL.
VISUAL EFFECTS ON DEPLETION	BLAST OF FIRE AND LOB MOTION HEADS CREATING A LIGHT SMOKE TRAIL.
DAMAGE	
LEVEL AND	RD WEAPON
RANGE	

Unaccelerat[illegible] enshots!

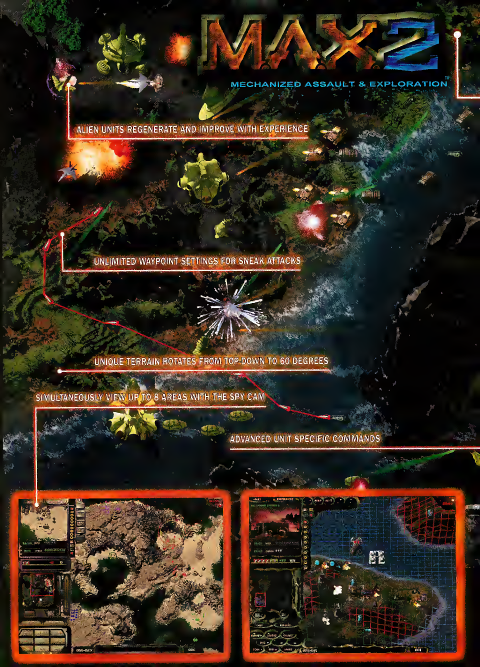
Downloadable demo coming soon.
Check www.vie.com for details.

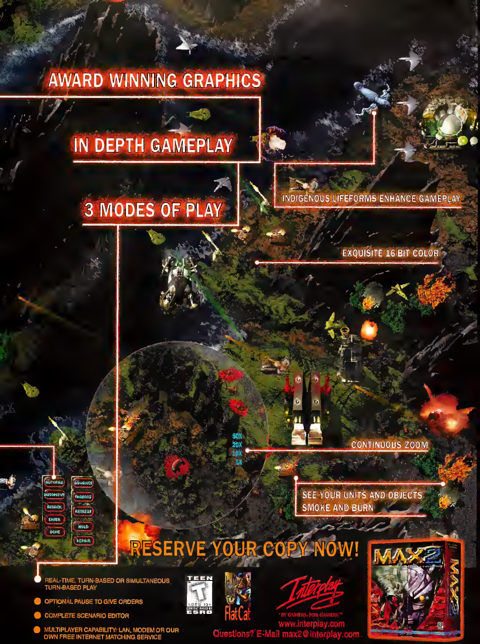
RECOIL™

Virgin INTERACTIVE

THEY WILL BE THE FIRST ONES TO BITE IT.

GO TO #205 @ www.computergaming.com/infolink


MAX2
MECHANIZED ASSAULT & EXPLORATION™
ALIEN UNITS REGENERATE AND IMPROVE WITH EXPERIENCE
UNLIMITED WAYPOINT SETTINGS FOR SNEAK ATTACKS
UNIQUE TERRAIN ROTATES FROM TOP-DOWN TO 60 DEGREES
SIMULTANEOUSLY VIEW UP TO 8 AREAS WITH THE SPY CAM
ADVANCED UNIT SPECIFIC COMMANDS


AWARD WINNING GRAPHICS
IN DEPTH GAMEPLAY
3 MODES OF PLAY
INDIGENOUS LIFEFORMS ENHANCE GAMEPLAY
EXQUISITE 16-BIT COLOR
CONTINUOUS ZOOM
SEE YOUR UNITS AND OBJECTS SMOKE AND BURN
50X
20X
10X
5X
AUTOFIRE
ADVANCE
AUTOMOVE
THREATS
ATTACK
RETREAT
ENTER
HOLD
DONE
REPAIR
RESERVE YOUR COPY NOW!
TEEN
T
AGES 13+
CONTENT RATED BY ESRB
FlatCat
Interplay
MAX2

- REAL-TIME, TURN-BASED OR SIMULTANEOUS TURN-BASED PLAY
- OPTIONAL PAUSE TO GIVE ORDERS
- COMPLETE SCENARIO EDITOR
- MULTIPLAYER CAPABILITY: LAN, MODEM OR OUR OWN FREE INTERNET MATCHING SERVICE

"BY GAMERS, FOR GAMERS."

www.interplay.com

Questions? E-Mail max2@interplay.com

©1998 Interplay Productions. All rights reserved. MAX 2 Mechanized Assault & Exploration and Interplay are trademarks of Interplay Productions. All rights reserved. All other copyrights and trademarks are property of their respective owners.

GO TO #164 @ www.computergaming.com/infolink

VANGERS
one for the road.
Get ready to squash it, scrape it and trade it.

Transforming your reality in Spring '98!

Visit your local retailer or call 1-800-789-1534 for additional information
and try the free demo at **www.imagicgames.com**

GO TO #088 @ www.computergaming.com/infolink

P.O. Box 13491 • Research Triangle Park • NC 27709

INTERACTIVE MAGIC

Vangers is a trademark and Interactive Magic is a registered trademark of Interactive Magic, Inc. © Copyright 1998 Interactive Magic, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

JOHNNY WILSON

Production Panacea?

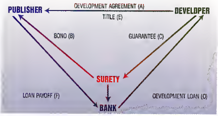
How Completion Bonding May Reduce Product Slippage

Everyone complains about product slippage, but some smart people who started out with the film industry are actually attempting to do something about it. If the concept of "completion bonding" catches hold, as it has in the film industry, it could potentially be a "win-win" situation for developer and publisher alike. Better yet, it's potentially a "win-win-win" situation, where even those of us on the consumer side get included in the victory equation.

Completion bonding is a standard practice in the film industry. It began when the studios decided that certain directors weren't worth risking a full production budget on because they were too difficult, eccentric, or perfectionist. First, insurance companies entered the picture by providing a surety for the completion of filming or editing by a certain date. In this way, studios would get all or most of their production budget back if the unreliable producer or director didn't get the film in the can on time. Next, some of the completion-bond specialists realized that they could make even more attractive packages by packaging alternative funding for the production budget along with the insurance for delivery date. Today, many motion pictures would not be produced if it were not for completion-bond funding. You would also be hard-pressed to step onto the set of many film shoots without finding the representative of the completion bond company close at hand. They have become part of the process.

If completion bonding becomes a major factor in the computer game industry, it will accomplish several things. For the publishers, it will reduce the risk of product slippage. Developers who are eligible for completion bonding will have proven track records of hitting the numbers with on-time performance. Further, there is a financial incentive for being on time. The completion-bond company will help developers put together funding packages that will be paid directly to them, instead of to the publisher, but the developer is responsible to the surety company for hitting the numbers and delivering the product on time.

For the developers, the new process will reduce the risk of feature creep. Since the publishers no longer hold the purse strings (except for the final delivery payment), they can no longer insist on what we call "The Incredible Expanding Design Document." Under the completion bond structure, there can still be "change orders," but they have to be agreed upon in a real negotiation. If significant disagreement on a milestone occurs, there is even provision for arbitration. Each deal also provides for more prompt review of milestones by publishers. Publishers are often surprisingly complacent about communicating milestone reviews back to the developers, adding additional development time to the process. Completion bonding should help schedules stay more solid than under the current development structure.



PROGRAM STRUCTURE

In completion bonding, (A) the developer negotiates a deal with the publisher where (B) a surety company provides a guarantee of product completion to the publisher based on (C) the developer's guarantee to the surety company. (D) The Bank provides funding direct to the developer. Then, (E) when the developer delivers the title to the publisher, the publisher (F) pays the bank.

For the publishers, this means that there will be new development funds available to them at interest rates as low as some credit cards. This means that there won't be as much of their capital directly tied to each product title and there is less risk due to delayed products. Further, delay of payment until the conclusion of a project means that the age-old question of how development expenses are handled in the corporate books (a problem Sierra had in the past and GT Interactive faced recently) is solved. The expenses occur in the quarter in which the game is released. In turn, completion bonding makes the developers more attractive to publishers because they are bringing money, as well as expertise, to the table.

Naturally, such a description is merely a brief look at what completion bonding can do for our industry. There are deals where the publisher still pays all and only wants the surety for completion. There are deals where the developer is willing to fund all, but wants guarantees for prompt response from the publisher. There are deals where the publisher and developer split the costs. Naturally, it's our hope that all of the deals will result in games which not only ship on time, but are complete, too!

YOSEMITE™
ENTERTAINMENT
A SIERRA COMPANY

POLICE QUEST®
SWAT 2™

"...the only game in town." – Adrenaline Vault

SWAT 2 is the only authentic police tactical simulation.

"Unpredictable...the suspects act differently each time you play."

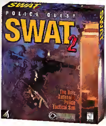
– Tim Tietjen, SWAT officer, 4 year veteran

AI opponents' reactions are based on their personalities, the situation, and you.

"Very realistic to what I do in a real life situation."

– Rick Massa, SWAT officer, 16 year veteran

Scenarios are based on authentic SWAT cases



For more information, check out www.sierra.com and www.swat2.com

(c) 1998 Sierra On-Line, Inc. (r) and/or tm designate trademarks of, or licensed to Sierra On-Line, Inc. All rights reserved.

www.won.net

TRUCKIN' YOUR WAY
THIS SUMMER

SPACE BUNNIES MUST DIE!

ripcord

JINX

[illegible]

www.spacebunnies.c
www.ripcordgames.c
GO TO #049 @ www.computergaming.com/inf

The #1 Computer Game Magazine
Computer Gaming World

PUBLISHER
Dale Strang

EDITORIAL

Editor-in-Chief	Johnny Wilson
Executive Editor	Ken Brown
Features Editor	Denny Atkin (Simulations)
Reviews Editor	Terry Coleman (Wargames)
Technical Editor	Dave Salvator (Hardware)
Associate Editors	Jeff Green (Adventure, Sports) Elliott Chin (Action, Strategy)
News/Classics & Puzzles Editor	Charlotte Panther
Assistant Editor	Allen Greenberg
Copy Chief	Joe Vallina
Editorial Assistant	Matthew Schaefer
CG-ROM Editor	Jack Rodrigues
CG-ROM Assistant	Thierry Nguyen
Editorial Intern	Tahsin Shamma
Contributing Editors	Scorpia (Adventure Games) Charles Ardai (Interactive Fiction) Loyd Case (Hardware) Martin Cirulis (Science Fiction)
Founder	Russell Sipe

DESIGN

Art Director	Dan Fitzpatrick
Associate Art Director	Steven Wanczyk

PRODUCTION

Production Director	Carlos Lugo
Assistant Production Mgr.	Martin Walthall
Electronic Prepress Group	
Manager	Michele Kellogg
Assistant Manager	Tamara Gargus
Senior Prepress Technician	Jackie Cuneo
Technician	Roger Drake

HOW TO CONTACT THE EDITORS

Address questions and feedback to *CGW* Editorial, 135 Main St., 14th Floor, San Francisco, CA 94105. Or you may contact us via
Phone (415) 357 4900
Editorial Fax (415) 357-4977
CompuServe (76703,622)
Internet 76703.622@compuserve.com,
Web site **www.computergaming.com**

ADVERTISING SALES

Associate Publisher	Lee Uniacke (415) 357 4915
East Coast Sales Manager	Laura Pitaniello (212) 503 4851
East Coast Sales Assistant	Kristin Hansen (212) 503 3926
Southwest Sales Manager	Pat Walsh (714) 851-2556
Midwest Sales Manager	Marci Yamaguchi (415) 357-4944
Silicon Valley/Northwest Sales Manager	Dru Montgomery (415) 357 4925
Marketing Manager	Sat Sharma (415) 357 4935
National Account Rep	Joann Casey (415) 357 4920
Advertising Coordinator	Leslie Ventimiglia (415) 357 4930
Assistant to the Publisher	Linda Fan (415) 357 5425
Sales Assistant	Tallie Conner (415) 357-5398

HOW TO CONTACT ADVERTISING SALES

Address inquiries to *CGW* Advertising, 135 Main St., 14th Floor, San Francisco, CA 94105, or call (415) 357 5398, fax (415) 357 4999

CONSUMER MEDIA GROUP

Vice President	Jon Lane
Business Manager	Cynthia Mason
Executive Director, Marketing and Research	Randy Cohen
Creative Services Manager	Francesca Koe

SUBSCRIPTION INQUIRIES/ADDRESS CHANGES

For subscription service questions, address changes or ordering information call (303) 665 8930 or fax (303) 604 7455 within the U.S. and Canada. All other countries call (303) 604 7445 or fax (303) 604 0540, or write to Computer Gaming, P.O. Box 57167, Boulder, CO 80322-3131. The subscription rate is $27.94 for one year (12 issues). Additional postage for orders outside the U.S., add US$16 per year for surface mail. Payment must be in U.S. dollars made by check or money order drawn upon a U.S. bank. Visa, MasterCard, AMEX accepted.

BACK ISSUES

Send $7 per issue ($8 outside the U.S.) by check or money order to Back Issues Dept., Ziff Davis Publishing Co., P.O. Box 53131, Boulder, CO 80322-3131

3-Demystified

The article in the April issue about 3D technology was very clear about where 3D is at the present time. In fact, as a piece of journalism it was great. It was to the point, clear, and easy to understand. Mr. Atkin is to be commended for a fine effort.

—Steve Burdette
via the Internet

SIERRA IMITATES ART

I had to laugh reading the "BYTE ME" section of your April issue. I wonder how many letters you will get from outraged gamers thinking they are about to get zapped once again by some vaporware product.

However when I read your review of "RED BARON II" I realized the joke was on me. Sierra is releasing a BETA of a PATCH!!! What has this once fine company come to? Why hire quality assurance testers when there are millions of stupid suckers willing to pay to do the job? The other irony is that this is the first of several patches. I wish my company could ship its scrap also. Then we could crow that we had a 100-percent yield.

Sierra should take a tip from the gaming public. Clean up your games or you will be wondering how you could fall so far so fast.

—Thomas Ingham
via the Internet

AND WHILE THEY'RE DOWN...

In your April issue, Johnny Wilson writes, "One thing's for sure, we don't have the term 'Eurotrash' to kick around anymore." May I suggest "Sierratrash" as a suitable replacement?

—Nevin Longardner
via the Internet

LORDS OF MAGIC

You listed the system requirements for LORDS OF MAGIC as a P100 (*CGW* #165). In another mag that my friend had it was a P75. In yet another mag it was a P133. Which one is right?

—Mark Mzyk
via the Internet

We printed the system requirements straight from the LoM box. The copies we received have a sticker indicating that the minimum system is a Pentium 100. Underneath that sticker, the box indicates that the minimum system is (was) a P75 and the "preferred" system is a P133. That's probably where the other magazines got their requirements. You'll have to ask them why they used the wrong requirements.

MORE LORDS

Let me start by saying I love your magazine, and have just renewed my subscription. However, I have one major complaint. It is with regards to your review of the new Sierra game LORDS OF MAGIC.

I noticed an ad [for LoM] in three consecutive issues—one of those big fold-out jobs with three panels. It looked sharp. So, I waited for a review. The game hit the store shelves, and still no review, yet that month's mag had that gorgeous ad again, the real expensive one, nice thick stock, etc. I figured I'd wait for the review to buy it, but when I picked up the next issue (now the game had been on the shelves for a good month and a half) there was *still* no review. Well, I bought it, and of course, it sucked... hard. Then, low and behold, at least two full months after the game shipped, there was the review! It said, basically, that the game sucked. Conspicuous by its absence though, was that pretty three-panel ad. In its place was a much cheesier one-pager.

Now, I am not accusing you of anything here. But it certainly looks bad for a review of a much-touted product to be so delayed, and then for it to be so horrible. I am not so stupid as to think advertising plays no part whatsoever in your reviews (or the timing thereof), but this one slapped *me* in the face, and I am a little disappointed.

—Michael Bucknam
via the Internet

WANT TO LIVE
THROUGH
HλLF-LIFE?
PLAY IT
ON A
MACH V.
FALCON NORTHWEST
COMPUTER SYSTEMS

FALCON NORTHWEST
COMPUTER SYSTEMS

SIERRA®
STUDIOS

VALVE

MACH V is a trademark of Falcon Northwest Computer Systems.
Half-Life images are courtesy of Valve, LLC. and Sierra On-Line, Inc.
Half-Life is a trademark of Sierra On-Line. All rights reserved.

FRAMERATE IS LIFE...
MACH V
Computer Surround Sound System
CALL:
1-888-FALCON-1
www.falcon-nw.com
Custom built PCs starting at [illegible] playing,
game design, graphics, or even getting some work done.
AWARDS
Feb '97
June '97
June '97
July '97
Aug '97
Dec '97
Jan '98
July '97
Dec '97
Jan '97
Mar '98
Jan '97
Mar '98
Feb '98

GO TO #257 @ www.computergaming.com/infolink

Your insinuation rankles us a bit, but it's a fair question Print publishing requires about three months from the time we get a game to the time you read our review We could do it faster if we were distributed like a weekly, but that would cost far more than CGW makes, so that's not possible This may be the Information Age, but most magazines get onto a shelf or into a mailbox because of truckers.

Our editors weren't wise to Sierra's ad plan, because editorial and advertising are distinct operations at CCW The sales department doesn't influence editorial coverage, and the editorial department doesn't rush or delay coverage to please an advertiser.

So why the coincidence? Advertisers have a budget, and they plan their expenditures carefully Most games don't last on retail shelves longer than eight weeks, and consequently most marketing plans expire before that time

RX FDR DS EDEMA

I have to thank Loyd Case for his article "A Tale of Tech Support" (*CGW* #165). My system had been plagued by numerous and unexplainable crashes I thought my system had unsolvable hardware problems I even asked my wife if I could throw gasoline on it and light it on fire. But then the April issue arrived In desperation I killed Windows and reinstalled Now everything is running great Wow! Thanks, Loyd.

—Keith (No last name given)
Via the Internet

We're glad it helped If other readers would like to see Loyd's directions for reinstalling Windows 95, you can find his article on the Web at http://cgw.gamespot.com/column/3312.html

SPEAKER FEEDBACK

I have the Altec-Lansing ASC495 speaker system, which is very similar to *their* ADA305 speakers From what I read in your May review, the only difference is that the 495s don't have AC-3 Dolby Digital support The 495s use the USB and have the graphical user interface (CUI) software just like the 305s

Your review knocks off three stars for the 305s because the interface pops up whenever the volume is adjusted, even in the middle of gameplay If that's the case then they certainly deserve it, but I find that odd because the 495s don't have that problem The pop-up feature is automatically disabled whenever a full-screen application (i e , a game) is running Are you sure you got that right?

—Thomas J Evans
via the Internet

Technical Editor Dave Salvator responds: *You're absolutely right Altec's USB-CUI software does have a control to enable/disable the pop-up menu Once disabled, you're spared the dreaded pop-up during gameplay We missed the disable switch because it was buried under several menu layers and cryptically named.*

Given that Altec has a provision to turn off this dubious feature (which should be disabled by default), we think it is appropriate to take the highly unusual step of revising the 305s' rating to four stars They do sound terrific and are attractively priced Having the Dolby imaging modes (Pro-Logic, AC-3/Dolby Digital) may become more useful for gamers over time Thanks for the heads-up, and we apologize for the oversight

Revised CGLabs rating for Altec-Lansing ADA305 speakers: CG LABS RATED ★★★★

FIRING LINE

We prefer that you email us at one of these addresses:

Internet CGWLetters@zd com
CompuServe 76703,622

Or write to the following address:

CGW, Letters to the Editor
135 Main Street, 14th Floor
San Francisco, CA 94105

We reserve the right to edit all letters for space or clarity

ZIFF-DAVIS INC

Chairman and CEO	Eric Hippeau
Chief Financial Officer	Timothy O'Brien
Presidents	
ZD Publishing	Claude P Sheer
ZD Market Intelligence	Bob Brown
ZD Comdex and Forums	Jason Chudnofsky
ZD Brand and Market Services	Terri Holbrooke
ZD Internet Productions	Dan Rosensweig
ZD Education	William Rosenthal
ZD Television	Larry W Wangberg
Senior Vice Presidents	Rayna Brown (Human Resources) Daryl R. Otte (Planning and Development)
Vice Presidents	Steve Gladyszewski (Information Services) J Malcolm Morris (General Counsel and Secretary) Mark Moyer (Controller) Tracy Nadi (Human Resources, Operations)
Treasurer	Thomas L Wright
Corporate Sales	Joe Gillespie (Executive Vice President)
ZD Media Network	Jeff Bruce (Executive Director) Scott Murphy (Executive Director) Rita Burke (Managing Director)
ZD Brand and Market Services	Brooke Correll (Vice President ZD Brand Marketing) Michael Perkowski (Vice President Client Marketing) Elda Vale (Vice President, Corporate Research) Herb Stern (Vice President ZD Brand Management) Gregory Jarboe (Director Corporate Relations)

ZD PUBLISHING

President	Claude P Sheer
Executive Vice Presidents	Don Byrnes Chris Dobbrow Jack Dolce Al DiGuido Thomas McGrade Michael J Miller
Senior Vice President	Nancy Newman
Vice Presidents	Bob Bader John Dodge Kathleen Goodwin Roger Herrmann Jonathan Lane Eric Lundquist Jim Manning Charles Mast James F Ramaley Paul Somerson Mark Van Name Sam Whitmore
Executive Director, Licensing	Gertrud Borchardt
Director, Benchmark Operations	Bill Catchings
Director, ZD Labs	Lauren Black
Editorial Director, New Products	Bill Machrone

PERMISSIONS AND REPRINTS

COMPUTER GAMING WORLD (ISSN 0744 6667) is published monthly by Ziff Davis.

Copyright © 1998 Ziff Davis All Rights Reserved Material in this publication may not be reproduced in any form without permission If you want to quote from an article, write to Chantal Tucker, One Park Avenue, New York, NY 10016 5802 or fax 212 503 5420

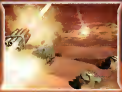
For reprints, please call Ziff-Davis reprints at (800) 825-4237.

Computer Gaming World is not affiliated with IDG

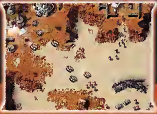
ZIFF-DAVIS a SOFTBANK company

Audit Bureau of Circulations ***Member***
ABC AUDITED

Remastered for the new millenium
the classic Dune II returns

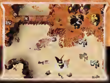


All the Favorite Units From the Original.



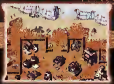
New Strategies, Special Effects, and Music.

Over 40 Missions and Full Motion Video Briefings.



New High Color Graphics in 8 and 16 Bit.

DUNE
2000
DUNE 2000



Challenge Your Friends to Multiplay.

Your Challenge Is To Seize Control Of Dune.

Lead one of three houses – the noble Atreides, the ruthless Harkonnen, or the insidious Ordos – with gallant leadership, cunning tactics, and military prowess to win the Emperor's challenge. Only one house will prevail to claim the planet Dune and its precious resource, the Spice Melange.

Real Time Strategy Created for the Faithful...

Coming Soon To Retailers Everywhere Or Call 1-800-874-4607

DUNE™ ©1998 Dino De Laurentiis Corp. Licensed by Universal Studios Licensing, Inc. ©1998 Westwood Studios, Inc. All rights reserved.

Westwood™ STUDIOS

www.westwood.com

GO TO #249 @ www.computergaming.com/infolink

SURE, IT'D BE GREAT IF UPRISING™ 2 WINS AS MANY AWARDS AS ITS PREDECESSOR.

"ACTION GAME OF THE YEAR"
-COMPUTER GAMES STRATEGY PLUS MAGAZINE

"★★★★★"
-NEXT GENERATION

"A-LIST"
-PC GAMES

"EDITOR'S CHOICE"
-PC GAMER

UPRISING™ 2
THE ORIGINAL

WWW.UPRISING2.COM

CYCLONE STUDIOS

Great PC Games from 3DO™

BUT WHAT REALLY MATTERS IS TROPHIES.
Antonio Kogler
Katharina
2884
Pilz
TEEN
PC CD-ROM

©1998 The 3DO Company. All rights reserved. Uprising, Cyclone Studios, 3DO, and their respective logos are trademarks and/or registered trademarks of The 3DO Company in the U.S. and/or other countries. All other trademarks belong to their respective owners. Cyclone Studios is a division of The 3DO Company.

BEHOLD, THE DAY OF THE LORD COMES, CRUEL, WITH WRATH AND FIERCE ANGER, TO MAKE THE EARTH A DESOLATION AND TO DESTROY ITS SINNERS FROM IT.

ISAIAH 13:9

REQUIEM
WRATH OF THE FALLEN™

THIS FALL

WWW.REQUIEMPC.COM

CYCLONE STUDIOS

Great PC Games from 3DO™

MATURE M
CONTENT RATED BY ESRB

PC CD-ROM

© 1998 The 3DO Company All rights reserved. Requiem Wrath Of The Fallen, Cyclone Studios, and th[illegible] trademar[illegible] [illegible]gistered trademarks of The 3DO Company [illegible]e Studios is a division of The 3DO Company.

GO TO #243 @ www.com[illegible]m/infoli[illegible]

Edited by Charlotte Panther (CPanther@zd.com)

SIMpliCITY Reigns

Maxis Rebuilds SimCity 3000 on the Series' Solid Foundation

If you're a SimCity fan, you're probably aware that a new version of the game—the first in four years—is under construction. The big news, however, is that Maxis has decided to keep the game's design closer to its original roots. When we saw SimCity 3000 at E3 last May, the design included 3D navigation. So, once you'd created your city, you would be able to walk around in it. When the design team began to implement gameplay, however, the 3D approach proved too restraining. To do the game in 3D, the designers would be forced to skimp on the level of detail that made previous SimCity games so magical. Maxis also worried that to truly appreciate the rich graphic detail in a 3D SimCity, you would need a really hot system—possibly one out of reach for the mainstream SimCity audience.

Instead, SimCity 3000 will be a highly detailed 2D environment—four times the size of SimCity 2000—that will feature 3D-rendered buildings with four levels of zoom and a rotating view that will allow you to see all four sides of the buildings. Maxis has increased the selection of exclusive building types from 80 to over 300 and will continue to expand the range after the game ships, with landmark buildings available for download from the Web. The new engine will also have the ability to add new gameplay components after the product ships, so expect to see new downloadable scenarios, too.

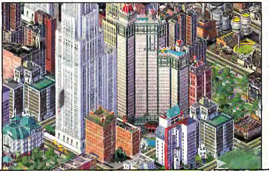
SimCity 3000 will feature three main levels of zoning: residential, commercial, and industrial; and within these, there will also be agricultural and historical zones. When you zoom in on a heavily industrialized area, you'll see animated cranes, smoke billowing from chimneys, and construction workers walking around. In suburban, residential areas, you'll see school buses, and nannies pushing baby strollers.

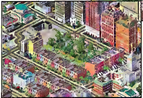
The game will offer different levels of complexity, and AI advisors will be there to provide hints. A news ticker will provide messages and inform you of meetings, and this time, you can have your advisors take care of the tedious duties.

At higher levels, you'll find yourself dealing with petitioners, who help you with the more advanced aspects of city management. You'll interact with neighboring towns via your petitioner—if you don't want a landfill in your own town, for example, you can pay to have the garbage sent to another city. Sometimes your decisions will have a positive impact on your town—building a university may boost the population, for example. If, on the other hand, the government offers you a wad of cash to place a toxic-waste dump in your city, you can bet the long-term effects won't be good. Be prepared to be trounced by advisors and citizens if they don't like what you're doing.

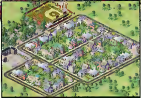
There will be less micromanagement here than in SimCity 2000. Although when you begin building you'll have to get power and water out to remote zones, you won't have to lay pipes for water and electricity within these areas—you can assume that the builders will take care of that.

The game is scheduled for a fall release, and from what we've seen so far, this looks as if it could be the best SimCity yet. Look out for a full sneak preview in an upcoming issue. *—Charlotte Panther*

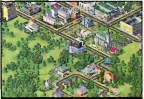




I, CITY PLANNER Reinvent the inner city by blending row houses with skyscrapers.



SIMBURBIA Baseball fields, parks, and swimming pools—all the joys of living in the 'burbs.



TO THE MANOR BORN Build yourself a mansion or two in the forest.

Hollywood Bound

Chris Roberts Makes His Big-screen Directorial Debut at the Helm of Wing Commander: The Movie

Although the usual route is from big-screen to game, sometimes the humble computer gaming industry reverses the flow, and a movie is made out of a game. Unfortunately, while *Super Mario Bros, Streetfighter,* and *Mortal Kombat* may have made a few bucks for the studios, they had little artistic integrity. However, Digital Anvil President Chris Roberts is hoping to change that record by directing a full-length, feature-film version of his gaming masterpiece, WING COMMANDER.

The movie is being shot in an ex-armaments factory in Switzerland, on what was previously the set of *An American Werewolf In Paris*. In that film, it was transformed into a gothic church, but in *Wing Commander,* it's the hanger onboard the carrier CSS *Tiger Claw*—the scene of much of the on-screen action and the fictional target for half the Kilrathi fleet.

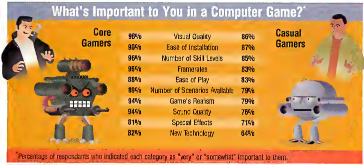
Those expecting Mark Hamill to reprise his WING COMMANDER IV game performance as Blair will be surprised to find him replaced by Freddie Prinze, Jr., fresh from the teen-slasher flick *I Know What You Did Last Summer*. Some of the usual suspects from the game series turn up in the movie version, including Maniac, played by Matthew Lillard (*Scream*) and Angel Deveraux, played by Saffron Burrows (*Circle Of Friends*).

To help make Roberts' dream a reality, producer Todd Moyer (*The Mask*) is in charge of a $30 million budget, of which at least 25 percent is being spent on special effects

The film's credentials are further enhanced by its director of photography, Thierry Argobast, who also shot *The Fifth Element* and *La Femme Nikita*. According to Roberts and Argobast, the atmosphere of the film is like that of a World War II-style submarine scenario—close, confined, and tense. The film is currently due for release in early 1999. For more information, check out our feature in next month's *CGW*. *—Alan Dykes*

Gamers may be surprised to find that Mark Hamill, who played Blair in the game, has been replaced by newcomer Freddie Prinze, Jr. (center), in the movie.

Player Stats



What's Important to You in a Computer Game?*

Core Gamers		Casual Gamers
98%	Visual Quality	86%
90%	Ease of Installation	87%
96%	Number of Skill Levels	85%
96%	Framerates	83%
88%	Ease of Play	83%
89%	Number of Scenarios Available	79%
94%	Game's Realism	79%
94%	Sound Quality	76%
81%	Special Effects	71%
82%	New Technology	64%

*Percentage of respondants who indicated each category as "very" or "somewhat" Important to them.

Core gamers buy an average of 24 games a year; casual gamers buy an average of 3–4 games a year.

GRAPHIC BY XPLANE

SOURCE THE STRATEGY GROUP, 1997

News Flash

▸▸▸John Carmack, founder of **id Software**, recently announced that American McGee had been let go from the company. McGee's past contributions included work on DOOM 2, QUAKE, and QUAKE II. According to Carmack, id was not getting what they wanted from McGee.

Barrett Alexander, id spokesperson, assured us that McGee's departure would not have any impact on the development of the QUAKE II level packs or the recently announced QUAKE III. Alexander, who believes that the rift was the result of American's creative talents veering away from those of id Software, says the split was amicable. McGee plans to set up his own company, which will focus on Internet-based gambling systems.

As for QUAKE III, Alexander says it's too early in the project to estimate a release date. And there's no word yet who will publish the game.

▸▸▸In another recent departure, TOTAL ANNIHILATION creator Chris Taylor has left **Cavedog Entertainment** to pursue other opportunities. Taylor's departure will not affect the release of the TOTAL ANNIHILATION expansion pack, THE CORE CONTINGENCY, which will ship the last week of April.

▸▸▸**Acclaim Entertainment** announced that it will develop PC games based on Trey Parker and Matt Stone's animated adult comedy series, ***South Park***. Look out for Kenny, Kyle, Stan, Cartman, and the rest of the South Park gang on PCs some time in 1999.

PLAYING LATELY

CGW Survey*

	Last Month	Months on Chart
1. **Age of Empires** (Microsoft)		1
2. **Quake II** (id Software/Activision)	-	1
3. **Jedi Knight** (LucasArts)	2	3
4. **Diablo** (Blizzard/CUC)	1	13
5. **Panzer General II** (SSI)	7	2
6. **Total Annihilation** (GT Interactive)	4	3
7. **Civilization II** (MicroProse)	5	24
6. **Wing Commander Prophecy** (Origin/EA)	-	1
9. **Tomb Raider II** (Eidos)		1
10. **Riven** (Red Orb)	-	1
10. **Hellfire** (Sierra)		1

** Check your mailbox We mail a survey to 1,500 randomly-chosen subscribers each month The results of Playing Lately indicate what games readers are blowing the most time on, as opposed to the reader's overall "quality ranking" in the Top 100*

PC Data Best-Sellers**

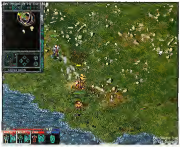
		Last Month
1.	**Deer Hunter** (GT Interactive)	1
2.	**Myst** (Red Orb)	2
3.	**Flight Simulator '96** (Microsoft)	3
4.	**Riven: The Sequel to Myst** (RedOrb)	4
5.	**Quake II** (id/Activision)	5
6.	**Age of Empires** (Microsoft)	9
7.	**Titanic: Adventure out of Time** (Cyberflix)	-
8.	**Frogger** (Hasbro Interactive)	7
9.	**Tomb Raider II** (Eidos)	6
10.	**Jedi Knight** (LucasArts)	-

*** This list indicates what the top selling PC games were, as calculated by PC Data, during February, 1998*

In the Works ▸

Meching Havoc

FASA and MicroProse Double-Team the Clans



It's no longer a matter of reflexes and firepower. In MechCommander, it's your brains against the breeding of the vicious Smoke Jaguar clan. This time, you get no claustrophobic view from inside the cockpit. Instead, you have to liberate an entire planet—one key spot at a time. Fans of the MechWarrior series (and the rich *BattleTech* universe that stands behind it) are likely to fire their short-range missiles in salute when MechCommander finally hits the shelves at mid-year

Instead of copying real-time strategy games like Command & Conquer, Total Annihilation, and Age of Empires, in which you must build new units in real-time, MechCommander lets you manage your company at leisure, but demands quick tactical-thinking in real-time.

While playing the Alpha version of MechCommander, I noticed that some mechs were easily distinguishable from others in look, speed, weapons, and sensor range I also noticed —for the first time in a science-fiction strategy game—units whose armor and facing made a real difference. The AI won't let you sneak up behind it, and you can sell, salvage, and strip various mechs to create the exact configuration you want. The combination of point-and-click and drag-and-dump interfaces works well, and the addition of realistic features such as collateral damage when mechs are in proximity of explosions and airstrikes is a great feature

For more information, check out our Web site at **www.computergaming.com**, or next month's full-scale sneak preview —*Johnny Wilson*

THIS JUST IN

Short takes on games and hardware released just prior to press time.

BLACK DAHLIA

If you blended Ripper, Myst, and Gabriel Knight into a single game, Black Dahlia would be the result In the game, you navigate through prerendered screens of an atmospheric gameworld set in the 1940s, and have the ability to look freely around you Although the puzzles are of the logic variety, each is well integrated into the plot. On the bad side, some of the puzzles are too difficult, the acting in some scenes is pretty bad, and the game has a few minor bugs, which should be patched by the time you read this. For those who yearn for an excellent mystery, à la Gabriel Knight, Black Dahlia is a must-have —*Thierry Nguyen*

Take2/Interplay, (800) INTERPLAY
www.interplay.com
Windows 95 CD-ROM

M1 TANK PLATOON II

There's no question that M1 Tank Platoon II looks fantastic, especially with 3Dfx graphics acceleration Aside from updated graphics, better sound, multiplayer support, and the elimination of the driver's station, MicroProse hasn't significantly altered the formula that made the original game a hit Taking members of your tank platoon on a campaign and honing them to a sharp edge remains the game's main focus. There are, however, a number of annoyances that detract from gameplay,

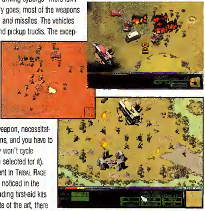
In the Works ▸

Rage With the Machine

TalonSoft Moves Into the Real-Time Arena

Among strategy gamers, TalonSoft is known for creating hard-core turn-based wargames. However, the company is branching out to create some games that the gaming world's non-grognards will want to play. One of the first of these titles is a real-time strategy game called TRIBAL RAGE. No doubt you've seen the ads, the ones with the bikini-clad biker babe saying, "Biker boobs my ass!" Well, TalonSoft is obviously trying to inject some sort of personality into their game, and at a certain level, they succeed. If you're expecting a C&C clone, you'll be surprised. This game has a style all its own.

TRIBAL RAGE's look is a cross between REDNECK RAMPAGE and *Mad Max*. You can play as one of several tribes, among them biker babes, dinosaur-riding amazons, and muscle-car driving cyborgs. There isn't anything too farfetched in this game as far as weaponry goes; most of the weapons are variations on machine guns, flamethrowers, mines, and missiles. The vehicles are likewise mundane, with bikes, '50s-style sedans, and pickup trucks. The exceptions, of course, are the amazon's dinosaurs.



If COMMAND & CONQUER's gameplay was considered tactical, TRIBAL RAGE's is almost squadlike, by virtue of more direct unit-controls and smaller numbers of troops. You can direct the fire of units with your cursor, just as in CONQUEST EARTH. Unlike in other real-time strategy games, TRIBAL RAGE's units do not have unlimited ammo. In fact, some units sometimes have only three or four shots of a certain weapon, necessitating frequent reloading. Units also have multiple weapons, and you have to choose which weapons a unit will use (the AI currently won't cycle through its weapons—it uses only the last weapon you selected for it).

This means that there is more unit micromanagement in TRIBAL RAGE than in other real-time strategy games. Another thing I noticed in the TRIBAL RAGE alpha was that maps have power-ups, including first-aid kits and weapon caches. And while the graphics aren't state of the art, there are plenty of other things to catch your attention, such as the ability to design your own vehicles, warriors, and maps. TalonSoft plans to debut this title sometime in early May, so it should be out by the time you read this. Watch for our review in the coming months.—*Elliott Chin*

---

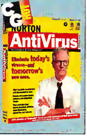
such as the lack of a reverse gear, nonfunctioning keyboard commands, and an interface that adds needless difficulty. Nonetheless, this is the best tank simulation in nine years.—*Patrick C. Miller*

MicroProse (800) 695-4263
www.microprose.com
Windows 95 CD-ROM

NORTON ANTIVIRUS 4.0

OK, we admit it. Anti-virus software is hardly as sexy as the latest QUAKE II DeathMatch level. But if you want to continue downloading your favorite gaming files, 3D driver updates, and demos—without compromising your computer's health or your peace of mind—you'll want to check out NORTON ANTIVIRUS 4.0.

The few games that we found to have some conflicts running with prior versions of Norton had no trouble with NORTON 4.0. And our biggest concern with NORTON 3, that it took up to six percent of system resources to run, is no longer true: NORTON AV 4.0 uses under three percent (less than Windows 95, for example). When you consider that the number of new features, including auto-update and built-in NETSCAPE support, equals the price of a single game, it seems a small price to pay for the best virus protection software we've seen yet. —*Terry Coleman*



Symantec,
(800) 441-7234
www.norton.com
Win 95 CD-ROM

News Flash

▸▸▸Despite the fact that **Disney Interactive** decided to drop its **OT Sports** division last year, the developers of MONDAY NIGHT FOOTBALL and HEROES OF THE GRIDIRON are still alive and kicking. Doug Whatley, executive producer of the MNF series recently announced the formation of **BreakAway Games**, a new company comprised of the core development teams from the former OT Sports group, including the key developers responsible for MNF, HOTG, and INDY RACING LEAGUE. BreakAway is currently in negotiation with several publishers and expects to announce more detailed plans shortly. Check out **www.breakawaygames.com** for more information.

▸▸▸ **LucasArts** has announced its second real-time strategy game, FORCE COMMANDER. This game is closer in scope to TOTAL ANNIHILATION and STARCRAFT, dealing more with ground combat on a tactical scale. Our guess is that you'll be able to command AT-ATs and squads of stormtroopers, along with other *Star Wars* mainstays.

▸▸▸ **Paramount Pictures** recently announced that it has acquired the worldwide film rights to **Eidos'** TOMB RAIDER, and plans to produce a live-action feature film, scheduled for a mid- to late '99 release, based on the game. The movie will be produced by Larry Gordon and Lloyd Levin. There's no word yet on who will play Lara....

IT'S TIME YOU
SGT. J
1998's BIGGEST GAME!
- PC Gamer
RATING PENDING
RP
CONTENT RATED BY
ESRB

Command & Conquer is a registered trademark of, and Command & Conquer Tiberian Sun, and Westwood Studios are trademarks of, Westwood Studios, Inc. © 1998 Westwood Studios, Inc. All rights reserved.

SAW THE FUTURE
COMMAND & CONQUER® TIBERIAN SUN™
Westwood™ STUDIOS
www.westwood.com
GO TO #252 @ www.computergaming.com/infolink

REDNECK RAMPAGE™ RIDES AGAIN

Arkansas

Y'ALL

Six Impotent Points

1. Fourteen new levels of killin and Mayhem.
2. new pissed off dudes to whoop ass on.
3. U can ride a hog and drive a swamp buggy.
4. Tons of kilter environments like a Jackalope Farm, swamp brothel, gamblin' boat and more

5. Up to six rednecks can play at the same time over LAN... what the hells a LAN Bubba?
6. You can even ~~stick~~ put a stick of dynomite up a chicken's ass!
7. purdy cheerleader babes.

www.interplay.com

Interplay™
By Rednecks. Fer Rednecks.

XATRIX™ entertainment

MATURE
M
AGES 17+
CONTENT RATED BY ESRB

© 1998 Xatrix Entertainment. All rights reserved. Redneck Rampage, Redneck Rampage Rides Again, Interpley, the Interplay logo, and "By Rednecks, Fer Rednecks." are trademarks o

READY FER SOME ACTION?

Features	Redneck Rampage Rides Again	Quake 2	Jedi Knight	Barbie Fashion Designer	Unreal
Run over chickens & pigs on a motorcycle.	✓	nope	NOPE	nope	Nope
Loud Farting & burping	✓	nope	NOPE	✓	nope
Big-breasted Cheerleaders	✓	nope	nope	✓	NOPE
Get pissed on after u die	✓	Nope	nope	Nope	nope
Plenty of swearin' with optional cuss pack	✓	nope	nope	NOPE	nope
Hit yer brother in the head with a crowbar	✓	Nope	nope	nope	nope
Nearly 3D OR as close to 3D as u can get	✓	✓	✓	NOPE	?

www.xatrix.com

nterplay Productions. All rights reserved. Exclusively licensed and distributed by Interplay Productions. All other copyrights and trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

GO TO **#071** @ www.computergaming.com/infolink

Mightier, and More Magical

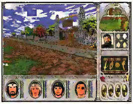
Five Years Later, New World Computing Roars Back With Might and Magic VI

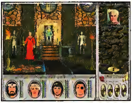
The computer role-playing renaissance is kicking into high gear with the release of Might and Magic VI: The Mandate of Heaven, the latest, long-awaited installment of New World Computing's acclaimed fantasy RPG series. The game, due out by the time you read this, still wasn't finished as we went to press, but we've been playing a late beta to let you know what to expect.

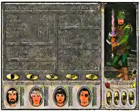
New World Computing has completely overhauled the game's engine, gameplay, and interface. If you played any of the previous M&M games, prepare yourself for some huge changes.

The new game incorporates two new 3D graphic engines (for indoors and outdoors, respectively) that provide continuous, real-time first-person movement through the game-world. It's a vast improvement over previous efforts, but, unfortunately, the game does not support 3D accelerator cards, and the often pixelated graphics do not approach the smooth elegance of games like Quake II. Still, they're certainly the best first-person graphics in a role-playing game to date—much better than those in Daggerfall or Lands of Lore II.

In the game, you'll constantly need to use both turn-based and real-time action, and learning when to switch from one mode to the other will play a key part in combat strategy. For instance, there is no longer a "Run" button in turn-based mode, so the only way to flee is to hit the toggle and physically run away. But this is not a Diablo-like clickfest, either. You'll never make it past the game's first goblin camp without engaging in strategic turn-based combat.







A number of changes have been made to character advancement and party formation. The number of classes has been reduced from 10 to 6 (gone now are the Robber, Ninja, Barbarian, and Ranger), and human is the only race. Also, active party size has been cut from six to four. Don't mistake these cuts for a reduction in the game's complexity, though. A brand-new skill system more than makes up for the losses by giving your party members countless ways to develop. Entry into the game has been made more accessible to novices, but the depth is still there, as individual characters will actually have more variables than before.

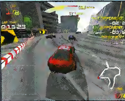
Also, New World Computing has completely overhauled and beefed up the game's magic system. Many of the series' classic spells are the same, but now there are even more of them, and they've been divided into nine schools: Fire, Water, Air, Earth, Spirit, Mind, Body, Light, and Dark.

But, amazingly, despite all the changes, the game still looks, feels, and plays like classic Might and Magic. With the same mix of high-fantasy questing, dungeon crawling, world exploration, and slightly dorky humor, Might and Magic VI is completely faithful to the spirit and feeling of the series. Look for a full review next month—assuming that the game actually ships.—*Jeff Green*

THIS JUST IN

ULTIMATE RACEPRO

Arcade racing games usually get short shrift on the PC. The games that are ported over usually don't fare well, and the few original franchises just haven't been too exciting. Enter Kalisto and MicroProse's Ultimate RacePro, a game that tries to bring all the fun of Daytona USA to the PC, while offering a plethora of options to keep gamers interested beyond that first race. Ultimate RacePro has more than half a dozen different cars, more than a dozen different tracks, night and day races, and storm conditions. There are also many graphics options for tweaking detail and frame-rate, as well as multiplayer options that include races and a Destruction Derby-like deathmatch. There isn't a tournament mode, but there is still plenty of gameplay here. —*Elliott Chin*



MicroProse, (800) 695-4263
www.microprose.com
PC CD-ROM

333MHZ INTEL PENTIUM II

The first iteration of Intel's 0.25 micron Pentium II line (a.k.a. "Deschutes") is now available both in shipping systems and to upgraders. For upgrades, you'll need a 440LX motherboard capable of supporting the 2.0-volt core voltage of this CPU. At the time of this writing, this was the fastest Intel-based CPU out there, but as you read this, the 350- and 400MHz CPUs are probably shipping. If you want to upgrade, however, don't mess around with the 300s; the 333 runs better than previous Pentium IIs and is just a bit faster. —*Loyd Case*

Intel, (800) 321-4044
www.intel.com
333MHz Pentium II CPU

Play your cards like an XPERT

and you'll win every time.

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE
PC WORLD BEST BUY
boot

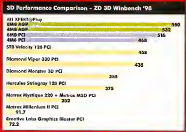
ATI – it's all in the cards.

POWERED BY RAGE PRO

ATI has the winning cards. Witness the industry's most recent awards from PC Magazine, PC World, PC/Computing and Boot, and ATI's partnership with the top ten OEMs. ATI's ace is our award-winning XPERT products available in both PCI or AGP. Gamers go berserk over XPERT@Play's 3D features and performance, TV-out and video playback. Not to be outdone, XPERT@Work delivers maximum levels of business productivity with industry leading 2D, 3D and video acceleration. And don't forget to add on ATI-TV, ATI's TV tuner card. Everyone loves a winner – and that's ATI.

ATI is setting the new standard in 2D and 3D performance. Now ATI is even faster with the latest ATI RAGE PRO drivers. Check out our website at **www.atitech.com/cgw** for information about ATI's most recent awards.

NEW
XPERT@Work
XPERT@Play
ATI-TV



[illegible] manufacturers [illegible] to change without notice. Products may not be exactly [illegible] Pentium II MMX 300MHz / 64MB [illegible] Windows 95 OSR2 / Test Mode 640x480x16bpp@? [illegible] Version: ATI 4MB SGRAM 8MB SGRAM [illegible] / STB [illegible] 128 4MB [illegible] V330 [illegible] / Diamond Monster 3D 4MB EDO 4.03.00.2100 / Hercules [illegible] 128 [illegible] 4MB [illegible] / Matrox M3D 4MB SDRAM 4.05.00 / Millenium II 4MB WRAM [illegible] Creative Graphics Blaster 4MB RAMBUS 4.03.00.2147. All products used in test are shipping versions [illegible] the public. Tests performed without [illegible] by ZD and ZD makes no representations or warranties as to results.

Now You See It.™

www.atitech.com/cgw

Wise Men Believe in Legends.

"FINALLY, THE SEQUEL THAT RPG FANS HAVE BEEN WAITING FOR!"
– PC GAMER

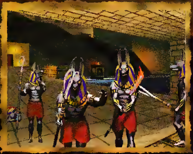
"BEST OF SHOW - E3 AWARD."
– GAME PEN

TEEN
T
AGES 13+
CONTENT RATED BY
ESRB

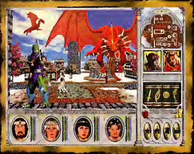
NEW WORLD COMPUTING®

Great PC Games from 3DO™ WWW.3DO.COM

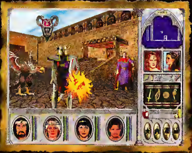
©1998 The 3DO Company. All rights reserved. New World Computing, Might and Magic, 3DO and their respective logos are trademarks and/or registered trademarks of The 3DO Company in the U.S. and/or other countries. All other trademarks belong to their respective owners. New World Computing is a division of The 3DO Company.



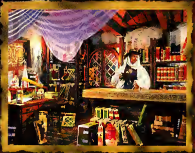
JOURNEY THROUGH A FUN AND ENGROSSING WORLD THAT'S COMPLETELY AT YOUR CONTROL.



EXPERIENCE BREATHTAKING 16-BIT, 65,000 COLOR GRAPHICS IN A SMOOTH-SCROLLING, HIGH-RES ENVIRONMENT.



CHOOSE WHETHER TO PLAY IN REAL-TIME OR TURN-BASED COMBAT MODE.



ENGAGE IN HUNDREDS OF ENTERTAINING MINI-QUESTS THAT BRANCH OFF FROM THE MAIN SAGA.

Embark upon a legendary adventure to save the imperiled Ironfist Dynasty. Combining a unique first person perspective with both real-time and classic turn-based play, Might And Magic VI has revolutionized computer role playing. From the depths of the deepest dungeons to the intrigues of the royal court, you will lead a band of adventurers on an amazing journey of depth and intelligence.

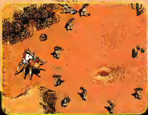
Might and Magic® VI

THE MANDATE OF HEAVEN

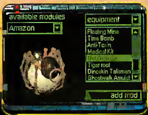
EXPERIENCE THE LEGEND

GO TO #097 @ www.computergaming.com/infolink

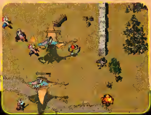
TRIBAL RAGE™



Trailer Trash Grannies pound a Cyborg six-legger!

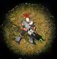

available modules
Amazon
equipment
Floating Mine
Time Bomb
Anti-Toxin
Medical Kit
Tiger root
Dinoskin Talisman
Ghostwalk Amulet
add mod

Create your own warriors, vehicles, and battlefields!

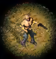


Amazon Dactyl-Riders strafe a Cyborg base camp!

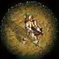
Just one of the many
warriors available
from each tribe!



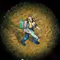
Enforcers:
Upholding the law..
a law unto themselves!



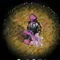
Bikers:
Born to ride..
best get outta' the way!



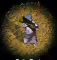
Amazons:
Stunningly gorgeous...
absolutely deadly!



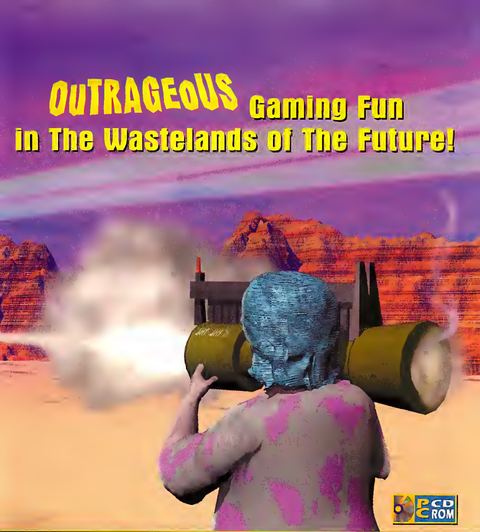
Cyborgs:
Only 50% organic...
100% killing machines!



Death Cultist:
One foot in the grave,
finger on the trigger!



Trailer Trash:
Live wild an' die hard,
Shotguns fully loaded!



- **Play any of SIX Tribes:** Enforcers, Bikers, Trailer Trash, Death Cultists, Cyborgs and Amazons – With or against your friends or the cunning computer!
- **Multiplayer features – Head-to-Head, Network,** and **Internet** play!
- **Play the many Preset Scenarios** or a full **Campaign Game** – Fight across dozens of battlefields!
- **Full-function scenario/tribe editor** – Create your own warriors and battle scenarios!

Coming to Software Retailers World Wide in May 1998! Reserve your copy today!

TALONSOFT.

Call (410) 933-9191 or visit our web site at www.talonsoft.com

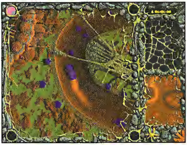
©Copyright 1998 TalonSoft Inc., P.O. Box 43730, White Marsh MD 21236

Russian Roulette

I-Magic Takes a Chance With Retro Gaming

Interactive Magic's first foray into the action genre is a surreal adventure from an obscure group of developers in Russia. They've had little influence from the American world of gaming, and I-Magic wants to keep it that way.

VANGERS, the group's debut title, is a top-down, vehicle-based action game. At first glance, the game may look like any other side-scrolling racing game, but it's definitely a cut above the ones you're used to. The first thing that strikes you is the game's organic look. All the vehicles, monsters, and weapons have strange alien names and look as if they were created from alien vegetation. The gameworld is also bizarre, filled with colorful environments and peculiar enemy cars. Yes, the vehicles may sound like weird animals in the setup screen, but in the game they look and drive like souped-up hot rods. I-Magic points out that the world is interactive and completely flexible. You won't have missions as such; instead, you'll drive around until you see something that you want to pursue, then you'll hop into a portal and warp to a new world. Of course, with a variety of creatures and enemy vehicles in hot pursuit, reaching portals and uncovering new locales and items isn't as easy as it sounds.

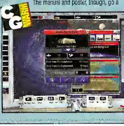


With VANGERS' retro gameplay and look, Interactive Magic is trying to make sure this game stands out. You can see for yourself when it ships in June. *—Elliott Chin*

THIS JUST IN

STAR WARS REBELLION

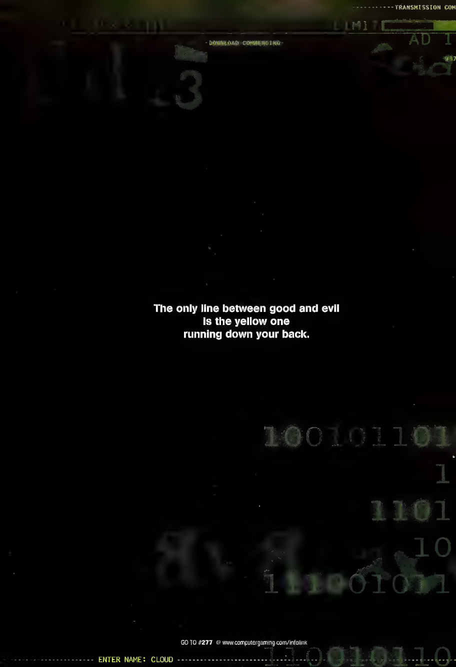
At long last, the *Star Wars* strategy game we've been waiting for has arrived. My first impression of this game was that it looks extremely complicated. The manual and poster, though, go a long way toward trying to explain the game. You are the leader of either the Empire or the Rebel Alliance, and you must control all manufacturing, diplomacy, and military aspects under your command. This means going to each sector you control and specifying what gets built, which ships go where, and whom and where your troops fight. You'll also assign characters for special missions. This game requires a lot of micromanagement, and strategy buffs should have a grand time trying to juggle all the tasks of galactic command. Look for out for a full review next month. *—Elliott Chin*



LucasArts, (800) 985-8227
www.lucasarts.com
Windows 95 CD-ROM

PIPELINE

Abyss: Incident at Europa Sound Source	Q3 '98
Age of Empires II Microsoft	Q4 '98
Agents of Justice MicroProse	Q3 '98
Apache vs. Havoc Empire	Q3 '98
Asheron's Call Microsoft/Turbine	Q4 '98
Axis & Allies Hasbro	Q3 '98
Battle of Britain 1940 TalonSoft	Q3 '98
Birth of the Federation MicroProse	[illegible]
Blackstone Chronicles SSI/Legend	Q4 '98
Centipede Hasbro	Q3 '98
Creatures II Mindscape	Q4 '98
Descent III Interplay	Q4 '98
Daikatana Eidos/Ion Storm	Q3 '98
Duke Nukem Forever GT Int./3D Realms	Q4 '98
Earthworm Jim 3 Interplay	Q2 '98
Extreme Warfare Red Orb	Q3 '98
European Air War MicroProse	Q4 '98
F-22 Total Air War DID	Q3 '98
Falcon 4.0 MicroProse	Q3 '98
Fighter Duel 2 Ocean	Q3 '98
Fighting Steel SSI	Q3 '98
Flanker 2.0 SSI	Q3 '98
Freedom in the Galaxy Avalon Hill	Q3 '98
Galactic Mirage Virgin	Q3 '98
Grand Prix Legends Papyrus	Q2 '98
Guadalcanal Avalon Hill	Q3 '98
iA-10 Warthog Interactive Magic	Q3 '98
I-War Ocean	Q2 '98
Jagged Alliance II Sir-Tech	Q2 '98
Jane's F-15 EA/Jane's	Q2 '98
Jeopardy Hasbro	Q3 '98
King's Quest: Mask of Eternity Sierra	Q4 '98
Klingon Honor Guard MicroProse	Q4 '98
Luftwaffe SSI	Q4 '98
Mastermind Hasbro	Q3 '98
Mech Commander MicroProse	Q3 '98
MechWarrior III MicroProse/FASA	Q1 '99
NHL Power Play '98 Virgin	Q3 '98
Pacific Tide Star	Q2 '98
People's General SSI	Q3 '98
Phantom Ace Virgin	Q3 '98
Prey 3D Realms/Apogee	Q1 '99
Privateer 3 EA/Origin	Q4 '98
Quest For Glory V Sierra	Q2 '98
Reach for the Stars II Microsoft/SSG	Q2 '99
Requiem 3DO/Cyclone Studios	Q3 '98
Return Fire 2 MGM	Q3 '98
Return to Krondor Sierra	Q4 '98
Revolution GT Interactive/Fenris Wolf	Q3 '98
Screamer 3 Virgin	Q3 '98
Screamin' Demons Activision	Q3 '98
Secret of Vulcan Fury Interplay	Q3 '98
Sid Meier's Alpha Centauri EA/Firaxis	Q3 '98
SimCity 3000 Maxis	Q2 '98
Smart Games 3 Hasbro/Smart Games	Q3 '98
Spitfire Microsoft	Q4 '98
Squad Leader Avalon Hill/Big Time	Q4 '98
Star Control 4 Accolade	Q4 '98
Starship Troopers MicroProse	Q3 '98
Star Trek: First Contact MicroProse	Q3 '98
Stratego Hasbro	Q3 '98
Team Apache SSI	Q3 '98
Tomorrow Never Dies MGM	Q4 '98
Ultima Ascension EA/Origin	Q4 '98
Ultimate Civ II MicroProse	Q3 '98
Unreal Epic/GT Interactive	Q3 '98
WarCraft Adventures Blizzard	Q3 '98
Warhammer 40K: Chaos Gate SSI	Q3 '98
Whistling Death Big Time/Avalon Hill	Q3 '98
The X-Files Game Fox Interactive	Q3 '98


TRANSMISSION COM
LIMIT
DOWNLOAD COMMENCING
AD 1
3
The only line between good and evil
is the yellow one
running down your back.
100101101
1
1101
10
1110011
ENTER NAME: CLOUD
110010110

GO TO #277 @ www.computergaming.com/infolink

RELOAD
DOWNLOAD COMMENCING
MAKO LEVEL 75%
SHINRA CORP
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
EIDOS INTERACTIVE
SQUARESOFT®

FINAL FANTASY VII
Now for the PC.

GO TO #277 @ www.computergaming.com/infolink

I Want to Believe

Call Agent Mulder! The X-Files Is One FMV Adventure We Just Might Like

by Jeff Green

You don't exactly have to be one of the Lone Gunmen to be skeptical about The X-Files computer game. Games based on popular TV or movie franchises are notoriously crappy, usually made by people who just want to cash in on the license and who have no real clue as to how to make a good game. And when the series is as brilliant and dynamic as *The X-Files*, there's even more reason to scoff. How could any game hope to capture the series' atmosphere, suspense, and complexity—without sullying the name and disappointing longtime fans?

But maybe, just maybe, somebody has gotten it right. The X-Files, due this summer from Fox Interactive and Hyperbole Studios, is an FMV adventure game that has so much going for it—including the direct involvement of many of the series' stars and creative team—that, for once, we're actually going to be surprised if it *does* suck. In addition, the game's creators talk a good game about making a good game, one with the kind of gameplay and plot that should appeal not just to fans of the TV show, but to hard-core adventure gamers as well.

LITTLE GREEN MEN

The X Files game, sprawled over seven CDs (for both PC and Mac), is nothing less than a brand new, full-on "episode" of the series, featuring all original footage of Agents Mulder, Scully, Skinner, and other characters from the TV show, portrayed by the real actors. The new story is set in the time between seasons three and four. The time period when, in the series' uber-plot, the alien colonization plans were just beginning to unfold (as much as anything unfolds on this show), and Mulder's mysterious informant, X, was still alive (he's gunned down in the Season 4 opener). In the game's opening cut-scene, we see Mulder and Scully in an old warehouse, where they are fired upon by a group of typically menacing-looking suit guys. The scene cuts abruptly to the familiar TV show credits and theme, and then the game begins.

You play Agent Craig Willmore, a Seattle-based FBI agent who is assigned by Assistant Director Skinner to track down Mulder and Scully, who, he informs you, have been missing for four days after checking in to a local motel. Finding Mulder and Scully is only the beginning of the story, however—a story that, we are told, will work into the series' mythology storyline. Fox Interactive is understandably keeping a lid on the specific plot details for now. Series writer Frank Spotnitz conceived the storyline, and though he may not be as well known as Chris Carter, David Duchovny, or Gillian Anderson, he happens to have written or cowritten a great many of the series' important "mythology" episodes. This means that anal-retentive *X-Files* watchdogs need not panic that the game will breach the series' continuity.

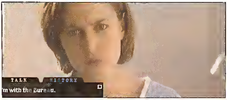
FOX HUNT Join Agents Mulder and Scully in an adventure game that provides another piece of the show's "mythology" plot. The game's creators estimate the script at five to six times the length of a normal show script

Once you find and team up with Mulder and Scully, you'll encounter other characters from the show, including The Lone Gunmen, X, and a few surprise guests. Although Fox Interactive didn't want to confirm or deny it, the name William B. Davis—the actor who portrays the Cigarette Smoking Man—is listed prominently in the game's opening credits, so you can draw your own conclusions there. Unfortunately, Krychek (a.k.a. "Weasel Boy") is apparently not in the game, depriving fans the chance to shoot that one armed bad boy dead once and for all.

HEY SCULLY, WANT TO INTERACT?

The gameplay seems most reminiscent of Activision's great, underrated Spycraft of a couple years back, with inventory-based puzzles, branching interrogations, computer sleuthing, and even a couple of action sequences. As in Spycraft, it looks as though you'll spend a lot of time at the computer within the game—searching files, analyzing photos, sending and receiving email, and so on. Along with the show's trademark cell phone and high-beam flashlights (which, we learned, are special underwater lights that run about $4,000 apiece), you'll also carry a personal digital assistant (an Apple Newton, of all things) with multiple functions, including a travel map for navigating the game's many locations.

Although the overall plot proceeds in a linear fashion, you are free to travel around at will, and the outcome of the game is not predetermined—there are multiple endings. Dialog trees branch throughout, and your choices will seriously affect how the game plays out. As in The Pandora Directive, what you say and how you say it (you can choose from a variety of moods) affects how characters respond to you. Follow the wrong course of action, piss off the wrong people, and you may find yourself dismissed from the case, or even dead. Knowing that newbie adventurers are likely to be attracted to this game, Hyperbole has added a toggleable hint system that will help guide players if they get stuck.

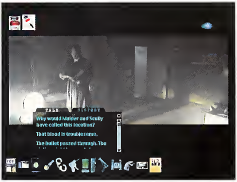


'm with the Bureau.

UM, MARRY ME? It's every *X-Files* geek's dream come true: the chance to chat with Dana Scully. Don't say something stupid—she has a gun.

Genre: Adventure • **ETA:** Q3 '98
Developer: Hyperbole Studios
Publisher: Fox Interactive

From what we've seen, the game looks like a solid enough adventure even without the TV show tie-in—but the payoff for fans, of course, is what puts this one over the top. Interacting with the real actors (who respond to your input) is, on a pure fanboy level, a great cheap thrill. (Try not to get worked up when Dana Scully starts talking to you—*I dare you.*) The cut-scenes, photographed by series photographer Jon Joffin, featuring music by Mark Snow, and played out in letterbox format, are as cool as anything on the show.



Why would Mulder and Scully have called this location?

That blood is troublesome.

The bullet passed through. The

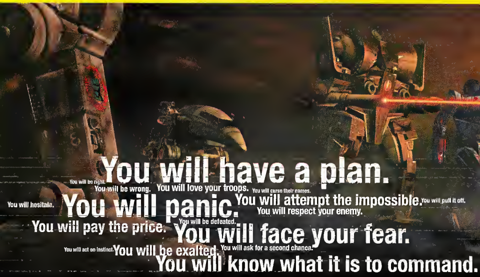
ELEMENTARY, MY DEAR SKINNER The X-Files features standard adventure gaming dialog trees and inventory-based puzzles. Here, Assistant Director Skinner sets you on your way.

And finally, the game is loaded with *X-Files* trivia and in-jokes—such as a photo of Sophie the gorilla (from season two's "Fearful Symmetry" episode) in the Seattle motel lobby. These details will go unnoticed by many, but they are there for the rabid fan who seeks them out.

TRUST NO ONE

How The X Files ultimately plays out as an adventure game is still shrouded in mystery, but as another chapter in the series mythology, it's going to be just about impossible to ignore. The credibility lent to the project by the involvement of all the series' key players means that, along with the upcoming *X-Files* movie, we at least get more of the show to watch. And any game that lets us talk with Dana Scully while she's wearing nothing but a flimsy hospital gown is a game that we simply have no choice but to play.

BATTLETECH UNIVERSE


You will have a plan.
You will be right.
You will be wrong.
You will love your troops.
You will curse their names.
You will hesitate.
You will panic.
You will attempt the impossible.
You will pull it off.
You will respect your enemy.
You will pay the price.
You will be defeated.
You will face your fear.
You will act on instinct.
You will be exalted.
You will ask for a second chance.
You will know what it is to command.

You are in command of Zulu Company of the 1st Davion Guards. On the planet below, twelve MechWarriors® await your orders, each voice a reminder of what's at stake. Each decision you make, each parry and feint, bears consequence. You hesitate and the recruit you nurtured into an experienced MechWarrior is lost. His death is a stunning blow. The calls for backup, the missile impacts, the ammo bay explosion, and the scream as the pilot ejects. All play loud and clear.

At mission's end, you retrieve the survivors and their BattleMechs.® Repair and refit what you can. Move your best MechWarriors into the best 'Mechs.® Trade equipment in or add a new pilot. Let an injured pilot heal, if you can spare him. The next mission beckons.

This is MechCommander.

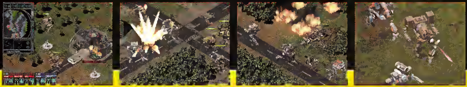
You will know what it is to command.

RATING PENDING
RP
CONTENT RATED BY
ESRB

© 1998 FASA Corporation. Published by MicroProse. MicroProse is a registered trademark of MicroProse, Inc. or its affiliated companies. BattleTech, MechWarrior, BattleMech and 'Mech are Registered Trademarks and MechCommander is a Trademark of FASA Corporation. Used Under License. The FASA interactive logo design is a Trademark of FASA Interactive, Inc. All other trademarks are properties of their respective holders.

MECHCOMMANDER™

THE FIRST MECHWARRIOR® GAME OF TACTICAL COMMAND



Coming soon for Windows® 95.

www.microprose.com
www.mechcommander.com

FASA CORPORATION MICROPROSE FASA INTERACTIVE

GO TO #282 @ www.computergaming.com/infolink

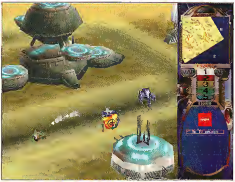
Genre: Strategy • **ETA:** Q2 '98
Developer: Interactive Studios Ltd.
Publisher: MGM Interactive

A Modern Myth

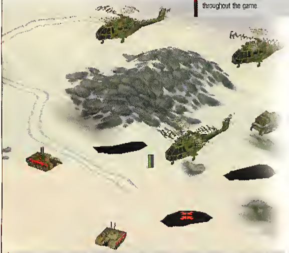
MGM Delivers a WOPR for Real-Time Strategy Fans

by Tahsin Shamma

When I first heard about WarGames, my first thought was that it was going to be some hokey adventure game based on the movie. I'm a big fan of the movie, and I was a little worried that this was just yet another attempt by a Hollywood company to milk a franchise for a mediocre game. Well, I'm happy to say that's not the case. WarGames is a real-time strategy game that delivers the 3D action of Myth, the technology of C&C, and an interesting twist on resource management. You might think that this would lead to a jack-of-all-trades, master-of-none situation, but WarGames manages to keep the best of those games without diminishing the overall appeal.



THE FUTURE IS NOW The WOPR is given the more technologically advanced units throughout the game.

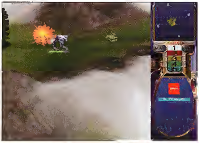


RIDE OF THE VALKYRIES You may start humming Wagner as your helicopters cross the battlefield.

The game occurs 20 years after the movie. The WOPR (War Operations Plan Response) computer has deduced that humanity is the cause of all war and therefore must be destroyed. Despite the similarities to a certain James Cameron movie with a rampaging cyborg, WarGames stays close to the recognizable universe of modern-day weapons. While the human forces of NORAD are equipped with tanks and infantry, the WOPR forces are more technologically advanced, with combat walkers and droids.

PLAY TIME

Once the game starts with a familiar question—"Shall we play a game?"—you are given a choice between two campaigns: NORAD or WOPR. As NORAD, you utilize an array of human, air, and armored units to stop the genocidal machinations of the WOPR. Through a series of 15 missions (there are 15 for the WOPR side as well), you'll be presented with



HIGH NOON In an outmatched moment, a tank takes on a MK IV walker.

different global hot spots where WOPR forces are at work. The missions don't just stay in the familiar terrain of North America. Operations will take you as far as Africa, Siberia, and the Pacific Islands, each with its own terrain set. C&C gamers will feel right at home with the point and click controls.

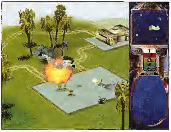
In a twist on resource gathering, money is gained by "hacking" into computer centers located around the maps. You send your hacker units (or agent droids if you're playing as WOPR) into a computer center, and they're offered a variety of abilities, such as researching technology, gaining information about your opponent, and acquiring funds to further your mission. The catch is that the computer centers can be destroyed if attacked, an objective the WOPR usually considers a priority.

One of the greatest strengths of WarGames is its diversity and balance of units. The NORAD side offers a plethora of soldiers, ranging from special ops to bazooka troopers to grenadiers. The armored vehicles, especially the slayer tank, are equally impressive when sent into battle. But if you're the kind of gamer who likes things big and hulky, the WOPR forces will amaze you. Once you get a glimpse of the massive MK IV walker unit, you're going to wish you had one of your own to take around the streets of New York (which occurs in one mission). Even the smaller droids, each with their own strengths and weaknesses, are fun to play with.

TERRAIN MATTERS

All these features don't make a great game unless the terrain makes you feel like you're actually on the battlefield. Here, WarGames will not disappoint you. The fully 3D terrain brings back all the excitement of Myth as you move units over high and low ground, turning the map to see behind a tree or building. The terrain is integral to combat, with units hiding behind cliff walls and atop higher ground. The more missions you successfully complete, the more terrain disadvantages you start out with (for example, with your forces starting in a valley, while the enemy begins on high ground), and the more prevalent the terrain becomes. All this makes for a more intense strategy game with more considerations than just trying to overcome a superior force (although that happens, too, of course).

All in all, WarGames could do for sci-fi real-time strategy what Myth did for fantasy real-time strategy. If MGM follows through with its plans, this game could have enough innovation to make strategy gamers take notice, as well as enough of the movie's flavor to please fans of the original film. As it looks now, with all its well-made, ingenious ideas, WarGames is definitely on my list of games to look out for this summer.



WELCOME TO THE JUNGLE Here's an example of the jungle terrain as the NORAD forces defend a computer center.

©1997 SegaSoft Networks, Inc. Vigilance, HEAT.NET, and the HEAT logo are trademarks of SegaSoft Networks, Inc. All rights reserved.

Now you see him.
Usually you don't.

ALEXANDER "CHECKMATE" BISHOP
SPECIALTY: STEALTH

www.vigilance.com

GO TO #186 @ www.computergaming.com/infolink

COMPETE ON HEAT
HEAT.NET

Genre: Space Sim • **ETA:** Q3 '98
Developer: Particle Systems, Ltd.
Publisher: Ocean/Infogrames

Space: 1998

This UK Space Opus Will Beam Down to North America With a Hot New Paint Job

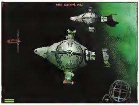
by Denny Atkin

Released a few months back in Europe by Particle Systems, I-WAR was regarded by many as the first hard-core space sim since the days of ELITE. With unprecedented modeling of physics and ship's systems—and an AI that's none too shabby—this European gem is probably the closest thing yet to a convincing simulation of piloting a starship.

When I-WAR lands on U.S. shores this summer, it will sport a number of changes from the original release. The most obvious is its new moniker, INDEPENDENCE WAR. ("I-WAR" was already trademarked in the U.S.) In addition, the game will feature Glide support for 3Dfx Voodoo and Voodoo^2 graphics cards, as well as a new arcade mode for less serious players.

COLONY WARS

The setting is a distant-future Earth whose colonies throughout near-space have decided they want to control their own destiny. You'll fly as a Commonwealth pilot tasked to put a stop to the indy raids on your shipping. The Commonwealth is your typical naval outfit, while the indies are for the most part undisciplined rebels. They paint their ships with garish graffiti designed to taunt their Commonwealth foes.

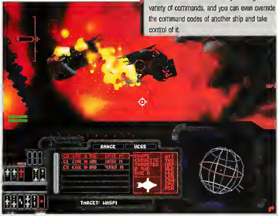


BUDDY SYSTEM You can send your wingmen a variety of commands, and you can even override the command codes of another ship and take control of it.

All of this is set up in what has to be the magnum opus of all intro films—a full 14 minutes of fully 3D rendered, full-motion video. The space battles rival anything you've seen on *Babylon 5*, and the 3D-rendered actors don't look cheesy at all. This minimovie is entertaining, and about the only place it falls apart is in some of the "drama queen" voice acting.

The story continues to unfold as you complete missions. Multiple missions outcomes can affect how the storyline goes—there's even a hint that you may be forced to choose sides at one point. Missions are prescripted and must be completed in order. However, you can choose to replay any completed mission in an attempt to get a better score (most missions have bonuses available that you're bound to miss the first time through). In addition, a cheat code available at **www.particle-systems.com** will let you choose any mission at any time.

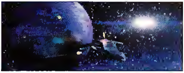
Although the story is fairly linear, the missions are varied enough to keep it interesting. On one mission, you may be tasked with stopping waves of fighters as they warp in at Lagrange Point. Further on, you may be tasked with destroying some asteroids before they collide with a moonbase, or escorting the Commonwealth's president on a foolhardy tour of the solar system. The backstory and video sequences here hold their own against the best WING COMMANDER titles.



MOONRISE The dreadnought's navigation station, where you'll do much of your work.

PHYSICS 101

When you take control of your dreadnought-class corvette for the first time, you'll immediately notice that this is not your father's spaceship. Say goodbye to magic physics. INDEPENDENCE WAR's designers have obviously heard of a guy named Newton. Your ship won't



23RD CENTURY FOX I don't normally get excited about intro movies, but Independence War's 14-minute intro is one of the most engaging I've seen.

magically change direction with a twitch of the joystick. The game models inertia, so while your thrusters can alter the direction the nose of your ship is pointing, it will take a while for your ship to come to the new course.

Along with making piloting and targeting more challenging, this feature adds amazing flexibility to combat. In normal flight, thrusters automatically fire to keep your nose pointed in the direction of travel. However, you can disengage thruster assistance and enter FreeMode, where turning the ship, in itself, doesn't affect velocity. Bad guys on your tail? Simply enter FreeMode and you can instantly turn around shoot them without altering your ship's speed or direction of movement. You can also manually activate thrusters in this mode, so you could, for instance, engage full reverse thrusters without changing direction, causing your enemy to overshoot.

Of course, these physics affect not only your ship, but all the other ships as well. Because the direction a ship is facing isn't necessarily related to the direction it's traveling, the ship's computer overlays a wireframe path behind other craft to indicate its flight path. This is extremely effective, although seeing a dozen or so of these virtual contrails in a heated melee can be intimidating.

The ship's systems are modeled with a level of detail that's not common in this type of game, but generally you'll be using only a couple of the ship's systems to perform any one task, so the workload is rarely overwhelming. In addition, there are autopilot modes for speed matching, formation flying, and docking.

In standard combat you'll be in thruster mode. When you need to travel great distances within a system, you'll activate the LDS (Linear Displacement Drive System), which can move you at great speeds. You can't fire weapons in LDS mode, however. If an enemy ship is in LDS mode, you can use an LDSI missile to try to knock it into normal space, where you can then engage it. If the target ship is big enough, you can even fly into its LDS field and "catch the wave," then shut off your own LDS system and start shooting.

If inertia and off-axis movement is more than you want to tackle when you sit down to play a game, fear not. The North American release of Independence War will also feature an arcade flight mode more along the lines of the Wing Commander series. The missions are rebalanced in arcade mode so they'll still be challenging

ULTRAFIGHTERS
YOU CAN'T GET THE KILL,
IF YOU DON'T HAVE THE SKILL.

In the flickering torch light, you follow the glint of cold steel. With assured stride, Madra the warrior leads the way, her cruel blade already drawn.

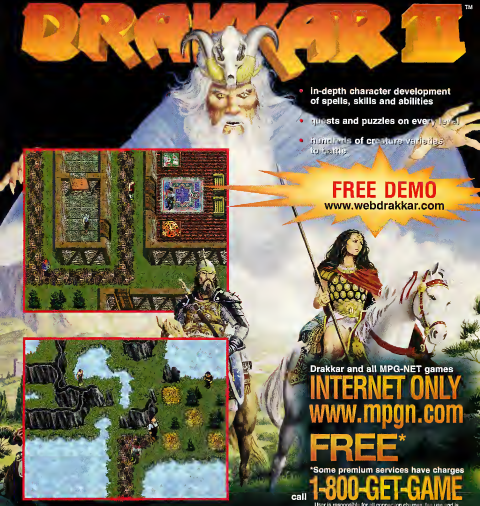
Adventure in the definitive online fantasy role-playing game. Strike forth with adventurers from around the world. Play Drakkar and other great games from Tantalus Inc. on the Internet.

MPG-NET℠

Your Multi-Player Games Network℠
www.mpgn.com

- massively multiplayer—interact with thousands of players around the world
- a spellbinding fantasy world featuring multiple scenarios
- visit the original Nork, Aleria, or the all-new Castle Grimmoor

THE KINGDOM OF DRAKKAR II™



- in-depth character development of spells, skills and abilities
- quests and puzzles on every level
- hundreds of creature varieties to battle

FREE DEMO
www.webdrakkar.com

Drakkar and all MPG-NET games

INTERNET ONLY
www.mpgn.com
FREE*

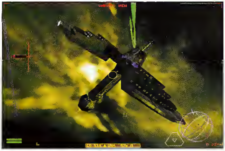
*Some premium services have charges

call **1-800-GET-GAME**

User is responsible for all connection charges, fee use and is subject to the Terms of the Service. Offer good for limited time only.

GO TO #247 @ www.computergaming.com/infolink

The Kingdom of Drakkar is a trademark of Drakkar Corporation. MPG-NET is a service mark of Multi-Player Games Network. The Kingdom of Drakkar is designed and developed by Tantalus Inc. ©1998



STATION IDENTIFICATION While this space station gets some shading enhancements in 3Dfx mode, the game looks nearly as good without 3D acceleration.

there. Shoot-'em-up fans will also appreciate the game's instant action mode, which sends wave after wave of bad guys after the gamer.

MISSILE COMMAND

Combat has a few innovations of its own. When you first begin, you'll probably stick to the typical forward-firing energy weapons and missiles. But as you advance, you'll want to hop from the pilot's seat to the weapons workstation. Here you're presented with a view all around your ship, with your ship itself rendered as a transparent wireframe. The advantage here is that you can target craft that aren't directly in front of your ship. Even more fun to use, though, is the ripple fire mode. Activate this and you can target several enemy ships simultaneously.

Weapon variety isn't as great as in some other games. Under normal combat, you're armed with a particle-beam cannon and seeker missiles. At times, though, you'll get the opportunity to fire the LDSI missiles, REM manually controlled missiles, and distruptor missiles (which disable an enemy ship's systems).

For this preview I played through a good portion of the European version, and the software-only graphics were dazzling. Except for some blockiness in the planet textures, the UK I-WAR looked as good as many hardware-accelerated games. I got some stick time in on the 3D-accelerated version heading for the U.S. market and was blown away—no space game has looked better. Sound is superb as well, with 3D stereo effects and wonderful ambient background noises.

Already one of the most interesting space sims in years in its European version, INDEPENDENCE WAR looks ready to make a major splash when it's released here this summer.

THE FUTURE
OF DOGFIGHTING
ULTRAFIGHTERS™
INTERACTIVE MAGIC™

COMING SOON TO A RETAILER NEAR YOU

GO TO #188 @ www.computergaming.com/infolink

Interactive Magic®
P.O. Box 13491
Research Triangle Park, NC 27709
www.imagicgames.com

Ultrafighters is a trademark and Interactive Magic is a registered trademark of Interactive Magic, Inc. ©Copyright 1998 Eagle Interactive. All Rights Reserved.

every breath they take
could be your last
Full Force Feedback support
3D spatialized sound
8 player LAN Network play
Atmospheric soundtrack
Stunning lighting FX
3Dfx
Rage

GO TO #235 @ www.computergaming.com/infolink

Genre: Wargame **ETA:** Q3 '98
Developer: Meyer-Glass Interactive
Publisher: Hasbro Interactive

Turning on Its Axis

Potentially, It's the Biggest Wargame Breakthrough Since Panzer General

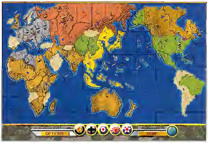
by Terry Coleman

You can't go home again. Or can you? The folks at Hasbro seem to enjoy refuting this tired cliché about, oh, once every decade or so. In 1984, board wargaming was floundering: The games had moved away from elegant classics such as *Afrika Korps* to become arcane dissertations on barely declassified military hardware. In a gaming world where 60-page tomes were the rule, and some games took longer to finish than the real-life campaigns they were simulating, increasingly alienated gamers moved away from the hobby.

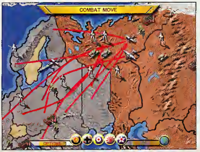
Into this widening breach stepped Milton Bradley (a division of Hasbro), with a reworked version of *Axis & Allies*—a WWII game that, in its original release from Nova Games, had little impact—and to the surprise of the entire gaming industry, it was a huge success. Released Thanksgiving weekend of 1984, *Axis & Allies* sold 36,000 copies in the U.S. alone in a mere five weeks—a number that most computer game companies would be happy with, even in today's much larger computer-gaming market.

The game is still popular today (more than a half-million unit sales later), because it is one of the most accessible you'll find anywhere: A friend of mine once called *Axis & Allies* the "*Reader's Digest* version of WWII with dice," and that backhanded compliment isn't far from the truth. Given how seriously some people take their gaming, it's always a treat for me to introduce grown men to *Axis & Allies* and watch them drool over the miniatures-style plastic pieces as they gleefully land their little fighters on the sleek, molded aircraft carriers.

I have to admit I was skeptical of a computer version of this classic. Hasbro Interactive's post-Monopoly record might include Risk! and Scrabble, but it also brings to mind horrors like Pictionary. I'm happy to report that, after hours and hours spent blowing up the world with an early version of the code, about the only thing I missed in PC Axis & Allies was moving my little plastic armies by hand.



TOY SOLDIERS OF THE WORLD, UNITE! The global map lets you see the entire world's unit deployment at a glance—a rare thing for a computer wargame—and zoom in and out as you please.



ATTACK ON KARELIA Fiery death rains down on the Russian defenders in the form of German combat moves.

GLOBAL WAR

For those unfamiliar with *Axis & Allies*, it is a grand strategic game of all of WWII, beginning in 1942, when the Axis powers (Germany and Japan) achieved their conquests' high-water mark. Simple as the game is to play, it requires that you balance the economics of war production; pursue a grand strategy (either the Axis powers conquer enough of the world to win the game, or the Allies force their unconditional surrender); and master tactics of air, land, and sea units.

True to its boardgame origins, Axis & Allies is strictly turn-based (with each turn representing approximately three months of the war). It should, however, support every kind of multiplay available on the computer: Internet (both over Microsoft's Internet Gaming Zone and TCP/IP), direct modem-to-modem hookup, local network, hotseat, and even email. Unlike most turn-based games, there are a few decisions you can make during your opponent's turn, such as which losses you'll take in combat. The designers are also experimenting with timed turns to keep things moving.

What are you waiting for?
See all that Lara has to offer. Complete your collection today.
TOMB RAIDER
TOMB RAIDER II
TOMB RAIDER GOLD
EIDOS
TOMB RAIDER
STARRING LARA CROFT
There are now three Tomb Raider products to choose from in the ever-growing list of Lara Croft's adventures.
www.tombraider.com
PC CD
CORE
EIDOS INTERACTIVE

TOMB RAIDER, TOMB RAIDER II, TOMB RAIDER GOLD and LARA CROFT are trademarks of Core Design. © 1996 - 1998 Core. EIDOS INTERACTIVE is a trademark of Eidos, Plc. © 1998 Eidos.

GO TO #111 @ www.computergaming.com/infolink

What the designers aren't taking chances with, though, is the AI. There are five levels of computer opponents for each of the five great powers: Russia, Germany, Britain, Japan, and the U.S. (listed in the order that each moves in the game). The top-level opponents are already better than those in most of the recent strategy games we've seen, probably because Hasbro has some of the best *Axis & Allies* players in the country putting the AI through its paces. To keep the game accessible to those who haven't played the boardgame, the design includes both a tutorial mode and scads of Windows help files.

IT'S THE SPITTING IMAGE

For most computer games, saying that they "look as good as a boardgame" is scant praise. Here, it's a compliment. The vibrant colors are inviting to wide-eyed newbie and jaded veteran alike, and the smooth-scrolling map evokes memories of the effortlessly navigable interface of the first PANZER GENERAL. The map also allows the designers to clear up some navigational questions from the boardgame. For instance, it now clearly takes two moves to get through the Panama Canal, and you can't get from Western Canada to the Atlantic Ocean in one move—all of which makes sense, given the game's global scale.

There are several other small changes from the boardgame—most suggested by either the original designer, Larry Harris, or by veteran *Axis & Allies* players—that comprise this "third edition" of the classic *Axis & Allies* rules. Anyone who has played the second edition rules (the ones currently in use), however, can simply toggle the newer changes off if they desire.

In fact, the best thing about AXIS & ALLIES is that it combines the best aspects of the boardgame with all of the things a computer does so well. Not only can you play the PC game exactly like its cardboard counterpart, you can also edit nearly everything, à la CIVILIZATION II. Tired of having your German submarine trashed in the Baltic Sea at the beginning of every game? Just set it up off the coast of Brazil instead, and watch the British and U.S. players sweat. Games of *Axis & Allies* finish more quickly on the computer, of course, and you can save games in progress—as opposed to leaving your battleship as bait for your favorite feline admiral. Finally, Hasbro plans a full chat menu, since players actually have more time to chat in turn-based games.

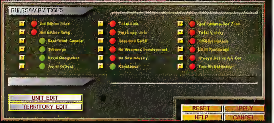
About the only problem I can see with AXIS & ALLIES is that the player setting up the game is the server. Before you have DIABLO-style nightmares, however, Hasbro assures us that it's a bit easier to discourage cheating in a non-dynamic strategy world than on, say, battle.net (and Microsoft's Internet Gaming Zone has built-in protection as well). Basically, all players will agree to the rules set used before play begins, at which time the options are locked down, and not editable through the remainder of the game.

All in all, Hasbro is well on its way to lighting a fire in the computer strategy/wargaming world, much as it did over a decade ago with boardgames. If the designers take the time to finish AXIS & ALLIES, for Hasbro—and for those who buy the company's games—those recent computer-game nightmares will seem a long time ago.

A Little Change Will Do You Good

Here is a list of the main changes from the paper game in AXIS & ALLIES:

- Submarines may not retreat after surviving, but may submerge in the same space.
- You may build multiple AA, but only one in each space may fire at enemy aircraft.
- When you ship units from one ally to another (say, British air units to Russia), all troops then belong to that recipient's nationality.
- Battleships now require two hits to sink.
- Scorched Earth lets you destroy your factories, denying them to the enemy.
- You may officially play without tech development of Super Weapons.
- Japanese kamikazes have increased attack capability.
- Polar ice blocks moves from west Canada to the Atlantic.
- The Panama Canal may be either one or two sea zones.
- You may prohibit the building of new industry.



True to the Name

As opposed to a lot of developers who often think engine first, gameplay second, the development team at Meyer-Glass has been very careful—even reverential—in regards to keeping *Axis & Allies* pure and unsullied. When Hasbro flew in *Axis & Allies* creator Larry Harris to meet with the group, one of the Meyer-Glass designers brought his faded, 12-year-old copy of the boardgame for Harris to autograph. When the Hasbro folks offered to get the designer a newer copy, he reportedly said he'd keep his old game: it had history. We won't know for sure until the game ships, but I'd keep my eyes open: These are the kind of fanatics that design addictive games.

Only EIDOS brings you the most innovative and challenging games
Discover why millions of people worldwide go adventuring with Lara Croft
TOMB RAIDER GOLD
OMIKRON
THE NOMAD SOUL
It doesn't take much, just your soul
FINAL FANTASY VII
Now for the PC.
An epic adventure of good and evil
EIDOS
INTERACTIVE
One lifetime isn't enough
REVENANT
JOHN ROMERO'S
DAIKATANA
Eventually everyone must leave the Kiddie Table
www.eidosinteractive.com

DAIKATANA name and logo is a Trademark of Ion Storm, L.P. DAIKATANA logo, SUPER FLY, HIRO and MIKIKO Copyright © 1997 Ion Storm, L.P. All Rights Reserved.
TOMB RAIDER GOLD and LARA CROFT and her likeness are trademarks of Core Design © 1996-1998 Core. EIDOS INTERACTIVE is a trademark of EIDOS plc. Copyright © 1998 Eidos plc.

GO TO #115 @ www.computergaming.com/infolink

HEROES of Might and Magic

Strategy Game
of the Year 1995
-Computer Gaming World

5/5 stars
-Computer Gaming World

Editors Choice
-PC Gamer

HEROES II of Might and Magic

Turn-Based Strategy Game
of the Year 1996
-PC Gamer

5/5 stars
-Computer Gaming World

Editors Choice
-PC Gamer

HEROES II of Might and Magic
THE PRICE OF LOYALTY

5/5 stars
-Computer Gaming World

Great PC Games from 3DO™

RATING PENDING
RP
CONTENT RATED BY
ESRB

© 1998 The 3DO Company. All rights reserved. New World Computing, the New World Computing logo, Heroes of Might and Magic, the Heroes of Might and Magic logo, 3DO and the 3DO logo, are trademarks and/or registered trademarks of The 3DO Company in the U.S. and/or other countries. All other trademarks belong to their respective owners. New World Computing is a division of The 3DO Company.

Legendary Bloodlines...

HEROES III
OF MIGHT AND MAGIC®

EPIC BATTLES OF STRATEGY AND TACTICS.

Coming Soon.

NEW WORLD COMPUTING®

www.heroes3.com

GO TO #098 @ www.computergaming.com/infolink

72 HALF-LIFE

77 SIN

80 QUAKE II
MISSION PACKS

84 UNREAL

89 KLINGON
HONOR GUARD

89 STAR TREK:
FIRST CONTACT

91 DAIKATANA

92 TRESPASSER

94 REQUIEM: WRATH OF THE FALLEN

96 VIGILANCE

100 DUKE NUKEM FOREVER

102 PREY

108 REBEL MOON: REVOLUTION

108 DESCENT III

112 RICHARD "LEVELORD"
GRAY'S DESIGN COLUMN

WATCH YOUR BACK

Get Ready for the Bloodiest Match of the Year as We Preview All the Hot New 3D Action Shooters Coming at You

Last year at this time, we wrote of the revolution of 3D shooters. As we predicted, the crop of post-Quake games moved from run-and-gun gameplay to more story-driven, action/adventure gaming. Of course, in the end, we all want to kill things, so the emphasis was, and still is, on awesome action. But realistic puzzles and interactive environments, as well as characters and enemies with personality, have arrived to revitalize this genre.

However, the kind of creative boost this genre needed has apparently been harder to implement than we first thought, as less than half of the games we previewed last year have shipped—Quake II, Hexen II, Jedi Knight, and Turok are the only ones to make an appearance as of yet. In a sense, these games were the heralds of the 3D revolution. The rest of last year's pack, and some new entrants, are finally threatening to release, and with real-time 3D engines now standard, each game has to distinguish itself with story and innovative game design. To survive, these games are boasting deeper stories, intelligently crafted missions, and well-designed levels, as well as interactive environments and realistic puzzles. Jedi Knight showed that character growth is a plus, and Quake II reminded us that deathmatch and multiplay must never be neglected. And the lesson we learned from Hexen II was that no matter how much depth you add, you have to give players focus.

Round two of the 3D shooting wars passed quietly, with Quake II and Jedi emerging as the victors in a small field. This year, round three is finally set to arrive, behind schedule, but with an even bigger lineup of some spectacular 3D action games. We said it last year, but this time we mean it: Here come the killers!

HALF-LIFE

Realism and Story Could Combine for a Blockbuster

by Elliott Chin

Among the new generation of 3D first-person shooters, there is a trend toward more realism, more interactivity, more story, and a more cinematic quality. Many of the games in this roundup sport features that advance these goals, such as skeletal animation for more realistic movement and damage detection, seamless level integration for more believable environments, and greater character interaction to tell in-depth stories. HALF-LIFE is a game that is loaded with such features, and it's a game that is among the most promising of this latest crop of 3D action titles.

In HALF-LIFE, you play a scientist for the military who is thrust into the middle of a clandestine war between the government and a race of aliens. Despite the government's attempts at a cover-up, the aliens make their presence known by teleporting into your laboratory and turning the entire military base into a battleground. As you see the aliens tear your world apart, you have to stop them by whatever means necessary, even if that means going through their portal and taking the fight to their homeworld.

BIG MOMMA The creatures and bosses in the game, such as egg-laying Big Momma here, are disturbing.

ON WITH THE SHOW

HALF-LIFE's list of features is extensive, but Valve says that the core of this game is the gameplay, and that is achieved through a greater attention to detail and realism. What struck me most about HALF-LIFE was its cinematic feel. You don't just progress from level to level because a "level complete" screen tells you to wait for the next world to load. In HALF-LIFE, you feel like you are part of a living world, where events and little details conspire to tell a story.

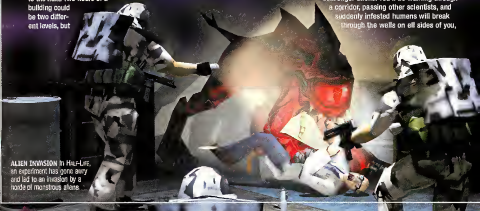
It isn't any one feature that conveys HALF-LIFE's cinematic feel or realism. It's everything about the game. For one, you'll notice that objects from one level can pass to the next. Two floors of a building could be two different levels, but you would never know it because when you move from one to the other, you won't see a loading screen. If you fire a grenade from one floor (level) up to the next, it will pass through and explode in the next floor (level). Monsters will also be able to pass between levels and follow you. What gamers will see is a welcome absence of artificial boundaries between environments.

The level of detail in the levels and monsters will also enhance the realism. Bullets will leave marks on the walls and dead bodies will permanently color their resting spots with blood. Valve calls these permanent markers to their levels "decals," but whatever their name, they enhance the feeling that you can leave your mark on the world.

The way characters move in the game also begs comparison to the real world. Because of Valve's skeletal animation system, all the monsters can move more fluidly and realistically than in games like QUAKE II, which uses vertex animation. This system allows the game to store more animation for the monsters, and allows more precise collision detection, so bullets can actually fly through a monster's legs. The skeletal animation system also allows for monsters to react to specific body damage. Valve isn't sure yet whether there will be progressive pain skins for different body parts (as SIN is proposing), but the engine can identify where a specific shot hits. This means that assigning corresponding results, such as instant death for head shots, would be very simple.

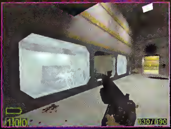
WILL YOU NEED POPCORN WITH THAT GUN?

Adding to the cinematic feel of HALF-LIFE are the number of scripted events that appear to tell a story and create atmosphere. In Act I, rather than tell you that aliens are overrunning your base, Valve will set up events to show you what is happening. You'll walk into a room and see a scientist battle, and then succumb, to two scavenger aliens. You'll be walking through a corridor, passing other scientists, and suddenly infested humans will break through the walls on all sides of you,

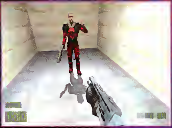


ALIEN INVASION In HALF-LIFE, an experiment has gone awry and led to an invasion by a horde of monstrous aliens.

killing those very people you just greeted. These scripted events are only a few examples of the many "mini-movies" that will be spread throughout the game to enhance the story. However, though these events will be movielike in that they are scripted sequences, they will be interruptible. You'll be able to save the scientists in those two previous examples.



MAKING YOUR MARK In the wrecked room, the bullet marks on the glass, and the damage to the pane, were made by my gun.



WATCH YOUR BACK This is your character, a scientist who has donned a suit of intelligent armor to combat the alien menace.

The way you meet end-bosses will also give you the feeling that you are in a movie rather than in a game. When you meet Big Momma, for instance, you'll first hear her four crablike feet tapping against the metal floor, and then you'll catch glimpses of her bulbous egg sac through windows. You won't know exactly what she is, but the ominous music, coupled with the sounds and cursory glimpses of an alien figure, will foreshadow your impending doom. This is a far cry from the QUAKE days, when you would warp into a small arena and see a big bad guy breathing in your face.

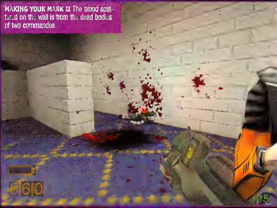
Sound will also enhance the mood. Your footsteps will echo differently depending on the surface you traverse, and each new event or boss monster will have its own accompanying music. The placement of guns and health will also solidify the game's realism; health will be available only from first-aid kits on the walls, and weapons and ammo will come from fallen bodies or gun racks.

GUNS AND GLORY

Valve has been pretty shy about giving away the scoop on all the weapons, but we did manage to score some new information. Two weapons that will appear later in the game will be a particle accelerator that can punch through walls, and a rocket launcher that fires laser-guided rockets. A scientist will actually assemble the accelerator for you after you retrieve several items for him. Its firepower is dependent on how long you hold down the fire button. The rocket launcher is particularly cool because once you fire it, it will follow your laser sight. If you move it to the left, your rocket will veer left; move the sight up and the rocket will shoot up. The deathmatch possibilities (running around corners won't save you anymore) are spine-tingling.

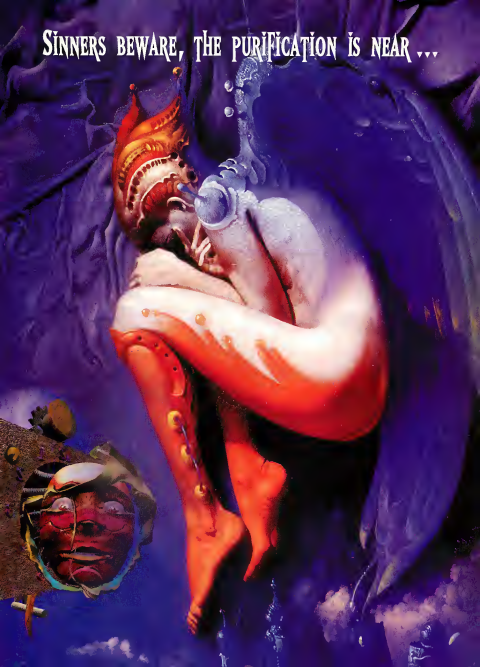
While we've all heard about HALF-LIFE's AI, actually seeing it in action is amazing. In one room, a team of three commandos actually surrounded me as I hid behind a wall. While I started shooting at the first commando, another one snuck up behind and gunned me down. In another instance, when I refused to come out, one of the commandos threw a grenade into my hiding place while the other two waited to pick me off.

There is still a lot that Valve isn't talking about, namely the later portion of the game and the deeper levels of the plot. According to Gabe Newell, the game's project manager, Valve wants to keep some things a surprise. We've told you what we can; now we'll just have to wait and see if Valve delivers on its promise. We think it will.



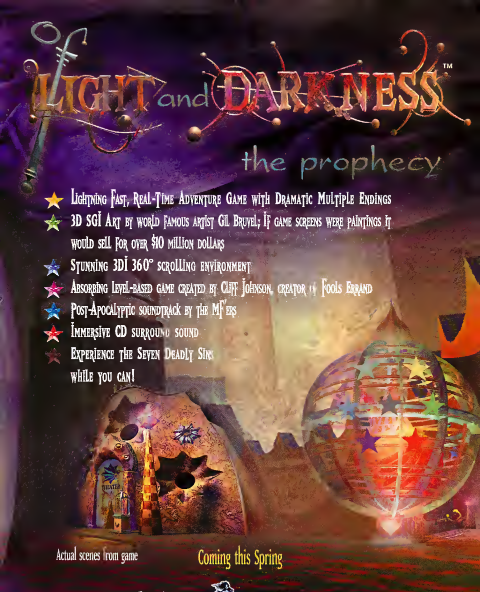
MAKING YOUR MARK II The blood spattered on the wall is from the dead bodies of two commandos

Developer: Valve • **Publisher:** Sierra
Target Release Date: Q2 '98 • **Engine:** QUAKE/Proprietary
Synopsis: Aliens have invaded Earth, and you must wade through this extraterrestrial menace, beat back hordes of strange aliens, and take the fight to their homeworld


SINNERS BEWARE, THE PURIFICATION IS NEAR ...

Of LIGHT and DARKNESS™

the prophecy



- ★ Lightning Fast, Real-Time Adventure Game with Dramatic Multiple Endings
- ★ 3D SGI Art by world famous artist Gil Bruvel; If game screens were paintings it would sell for over $10 million dollars
- ★ Stunning 3DI 360° scrolling environment
- ★ Absorbing Level-based game created by Cliff Johnson, creator of Fools Errand
- ★ Post-Apocalyptic soundtrack by the MF'ers
- ★ Immersive CD surround sound
- ★ Experience the Seven Deadly Sins while you can!

Actual scenes from game

Coming this Spring

Interplay™
BY GAMERS. FOR GAMERS.™
www.interplay.com

tribal dreams™

Designed for Microsoft® Windows® 95

RATING PENDING RP ENTERTAINMENT SOFTWARE RATING BOARD

©1997 Interplay Productions. Of Light and Darkness and Interplay are trademarks of Interplay Productions. All rights reserved. Exclusively licensed and distributed by Interplay Productions. Microsoft, Windows and the Windows logo are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. All rights reserved.

GO TO #077 @ www.computergaming.com/infolink

Back then you didn't have an
"Advanced Medium-Range Air-to-Air Missile,"
you simply had a
thing called "skill."

Introducing European Air War–the most replayable, unpredictable dogfight action anywhere.

EUROPEAN AIR WAR™

Defend the skies over England, engage in ferocious combat above France and fight off attacking Messerschmitts in a critical bombing mission. It's all part of the much anticipated sequel to the award-winning ***1942: The Pacific Air War.***®

- Fly 20 authentically modeled fighter planes from British, American and German forces
- Each plane is unique and has historically accurate cockpits and markings
- Compete in multiplayer dogfights via direct connection, modem and network
- Be prepared for random missions, including bomber intercepts and escorts, with hundreds of aircraft
- Previous battle successes and failures affect your future campaigns–just like real war
- Foreign commanders speak to you in their native tongues (subtitles included)
- Real music and film clips immerse you in the war-torn era of the '40s

Available on Windows 95 CD-ROM. Visit your local retailer or call 1-800-695-GAME day or night (U.S. and Canada).

RP

MICROPROSE
www.microprose.com

GO TO **#150** @ www.computergaming.com/infolink

SIN

Thou Shalt Kill in Ritual's 3D Shooter

by Robert Coffey

It's 2097 and you're tough-guy Colonel John R. Blade, leader of the HARD-CORPS security force. Ten years ago you restored order to the crime-ridden city of Freeport, but the hard-won order you fought for is being threatened by a new menace—an addictive, genetic mutating drug called U4 that's being sold as perfume by the beautiful and totally evil Alexis Sinclair. Ain't life a bitch?

SIN, Ritual Entertainment's entry into the 3D-shooter arena, reflects the growing trend in this genre to embrace story and eschew the simplistic "level clearing" gameplay of yore.

THOU SHALT FRAG THY NEIGHBOR'S ASS

While everyone mentions Ritual's level design and story-driven, logically progressive missions, we shouldn't forget that they are working on improving AI. Gone are the monsters of earlier games that couldn't figure out how to open a door. SIN's monsters will pursue you up elevators and shoot at you through glass.

NPCs in the game will be similarly enhanced, and will react according to the situation. For example, burst unarmed into a room full of meek scientists and you'll be greeted with a perturbed, "What are you doing here?" Burst into the same room toting a monstrous, hernia-popping super machine-gun and watch the same scientists scream like little girls and run for cover.

While SIN's monsters will make use of cover and shadow for surprise attacks, the good news is—you can, too. In fact, the game will reward stealth, allowing you to eavesdrop on Sinclair's workers to pick up passcodes and plot pieces.

Since our last preview (in our March 1998 issue), Ritual has thrown vehicles into the mix. While you won't be able to ride vehicles around entire levels, you will have the opportunity to deal death while piloting helicopters, trucks, and personal submarines on a temporary basis.

AWESOME ARSENAL

In keeping with SIN's emphasis on realism, weaponry and ammo will be obtained only from gun racks, slain enemies, and the like. There will be different types of armor, including kevlar, riot armor, and a cloak shield. And while all armor will offer some protection, each will have its own strengths and weaknesses—for instance, kevlar will be more effective against bullets than against energy weapons.

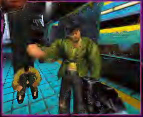
Weapons will primarily be different types of real-world, bullet-firing guns. But there could be some BFG-type surprises. As you'd expect, there are magnums, shotguns, machine guns, grenades, and rocket launchers. What you wouldn't expect is that most of these come in silencer-equipped versions as well, all the better for the stealth portions of the game. Not all guns will be silenced; some, such as the *Predator*-style super machine-gun, just can't be used with subtlety.

Lurkers and snipers will love the sniper rifle. Its precision firepower will highlight SIN's region-based damage system. Use a scope to zero in on your enemy and target specific body parts. A good head-shot will kill some bad guys. If you're looking for eye candy, damage will be regionally depicted, with successive pain skins reflecting the series of shots you just pumped into some monster's arm.

There will be energy weapons as well, including a laser gun that fires a constant beam as opposed to short bursts and, for underwater action, a speargun, which may, or may not, tether and hold enemies.

Finally, there's the quantum destabilizer. The design team was still debating its inclusion, but we hope it makes it in—who wouldn't like a gun that reduces enemies to glittering dust motes? There's an even better second attack—it'll suck your enemy into the barrel, charge it with energy, then fire it away where the energy buildup will cause it to explode. This weapon is perfect for deathmatch, which Ritual promises will not be ignored.

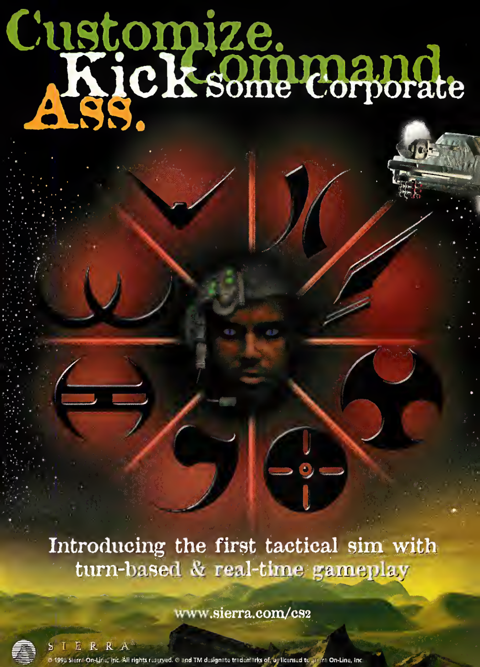
SIN looks like it could be one of the winners of the upcoming 3D feeding frenzy. We'll know for sure when it ships in midsummer.



GOT CHANGE? Ritual is striving for realistic environments, and that includes populating them with real-life people, including the occasional panhandler.

DYNAMIC DUO The big guy is John Blade, while the kid is JC, who provides you with hints and story information.

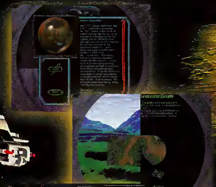
Developer: Ritual Entertainment • **Publisher:** Activision, Inc.
Target Release Date: Q2 '98 • **Engine:** QUAKE II
Synopsis: The emphasis is on realistic environments and weapons, but you'll face your fair share of mutants as you battle an evil villain's plans to mutate the human race.

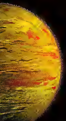

Customize.
Command.
Kick Some Corporate Ass.
Introducing the first tactical sim with turn-based & real-time gameplay
www.sierra.com/cs2
SIERRA®

© 1998 Sierra On-Line, Inc. All rights reserved. ® and TM designate trademarks of, or licensed to Sierra On-Line, Inc.

Choose your corporation and mission.

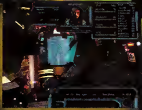
Eight galactic powers, each with strategic advantages and disadvantages, fighting in richly-detailed missions or randomly-generated campaigns with infinite replayability.





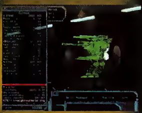
Choose your planet and terrain.

Then play a campaign or link with up to 7 others and play over the Internet.



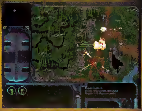
Design & grow your Bioderms.

Customize your pilots to match your favorite battle tactics.



Customize your vehicles.

Awesome HERCs, Grav Vehicles, Tanks, 27 chassis with over 300 devices and weapons.



Kick ass!

Enemy forces are configured on the fly, so every opponent you face is always different.

Looking for depth?

Cyberstorm 2 is the ultimate game of mass destruction and total control—for gamers who love deeply-layered strategic warfare.

It's the year 3569. In the Typhoeus system, a newly-discovered jumpgate will allow massive expansion and wealth to the corporation that controls the gate. Eight corporations will fight for this right... only one will succeed.

GO TO #110 @ www.computergaming.com/infolink

CYBERSTORM 2™

CORPORATE WARS

QUAKE II MISSION PACKS

Id and Friends Breathe New Life Into QUAKE II

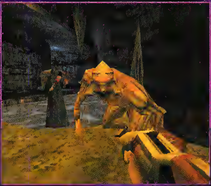
by Elliott Chin

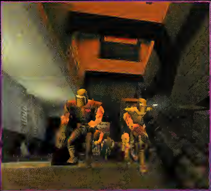
While the world waits for TRINITY (it isn't coming out for some time, so id says, "Stop asking"), Id is busy working on several QUAKE II-related projects. The first is the QUAKE II MISSION PACK 1: THE RECKONING, being developed by Xatrix, the creators of REDNECK RAMPAGE.

THE RECKONING

In THE RECKONING, you play the marine whose pod collided with the QUAKE II marine's pod. Having been knocked off course, you've landed just outside another Strogg base. Your mission is to neutralize this site, but now you have to brave the Strogg planet's alien wilderness before entering the base. While you'll face various modified QUAKE II cyborgs (including hyperblaster-wielding guards and iron maidens with homing rockets), you'll also encounter a wild beast indigenous to the planet: the Gekk. The Gekk are vicious fiendlike creatures that attack in packs. The Gekk can spit acid, rake with their claws, and heal themselves. As if that weren't enough, their giblets ooze harmful acid, à la *Aliens*. The plan is to include three new weapons: the ion ripper, which fires a laser disc that ricochets off walls; the phalanx, which fires twin rockets; and the trap, a mine that sucks in enemies and spits out health-giving food cubes.

The levels in this pack promise to be full of interactive environments and realistic puzzles. Some levels will also let you team up with NPC marines to duke it out, squad-style, against the Strogg baddies. Xatrix also says that the end level, and the end boss, will be refreshingly unconventional.





(ABOVE) IN YOUR FACE This screen shot shows the new Gekk monster, the new Ion Ripper weapon, and the new outdoorsy, organic environments.
(BELOW) RUN TO THE GUN THE RECKONING will have plenty of traps, interactive elements, realistic puzzles, and weapons. This new weapon is the phalanx.

THE ROGUE PACK

Id's second mission pack doesn't have an official name, but it's being developed by Rogue, the creators of QUAKE MISSION PACK 2: DISSOLUTION OF ETERNITY. There will be a single-player game (wherein you play a new marine on a mission to disable a Strogg gravity well), but the primary focus is on multiplay. The Rogue pack should include the multiplayer game Capture the Flag, and perhaps Rocket Arena and Tag, in addition to 20 new DeathMatch levels.

The pack will also be chock-full of power-ups and weapons. The QUAKE II disintegrator (which didn't quite make it into QUAKE II) is finally making its appearance in the Rogue Pack. Multiple shots of this weapon causes the target to fade into nothingness. There will also be a tesla bomb, which fixes to the ground and fires lightning bolts at any players who venture near it (great for preventing campers from getting near weapons). There will also be a laser weapon that drills a constant beam of searing energy at a target, much like QUAKE's lightning gun. There will also be hand-thrown proximity mines. Other weapons are still pending id's approval.

The Vengeance Sphere from DISSOLUTION returns, and two new variations of the sphere will make their debut: a defense sphere that fires a vindictive rocket when the owner falls to 25 hit points, and a "buddy" orb that hovers near the player and lends secondary fire. There will also be a Double Damage artifact (half the power of a Quad Damage icon).

Lastly, id has tentatively decided to start work on a QUAKE III that would blend the graphics portion of Carmack's new TRINITY engine with QUAKE II's networking code. Id has barely begun work on it, so don't expect any details for a few more months. See our news flash in READ.ME for more information.

The Reckoning
Developer: id Software/Xatrix • **Publisher:** Activision
Target Release Date: Q2 '98 • **Engine:** QUAKE II
Synopsis: This QUAKE II expansion introduces new levels and enemies both in the Strogg wilderness and within new Strogg bases.

The Rogue Pack
Developer: id Software/Rogue • **Publisher:** Activision
Target Release Date: Q2 '98 • **Engine:** QUAKE II
Synopsis: Rogue's mission pack has a multiplayer focus, with many new weapons, DeathMatch options, and levels.

Catch the Buzz

Posted by Jax on February 25,1998 at 15:33:37: **The Mona Lisa of dungeon-hackers...** I must say, this was **an AWESOME game!!!** Your **miraculous VSIM technology** is one of the most break through things I have ever seen in computer game technology!!!!! NO motion capture! NO key frames!! **WWWWOOOOOOWWWWWWW!!!!!** Posted by Mina (SI) on February 25, 1998 at 14:54:07: I was playin DBTS and **I gotta say - bravo! it kix some serious ass.** I especially love mutilating corpses. Posted by FragasM on February 25, 1998 at 11:30:00: **This game is outstanding. I will be waiting in line to buy it.** Wish the demo was longer. ::sniff:: Posted by Imajedi on February 25, 1998 at 09:53:31: **Die by the Sword kicks ass.** I have managed to play the demo and damn its fun....who wouldn't like to play a game in which u can **chop off multiple body parts** and after you kill the enemy you can mutilate his/her body??? Ohh well as soon as i get the $$$$ **i'm getting this game.** Posted by The Lord Humungous on February 25, 1998 at 01:32:44: **THE GAME TO END ALL GAMES!** Finally, after months of waiting, I get a taste of the adventure mode. I NEED MORE! This has got to be **the best, most addicting game I have played** in years. I remember first hearing about the concept and how the developer had wanted to make a game that had the freedom of movement like the old "Bilestoad" game for the apple (one of my favorite games growing up). That statement alone got me **dying to play this game.** Now that I have, **IT KICKS MUCH ASS.** I WANT IT NOW NOW NOW!!! Posted by Maninsaine on February 26, 1998 at 10:57:35: DBTS -- what I have been waiting for This is **the game that I have been waiting for since I was twelve years old.** Donning hockey equipment and breaking out broom handles in an attempt to recreate the combat of the best of the D&D quests. **A deliteful touch** Posted by Depeche on March 01, 1998 at 02:56:16: Swinging with the mouse **I've been playing both demos none stop, tis a brilliant game.** Posted by Scott Wojtowicz on March 01, 1998 at 16:25:57: **Die By The Sword Rocks!!! I can't see any game surpassing this masterpiece :) truly an amazing game.** Tantrum rocks e-mail: inferno@voyageur.ca Posted by Minos on March 02, 1998 at17:28: blood? definatly psycotic hmm.. so getting waisted..makes it cool? interesting. **I prefer to jump and crouch a whole lot, then cut myself free (without being hurt, cus I rule some sweet muffins) then cut off the orcs head, followed by ripping the kobold to pieces, limb by limb.** On Thu, 26 Feb 1998 17:26:29 0800, in comp.sys.ibm.pc.games.rpg Once you get used to it, the mouse-based VSIM engine in Die By The Sword is simply **the most realistic bladeslinging code** I've ever had the pleasure to tweak with. Any of you out there use real swords in your spare time? Well, for those who have, you'll be in heaven with this one. Jordan Thomas http://avault.com On Wed, 10 Dec 1997 00:08:44 GMT, in comp.sys.ibm.pc.games.action rsavoia@cisco.com (Rick Savoia) wrote: I have to admit, I was wondering about this demo until I installed it and found the following four things: 1. **The movement ability of your character is great!** 2. Running over the bridge and getting snared in the rope and hanging upside down and STILL FIGHTING (at least until I got my head lopped off!). 3. The only thing that was better was when I beat two enemies while still hanging upside down! 4. Getting my leg taken off at the knee and still hopping around on one foot! All I could think of was the Holy Grail! **I think this just entered the wish list category!!** Rick From blabla97@aol.com Sun Dec 07 14:01:09 1997, comp.sys.ibm.pc.games.action, Subject: Die By the Sword Demo **I really liked the sound effects.** When my knight would land a hit he would say things like "you fight like a Kobold!" The Boar had tons of wierd grunting noises. The music from the menu was really good, and if the in-game music is that good, i will **LOVE the game.** I have a P133 w/ 48 MB RAM and no 3d acceleration, and the game ran reasonably well with pretty good graphics. I would **definitley keep an eye out for this one.** Fromkroberts@bellsouth.net Sun Dec 07 14:11:45 1997, comp.sys.ibm.pc.games.action, Subject: Re: Die By the Sword Demo_ **The control is great,** the only way to go IMHO is to use the mouse VSIM option. **The graphics and character animation are both excellent. The frame rate was butter smooth.** If the quest mode (not in demo) is as good as the arena combat, I think this will be one of the **best games of 1998. Check out this demo if you get a chance.** Taken from Usenet and DBTS message board.

DIE BY THE SWORD
3D ADVENTURE
3D SWORD COMBAT
Interplay
BY GAMERS FOR GAMERS
Tantrum

Now Available

MATURE
AGES 17+
CONTENT RATED BY ESRB

Designed for
Microsoft
Windows 95

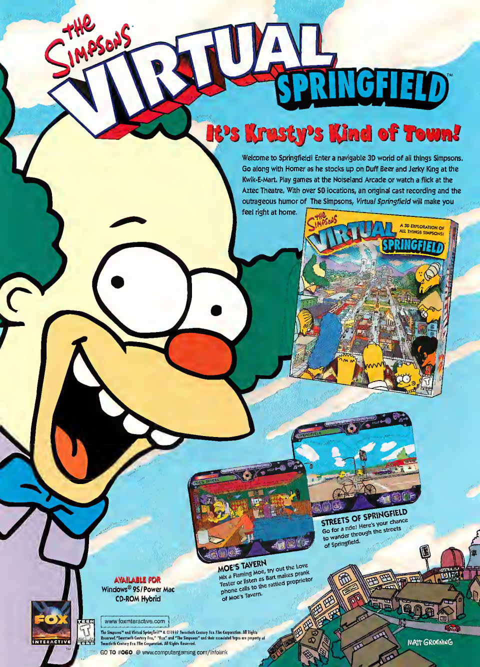
Developed by
Treyarch

www.interplay.com/dbts

GO TO #263 @ www.computergaming.com/infolink

©1998 Treyarch Invention. All rights reserved. Die By The Sword, "By Gamers. For Gamers.", Interplay and the Interplay logo are trademarks of Interplay Productions. All rights reserved. Licensed and distributed exclusively by Interplay Productions. All other copyrights and trademarks are property of their respective owners.

BY GAMERS FOR GAMERS.™



THE SIMPSONS VIRTUAL SPRINGFIELD™

It's Krusty's Kind of Town!

Welcome to Springfield! Enter a navigable 3D world of all things Simpsons. Go along with Homer as he stocks up on Duff Beer and Jerky King at the Kwik-E-Mart. Play games at the Noiseland Arcade or watch a flick at the Aztec Theatre. With over 50 locations, an original cast recording and the outrageous humor of The Simpsons, *Virtual Springfield* will make you feel right at home.

STREETS OF SPRINGFIELD
Go for a ride! Here's your chance to wander through the streets of Springfield.

MOE'S TAVERN
Mix a Flaming Moe, try out the Love Tester or listen as Bart makes prank phone calls to the rattled proprietor of Moe's Tavern.

AVAILABLE FOR
Windows® 95/Power Mac
CD-ROM Hybrid

FOX INTERACTIVE™

TEEN T

www.foxinteractive.com

The Simpsons™ and Virtual Springfield™ & ©1997 Twentieth Century Fox Film Corporation. All Rights Reserved. "Twentieth Century Fox," "Fox" and "The Simpsons" and their associated logos are property of Twentieth Century Fox Film Corporation. All Rights Reserved.

GO TO #060 @ www.computergaming.com/infolink

Enter The Interactive World Of

THE X FILES

CASE FILES
SURVE
DESIGNER

UNRESTRICTED ACCESS

IT WILL CHANGE THE WAY YOU LOOK AT THE X-FILES.

You've hacked into a highly classified secret government website giving you unrestricted access to The X-Files.™ Browse through case files, character dossiers, evidence records and other top secret materials. Tap into live video and audio surveillance.

At long last, "Unrestricted Access" has been granted to X-Files™ fans everywhere.

Windows® '95 CD-ROM

TEEN AGES 13+ CONTENT RATED BY ESRB

"THE X-FILES" ™ and © 1997 Twentieth Century Fox Film Corporation. All Rights Reserved. "Twentieth Century Fox," "Fox," and "The X-Files" and their associated logos are the property of Twentieth Century Fox Film Corporation. All Rights Reserved.

FOX INTERACTIVE™

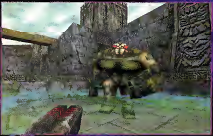
GO TO #061 @ www.computergaming.com/infolink

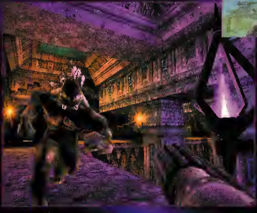
UNREAL

Epic Megagames Says It's Almost Done by Elliott Chin

By now, everyone on the planet has heard of Unreal, that original Quake Killer which was predicted to blow Quake out of the water with MMX-enhanced graphics. That was a year and a half ago, but as we approach the summer of 1998, Unreal is finally nearing completion.

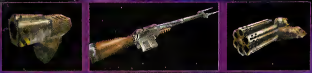
Unreal's story is a simple one: Your ship has been pulled into the "Bermuda triangle" of space. As a result, you've crash-landed on a strange planet's surface. The first level actually begins inside the damaged innards of your vessel. Once you manage to escape from the burning hulk, you find yourself on an alien world where a war is raging between the warlike Skaarj and the peaceful Nali. You become embroiled in this war, battle the Skaarj, and save the Nali.





HIT THE LIGHTS This shot shows a Skaarj, a vicious combatant who will dodge bullets and chase you through levels. This shot also shows Unreal's lighting effects.

While exploring this world, you'll encounter Nali who will guide you through levels and to secret areas. Of course, you'll battle plenty of hostile aliens on this world. We've seen several monsters in earlier previews, namely the hulking brutes with dual weapons and the quick-footed Skaarj with blades on each arm. There will also be less humanoid creatures, including flocks of little aerial carnivores, innocent alien cattle, and flies buzzing about dead bodies.



CHOOSE YOUR WEAPON Epic supplied us with a few shots of weapons, but wouldn't elaborate on the arsenal your character will have at her disposal.

You'll use plenty of weapons to dispose of all these beasts. Epic Megagames is being coy about which weapons will actually be in the game. What it will confirm is that nearly all the weapons have secondary-fire modes. The secondary attack of one of the early laser weapons, the disruptor, is a more powerful charged shot, while the pistol's secondary attack is a rapid-fire burst.

NO MORE ENGINE CHANGES!

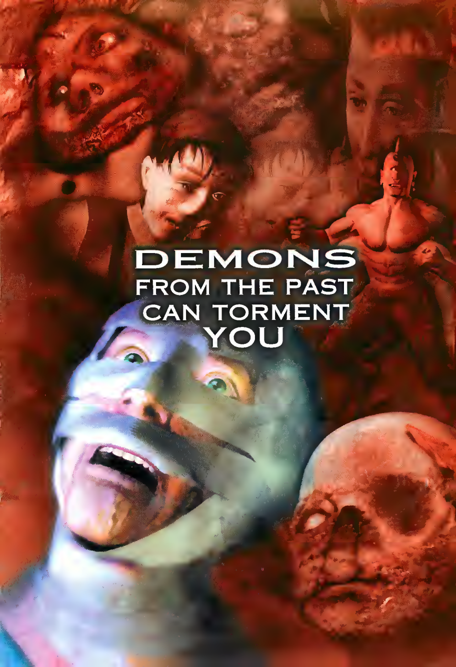
Many of Unreal's delays have been due to changes to the engine as new technology was continually added to improve and update the engine. However, Epic now says the engine is feature complete. The engine uses both BSPs and portals for drawing the world. The portals are used for Unreal's skies, mirrors, reflective surfaces, and transporters. Among the other goodies in the engine are volumetric lighting, lens flare, and some great shimmering textures for water, fire, and lightning.

There will also be a liberal sprinkling of scripted events, such as hearing a fight beyond a door, that will tell stories and set mood.

Epic also promises that the engine responsible for the character animation will store some pleasant surprises, such as regional damage. As in Half-Life and Sin, the monsters in Unreal will react based on where you shoot them; a head shot, for example, will be especially lethal. You'll also be able to see a player's actual weapon in deathmatch, rather than a generic weapon-skin.

At this point, GT Interactive and Epic are adamant that the game is really in its final stages. Unreal has a lot to live up to, and we'll see if it succeeds this summer. ❧

Developer: Digital Extremes/Epic Megagames
Publisher: GT Interactive
Target Release Date: Q2 '98 • **Engine:** Proprietary
Synopsis: This much-anticipated Quake-killer has been cooking for a very long time, and showcases a female lead character and some spectacular special effects.


DEMONS
FROM THE PAST
CAN TORMENT
YOU

OR SET YOU FREE .

SANITARIUM™
GO TO #233 @ www.computergaming.com/infolink

The Awakening

THE BEGINNING OF A LONG JOURNEY INTO MADNESS.

The Innocent Abandoned

SEEK THE TRUTH OR THE CHILDREN ARE DAMNED.

Pathways to Forgivness

A LOVED ONE'S DEATH IS THE KEY TO PAST AND FUTURE.

Revelations of Darkness

UNCOVER THE ATROCITIES OF ONE MAN'S CORRUPTION.

THE FIRST ADVENTURE GAME WHERE YOUR EMOTIONS PLAY WITH YOUR INTELLIGENCE

"A DEEPLY DISTURBING AND SURREAL MYSTERY"

-COMPUTER GAMING WORLD

SANITARIUM™

TEEN

AGES 13+

CONTENT RATED BY ESRB

Sanitarium™ is a trademark of American Softworks Corporation. ©BetaSoft Games Joint Venture No.1 ©1997 / Adolf Woessner. ASC Games™ is a trademark of American Softworks Corporation ©1998. Sanitarium is developed by DreamForge Intertainment, Inc. Windows® 95 is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation. The ratings icon is a trademark of the Interactive Digital Software Association. All rights reserved

Windows® 95

PC CD-ROM

DREAMFORGE INTERTAINMENT, INC.

ASC GAMES

GO TO #233 @ www.computergaming com/infolink

Download demo at www.asogames.com

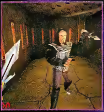
KLINGON HONOR GUARD

When the Going Gets Tough, the Klingons Call the Honor Guard

by Denny Atkin and Elliott Chin

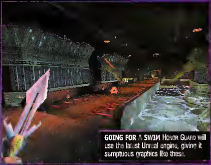
Star Trek games haven't all been good. The half-baked "action" game GENERATIONS was one example of a license gone bad. But MicroProse's upcoming KLINGON HONOR GUARD, slated to ship late this year, could restore honor to the *Star Trek* franchise.

HONOR GUARD is the other action game for which MicroProse has licensed the UNREAL engine (the first is FIRST CONTACT), but it could be the more popular of the two, because you get to play a bloodthirsty Klingon. As a member of the Klingon Honor Guard, you have to hunt down some traitors who have made an attempt on the Emperor's life. As you progress through the game, you'll uncover a conspiracy to take over the throne by some familiar *Star Trek* villains. Along the way, you'll encounter NPCs with whom you can fight or talk, including Kurn, Worf's brother (voiced by actor Tony Todd).


COME GET SOME As a Klingon warrior, you'll get to kick traitorous ass.

The game will feature between 15 and 19 levels in a variety of environs. In addition to the Klingon High Council building on Q'onoS, the Klingon homeworld, you'll also travel to the snowy penal colony on Rura Pente. You'll also find yourself on a variety of Klingon ships and a space station.

There will be plenty of vicious Klingon melee weapons and destructive firepower to use, as well as many Klingons, aliens, and monsters to fight. The graphics, likewise, are very impressive, since the game uses the very latest UNREAL engine. While the game is still months away from shipping (FIRST CONTACT will release first), you can read more about this promising game at GameSpot (**www.gamespot.com/features/klingon**). ℅


GOING FOR A SWIM HONOR GUARD will use the latest Unreal engine, giving it sumptuous graphics like these.

Developer: MicroProse • **Publisher:** MicroProse
Target Release Date: Q4 '98 • **Engine:** UNREAL
Synopsis: You play an elite Klingon warrior who must cut and shoot his way through a murderous ring of traitors out to destabilize the Empire.

FIRST CONTACT

by Elliott Chin

Adventure gamers have been able to play in the *Star Trek* world for some time now, and it looks as if action gamers will finally be able to get in on some of that fun as well. This fall, MicroProse plans to finish STAR TREK: FIRST CONTACT, a first-person action game set aboard the *Enterprise*. This game is a digital sequel to the movie, rather than a recreation of the film, and so in this game, it's assumed that the Borg Queen escaped her destruction at Picard's hands and has exacted revenge by taking over the *Enterprise*.

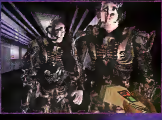
You must take back the ship by controlling the crew of the *Enterprise*. The game is split into missions, which span various locations aboard the ship (like the bridge, holodeck, and transporter room). In each mission, you assume the role of one crewmember, while at your side you command two other crewmates. So in the first levels, you might control Picard and have Crusher and Data alongside you.

The game uses a combination of the UNREAL engine and voxel technology. The levels will be constructed in true 3D via the UNREAL engine, while the detailed characters will be rendered with voxels, which are sprites with depth, height, and width.

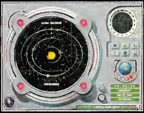
The gameplay has plenty of action, as you take phasers, rifles, and grenades to Borg cyber-flesh. But there is also a lot of thinking, courtesy of many logic puzzles.

There will be deathmatch play, so those who have always wanted to trash the *Enterprise* with the blood of whiny little redshirts will finally get their wish. Too bad you can't deathmatch with any of the actual crewmembers (it's a legal issue), otherwise we'd see lots of Deanna Troi skulls lying in Ten Forward.

For even more information on this game, you can turn to *CGW*'s May cover story, in which we devoted a full preview to FIRST CONTACT. ℅

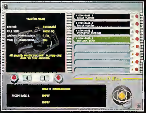


Developer: Visionary Media • **Publisher:** MicroProse
Target Release Date: Q3 '98 • **Engine:** UNREAL
Synopsis: The Borg have captured the Enterprise in this digital sequel to the movie, and you must guide the crew to reclaim the ship.



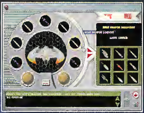
It's your duty to protect mining operations in the new Frontier... but who are these guys? Looks like the same heinous Sectoids from Earth. Only this time the battle is on their turf.

Good thing you're piloting a fighter you designed and armed with everything from a Plasma Pulse Cannon to an Elerium Torpedo Launcher. Good for you... bad for them.



You nabbed a Sectoid fighter with a secret weapon on board. But where's the trigger? The Research Screen will help you return the aliens' thunder in an intense and epic battle.

A brutal dogfight — you take some losses. But by intercepting an alien supply ship, you find the secret location of their key outpost and replenish your resources.



Now that you've researched the Doppleganger Missile Launcher from the alien ship, you can equip your fighters with powerful alien technology and improve your odds.

With this new arsenal, the tide is turning. The aliens are retreating to their cozy little black hole. But what will they plan next? Better find out... before they come back for you.

STOP THINKING WITH YOUR JOYSTICK

To blow away these aliens, you'll have to use a totally different kind of weapon: your brain.

X·COM INTERCEPTOR

Available on Windows 95. Visit your local retailer or call 1-800-695-GAME day or night (U.S. or Canada).

RP

MICROPROSE
www.microprose.com

©1998 MicroProse, Inc. All rights reserved. X-COM and MICROPROSE are U.S. registered trademarks and X-COM: Interceptor is a trademark of MicroProse [illegible] are the property of their respective holders

GO TO #151 @ www.computergaming.com/infolink

DAIKATANA

Slice and Dice Through Time in Ion Storm's Upcoming Shooter

by Robert Coffey

Is it still a shooter if the main weapon is a sword? Well, when it's a great big, two-handed, power-sucking, mystical, time-traveling badass of a blade, you betcha. Do not despair, action fans, DAIKATANA is no frilly-shirt fencing sim.

EON FLUX

The game's story is one of time-travel through four different time periods. You journey with two gun-toting NPCs to thwart a history-altering madman. Of the game's four periods, the two shown the most during our Ion Storm visit were the Greek and the medieval. The Greek levels will have (at least) a Medusa level, an Acropolis level, a Minotaur's maze, and a King Midas level. The name of each level refers to the boss characters you will face (while the Acropolis level will be the actual building), according to the Greek period's level designer John "Dr. Sleep" Anderson.

Levels will play out more as missions with specific goals, and gamers will do more than just waste bad guys while searching for keys. And while DAIKATANA isn't embracing the branching structure of a WING COMMANDER-type game, you will have a few choices in missions—do you reach the castle by climbing up the mountain or by working your way up through the dungeons beneath it?

SIGHT-SEEING THROUGH TIME

Like many other games, DAIKATANA will use the QUAKE II engine. Judging from the levels we saw on our visit to Ion Storm, graphically, the game will be sharp and beautifully detailed, with sweeping skies and lighting effects that create an appropriately gloomy gothic feel for the medieval levels. Much of the game will take place in expansive outdoor levels. Unfortunately, the game was running a bit sluggishly at the time of our visit, but that should be corrected before its release.

Cinematics will play between episodes and between some levels to advance the story.

CUTTING EDGE

One of the more intriguing things about DAIKATANA is its inclusion of some limited role-playing elements. As you slash your way through time, you will accrue experience points to enhance both your skills (such as speed and jumping ability) as well as your sword's special properties. It's similar to the use of force powers in JEDI KNIGHT, but there is a difference. JEDI KNIGHT's force powers had to be triggered to be used, almost as if they were inventory items. In DAIKATANA, the powers will always be in effect; you'll move more quickly through the levels, your jumps will always be bigger...you get the picture. How you allocate these powers lets you customize your character to your style of play and ensures that DAIKATANA will play differently for different gamers.

Developer: Ion Storm • **Publisher:** Eidos Interactive
Target Release Date: Q3 '98 • **Engine:** QUAKE II
Synopsis: Wielding a powerful magic sword called the Daikatana, you must embark on a quest with two teammates through four time periods to stop a history-altering villain.

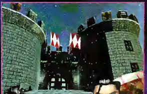
John Romero, Ion Storm president, has plenty of plans for deathmatch, including bringing the experience system of the single-player game over to deathmatch.

In order to prevent some players from dominating multiplayer contests with maxxed-out characters, Romero wants to reward higher-level characters with little or no experience for offing weaker opponents. On the other hand, weaker characters who kill higher-level ones will find themselves blessed with a bucketload of experience. Additionally, you might be able to set an experience point limit for deathmatches.

Also, if players pick up power-ups, their appearance will change. For instance, superhealth might make a player bigger.

DAIKATANA will support cooperative, Capture the Flag, and deathmatch play. While you can play only as Hiro in single-player mode, other characters will be available in multiplayer games, and Ion Storm is toying with the idea of allowing you to play as some of the monsters as well.

We saw DAIKATANA at a critical juncture, when much of the game was in a disparate state due to the conversion to the QUAKE II engine. In September we'll see just how well the game's ambitious pieces come together.



WINTER WONDERLAND In DAIKATANA, each time period, like this medieval one, will have its own set of architecture, weapons, and monsters.

TERRIFIC TRIO Meet Mikiko, Hiro, and Superfly Johnson, the heroes of DAIKATANA.

TRESPASSER

Dinosaurs Come Alive in the Most Realistic World Ever Crafted for the Action Genre

by Elliott Chin

Of all the games in this roundup, the one least deserving of the "action" title is Dreamworks' Trespasser…and that is an entirely good thing. Trespasser is a game with a totally physics-based world populated by living, thinking dinosaurs. You're an interloper, voiced by actress Minnie Driver, who must escape the island home of these creatures.

The reason why this isn't entirely an action game is because you'll often interact with the world in ways besides killing. There are many dinosaurs that look at you as food, but you won't be able to fight them head to head (in the interest of realism, your character will die from just a single raptor bite). Instead, you'll explore the island, getting past dozens of puzzles by manipulating the environment around you, all with the express goal of getting through a gauntlet of traps and killer dinos and off the island.

THE WORLD COMES ALIVE

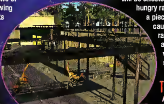
The physics of the world are unbelievable. Every object in the world is a 3D object that can be manipulated. Barrels can be pushed down hills, rocks can be thrown into ponds. Those rocks will sink to the bottom of the pond, while the barrels will float; and both will create different sized ripples in the lake. Basically, if you can see it, you can interact with it. And all objects will react based on the laws of physics. Doors will swing on hinges, and objects will tumble down mountains based on how hard you push them and from what direction.

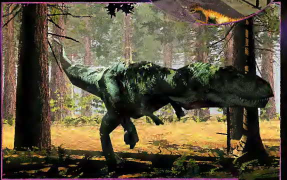
Because the world is so physics-based, having scripted animation wouldn't work for the dinosaurs, so Dreamworks moved beyond the traditional method of animating characters to something Seamus Blackley, lead designer, calls a "musculature-skeletal movement system." Basically, as in skeletal animation, all characters are composed of bones. However, Trespasser's engine goes one step further and attaches muscles to move those bones, as well as skins on top of those bones that stretch according to muscle movement. This creates completely realistic, and mesmerizing, movement. The bodies of running dinosaurs will bounce according to how fast and on what terrain they are running, and skin around mouths and tails will stretch as they move. The bones will also respond to the physics of the world, so that if you hit a raptor's head, the head will snap back. Hit it harder, and the head will recoil farther. Smash it hard enough and you'll actually see the rest of the dinosaur's body moving counter to the blow to maintain balance. While skeletal animation systems of games like Unreal and Sin will be able to duplicate many of the effects of Trespasser's movement system, such as regional damage, none look like they'll be able to achieve such dynamic results.

The AI of the dinosaurs is likewise realistic. All dinosaurs will be motivated by a combination of physical and emotional states, including hunger, anger, fear, curiosity, fatigue, and pain. Different dinosaurs will start out with different default settings (raptors will have more anger and less fear than a docile hadrosaur), but these states can and will be affected by the game world and you. For instance, if a hungry raptor comes chasing you, you could actually toss it a piece of meat, which would satisfy its hunger and cause it to ignore you. By giving these dinosaurs a range of feelings to act upon, Dreamworks is in essence populating their world with living creatures with their own needs, creatures who don't exist solely to kill or be killed by you.

ON-LINE

For a bigger scoop on Dreamworks' Trespasser, point your browser to www.gamespot.com/features/trespasser.





MONSTER ENGINE The true physics in this engine, such as these perfect shadows, are astounding. If the gameplay can match the engine, then this game will be revolutionary.

THE NEXT STEP

After seeing Trespasser, I decided that what Dreamworks is creating isn't just a game, it's a world. A world that breathes and exists without you, one that you're privileged to be a part of. However, though realism is Trespasser's greatest strength, it is also its greatest weakness. The best technology in the world doesn't automatically create a wonderful game, and Blackley and Dreamworks know that. That's why they are devoting the time between now and the September ship-date to actually designing and testing the gameplay. The trick is to piece all the puzzles together, giving enough focus to the gameplay so that gamers don't get lost in the possibilities (that's where Minnie Driver's voiceover hints come in), and to balance the game so that the fun, and not the technology, is the order of the day. I'm very eager to see whether the game lives up to the engine.

Developer/Publisher: Dreamworks
Target Release Date: Q3 '98 • **Engine:** Proprietary
Synopsis: You are a woman stranded in Jurassic Park who must interact with a realistic, physics-based world and save yourself from hungry dinosaurs.

Microsoft
IF YOU CAN'T BEAT 'EM,
CRUSH 'EM.
MONSTER TRUCK MADNESS 2
EVERYONE
E
CONTENT RATED BY ESRB
THQ
INTERNET GAMING ZONE

Monster Truck Madness® 2 is here, with more ground-pounding, trash-talking fun than the original. Featuring 20 trucks that show the damage you dish out, including four new WCW™ and nWo™ WrestleTrucks like "Hollywood" Hogan. Risky night racing and nasty weather options. Thumping force-feedback support. The Summit Rumble, an outrageous multiplayer game of "king of the hill." And 11 wild new tracks. Get your free demo and start crushing the competition at **www.microsoft.com/games/monster/**

© 1998 Microsoft Corporation. All rights reserved. Microsoft and Monster Truck Madness are either registered trademarks or trademarks of Microsoft Corporation in the United States and/or other countries. 1998 ® and ™ WCW Inc. Other products and company names mentioned herein may be the trademarks of their respective owners.

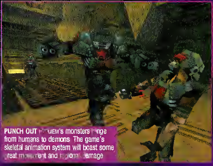
QUAKE II MISSION PACK

REQUIEM: WRATH OF THE FALLEN

The Apocalypse Is Coming Two Years Ahead of Schedule

by Elliott Chin

Cyclone Studios is best known for its debut title, UPRISING, but after this summer, the company will be remembered for bringing Heaven and Hell to Earth. REQUIEM: WRATH OF THE FALLEN, its first-person action game, is set in the far future, and features a very metaphysical storyline and heavy adventure game elements.



PUNCH OUT REQUIEM's monsters range from humans to demons. The game's skeletal animation system will boast some great movement and regional damage

HEAVEN AND HELL

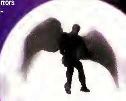
Ages ago, a second war commenced in Heaven that divided the angels into the Chosen and the Fallen.

The Fallen's latest evil plot is to exterminate all mankind by delivering souls to a massive space ship called Leviathan. Once it is powered by these souls, Leviathan will unleash a devastation that will eradicate all of humanity. You play one of the Chosen, who must journey to the world of Creation to stop the Fallen.

Cyclone is very determined to make its action game an intelligent and cinematic one. The game unfolds in three acts. Each act is composed of many levels' worth of environments, all seamlessly strung together. Act I takes place on Creation's surface, where you bear witness to the horrors that the Fallen have visited upon the populace. The Fallen, after inhabiting the bodies of Creation's leaders, are now herding people into pens to await transportation to the Leviathan. The Fallen are also spreading general chaos and evil among the population.

Act II of the game takes place in the underground of Creation. Here, you'll face many of the hideous demons and deformed monsters that the Fallen have unleashed from the mythical realm of Chaos (the land in between Heaven and Hell, where the angels do serious battle—you'll battle Fallen boss monsters here).

Act III takes you to the ship Leviathan, where you'll finally do battle with the Fallen and try to make sense of this gigantic doomsday vessel.



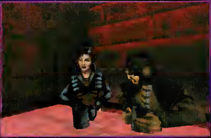
DESCENT INTO HELL You play an angel—not a cherubic, fluffy-winged angel, but a take-no-prisoners Old Testament angel ready to dispense divine justice.

Cyclone is hoping to populate the world with many NPCs, both good and bad, and you'll interact with many of them in all three acts. In fact, it's through NPCs that you will receive your quests and missions. And because it will be up to you when and how you interact with these NPCs, you can undertake many of these quests in varying order. It's an approach similar to what Rogue tried with STRIFE several years ago.

DIVINE RIGHT

As a divine agent, you will, of course, be bristling with God-given powers. However, being far removed from Heaven, your Angelic Essence (as Cyclone calls it) will be diminished. That means there will be a vast repertoire of angelic powers to call upon, but you'll have to quest through the game before you gain access to all of them. Some powers might be acquired after completing quests or defeating end bosses. There will be more than 20 powers, broken into several categories—such as attack, defense, and movement. A few examples of your divine powers include: turning enemies into salt, walking on water, sending a plague of locusts at enemies, healing, resurrecting dead enemies to fight for you, and inhabiting the bodies of others. Multiplayer fans will be glad to know all these powers will be available in deathmatch.

We have even more information on REQUIEM, but it just won't fit into this crammed page, so we'll be bringing you a full preview in the coming months. Meanwhile, you can visit our online partner, GameSpot, at www.gamespot.com/features/requiem for more information on the game's engine, story, character animation system, and monster and non-player-character AI.



BUY YOU A DRINK? Not everyone in Creation is an enemy. You'll talk to various NPCs, some of whom will help you battle the Fallen angels

Developer: Cyclone Studios • **Publisher:** 3DO
Target Release Date: Q3 '98 • **Engine:** EMOTIVE (proprietary engine)
Synopsis: In the far future, you play an angel who must prevent an evil force of fallen angels from destroying humanity.

OPENING SOON!
Leisure Suit
LARRY'S
CASINO
BLACKJACK • CRAPS • POKER • ROULETTE • SLOTS
PLAY PARTY GAMES & WIN LARRYBUCKS
COMPETE ON-LINE OR PLAY WITH YOURSELF
NOW APPEARING: PASSIONATE PATTI
WITH THE JUGGS
WWW.SIERRA.COM/LARRY
SIERRA®
GO TO #130 @ www.computergaming.com/infolink

©1998 Sierra On-Line, Inc. ® and/or ™ designate trademarks of, or licensed to Sierra On-Line, Inc., Bellevue, WA 98007. All rights reserved.

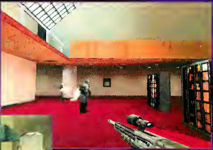
VIGILANCE

It's Spy Versus Spy in SegaSoft's Modern-Day 3D Shooter

by Elliott Chin

SegaSoft's Vigilance stands out among this distinguished crowd of games by virtue of its modern day setting and its ability to let you play any and all of eight player characters, each with his or her own attributes.

You are part of an antiterrorist group, progressing linearly through six zones of conflict. Each zone has its own missions and objectives, and the zones are like hubs, in that they are composed of several interlocking levels. Each zone will have its own mission and story, but as you play the game, you'll discover a conspiracy that links all the missions and ministories together.

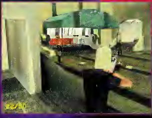


QUIET IN THE LIBRARY This sparsely populated level is preliminary, but it shows a library—one of many different environments in the game.

MISSION BRIEFINGS

The mix of missions is quite diverse. You'll have to retrieve secret documents, conduct jail breaks, infiltrate and destroy military bases, and rescue and escort dignitaries. The environments you'll encounter in the six zones include monasteries, caves, subways, libraries, office buildings, army depots, and oil derricks.

As the game is set in modern times, the enemies you face will be human. There are 12 types of enemy soldiers you could face, but by adding variants with different AI and different levels of weapons power, the number is actually larger than that.



BACK IN ACTION Vigilance also has a third-person view, which helps to navigate certain puzzles. You'll use it as you used third-person view in Jedi.

EIGHT IS ENOUGH

Although you can play only one character at a time per zone, you can choose from any of the characters. Each has his or her own special abilities; Amy, for instance, is a sharpshooter who is better for long-range assassinations, while Bishop is best for sneaking in shadows and infiltrating bases. Once you choose a character, you are stuck with them for the rest of that zone. If you die, you'll have to restart with a new character, because these agents don't come back to life for the rest of the single-player game.

To further distinguish the eight characters, they will each have a different starting weapon, although all other weapons (28 in total, including bombs, 6-rocket launchers, sniper rifles, and chainguns) can be used by any character. SegaSoft also says that each character will have notable special abilities that will affect gameplay, but that these abilities won't be so pronounced that they adversely affect multiplayer game balance.

This multiplayer games in Vigilance sound very promising. You can play deathmatch or capture the flag, but you'll also be able to play cooperatively throughout the entire single-player campaign. So, if you ever think you need help in a particular solo mission, you can enlist the help of a friend and both tackle the level. However, the game will increase the difficulty of coop missions by adding more monsters and puzzles for every additional player in the level.

The graphics in Vigilance look good, especially when they are 3D-accelerated. All characters use skeletal animation for smoother movement as well as regional damage. Now, where you hit your targets will make a huge difference.

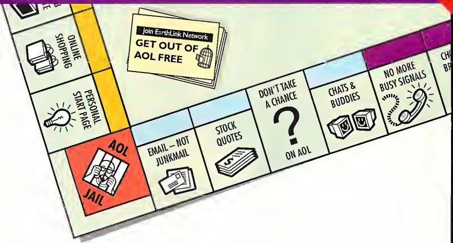
Although the technology behind Vigilance isn't any more revolutionary than what many other developers are doing, the game's setting, different characters, and *Mission Impossible*-like gameplay could make it stand out among this busy sci-fi crowd.

VIGILANT VIXENS These three female characters are among the eight special agents you'll play when battling terrorists in SegaSoft's Vigilance.

Developer: Postlinear • **Publisher:** SegaSoft
Target Release Date: Q3 '98 • **Engine:** Anyworld
Synopsis: Control eight elite agents as they battle terrorist activity around the modern day world and uncover a global conspiracy.

Tired of waiting for your turn to get on the Internet?

Software Included on the Computer Gaming World CD-ROM


Join EarthLink Network
GET OUT OF AOL FREE
ONLINE SHOPPING
PERSONAL START PAGE
AOL JAIL
EMAIL – NOT JUNKMAIL
STOCK QUOTES
DON'T TAKE A CHANCE ? ON AOL
CHATS & BUDDIES
NO MORE BUSY SIGNALS

HERE'S YOUR CHANCE TO GET OUT OF AOL FREE.

Switch to EarthLink and get your email, news, stock quotes, sports scores, entertainment, shopping, chat, and an instant messaging program—all the things people like about AOL—without the busy signals, failed connections, junk mail, lost mail, and endless commercial messages you're forced to click NO THANKS to. And we're still just $19.95 per month for unlimited access. Playing the Internet game should be fun! So, what are you waiting for?

Call now

1-888-QUIT AOL, ext. 3961

7 8 4 - 8 2 6 5

FOR JUST $19.95 PER MONTH, YOU GET:

- Unlimited Internet usage
- Nationwide access
- Over 1,300 local dialup #'s
- Choice of browsers
- Complete software for Windows and Mac
- Personal Start Page℠
- Email
- Free 6MB Web site
- Free Internet user guide
- Bi-monthly newsletter
- Toll-free 24-hour help

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE
September 9, 1997
Internet Access Provider

Mobile Computing First Class Award
February 8, 1998
Internet Service Provider

or visit us at:

www.earthlink.net/quitaol/

EarthLink Network®

It's your Internet.™

©1998 EarthLink Network, Inc. Trademarks are the property of their respective owners. All rights reserved.

GO TO #087 @ www.computergaming.com/infolink

Select Unit
RATING PENDING
RP
CONTENT RATED BY ESRB
designed for WINDOWS®95
CD-ROM
ILLUSION MACHINES INCORPORATED
order
888-VIE-COM1

Dawn of War ©1998 VIRGIN INTERACTIVE ENTERTAINMENT, INC. All rights reserved. Dawn of War is a trademark of Virgin Interactive Entertainment, Inc. Virgin is a registered trademark of

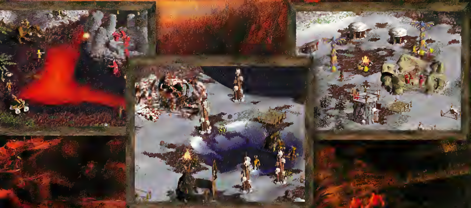
COMING SOON!

It's Time to Get Primitive.

Virgin INTERactive

From the Dawn of Man comes the Dawn of War . . .

Enter a primitive world where you must lead one of three species -- Cro-Magnon, Saurian, or Neanderthal -- in a fight for survival. Protect your species against the hostile forces of extinction as you gather and manage resources, increase and diversify your tribe, and wage war against merciless enemies. Master new technologies and cast magical spells in the ultimate expression of the survival of the fittest.



Real-Time Strategy 50,000 B.C.

DAWN OF WAR™

visit our website at www.vie.com

GO TO #103 @ www.computergaming.com/infolink

rises, Ltd. Microsoft, Windows and the Windows Logo are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Virgin Interactive Entertainment, Inc., 18061 Fitch Avenue, Irvine CA 92614 U.S.A.

DUKE NUKEM FOREVER

Duke's Back to Smash Bugs on the Strip

by Ken Brown

In the two years since Duke Nukem 3D's release, the game has been eclipsed by at least half a dozen action games with true 3D engines. But none of those games have surpassed Duke 3D's combination of personality and interactivity. Duke not only walked the walk, he could talk the talk, and he could perform plenty of endearing actions, like relieving himself, busting urinals with his boot, collapsing entire buildings, tipping strippers, and shrinking alien monsters to squish them underfoot.

Now the 3D Realms team is trying to wring the same level of interactivity out of the Quake II engine for Duke Nukem Forever. 3D Realms president George Broussard was the project leader for Duke Nukem 3D and he's also heading up DNF. We caught up with Broussard long enough to ask him the following questions.

CGW: Duke Nukem has a reputation as a tough S.O.B. with a sense of humor and a fondness for women. All we want to know is, will Duke finally be able to kick ass, ride a Harley, and get laid?

Broussard: [Laughs.] I couldn't have said it better myself. Without giving away all the surprises, let's just say that it's Duke and we're 3D Realms. You can expect Duke's character to be improved upon. We have a firm vision of who Duke is and what the fans like and expect from him. We will give you no less.

CGW: You've told me Duke's heading to Vegas to handle some pest control. What kinds of buildings and environments are you planning to have? Will there be a lot of action outdoors, as in Duke 3D?

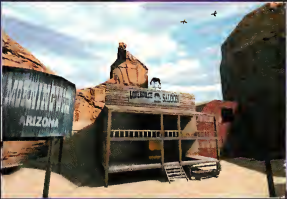
Broussard: DNF takes place in and around Las Vegas. The game is fairly well planned out, but we don't want to give away all the surprises this early. I'm sure you can imagine interesting places Duke might visit. Only one small part of the game will be set in the city of Las Vegas.

CGW: You've built a reputation with Duke Nukem for greater interactivity with the environment than other 3D shooters. How much interactivity do you think you'll have in DNF?

Broussard: I think we'll have more than any other 3D shooter to date. Chris Hargrove and Nick Shaffner [programmers] have spent the last month totally rewriting the Quake entity system. It was too restrictive for us, and we could do things like move a crane, or rotate it, but not both. We want insane interactivity for DNF. So they developed a text-based scripting system similar to Quake-C but more powerful and advanced. We also still support DLLs [Dynamic Link Libraries], but a lot of the game will be script-based, so people don't have to have a $300 compiler to make add-ons for the game. We feel it is very important for the average user to be able to experiment and play with the code of the game with just a brain and a text editor. So the bottom line is that you will see a very dynamic environment in DNF with lots of things to "do."

CGW: If Duke Nukem Forever were a movie, what do you think it would be rated?

Broussard: Probably PG-13-ish. Even Duke 3D was PG-13. The strongest word he said was "Shit," and the nudity was right on the edge of PG-13. The sad thing is everyone wants us to make it R-rated, but we still have to sell games here. We will try to make the game sellable to 10-year-old kids, while offering content to interest us 30-year-old types. It's a tough balancing act, but I think we can pull it off again. I hope the day soon comes when chains like WalMart and CompUSA stop censoring which games they will sell.



EARLY ERECTION All is not what it seems in the sleepy ghost town of Morningwood.

CGW: Will Duke be able to drive vehicles?

Broussard: We're not committing to vehicles yet, but again it's an obvious and very popular request. Everyone seems to want to see Duke on a Harley, JetSki, Hummer, or other vehicle. We will do what we can and have some definite plans in this area. We experimented with vehicles in Shadow Warrior and even though we were limited by the engine, we think things turned out pretty well. We're looking to go to the next level now.

CGW: What kinds of monsters do you expect to have?

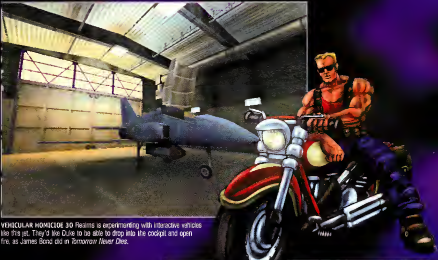
Broussard: There will be a broad mix of Dr. Proton's bad guys, mostly organic, and maybe a few robotic types. We're still designing enemies at this point.

CGW: Last November a computer game magazine had a cover story on Duke Forever. How much of the game has changed since that time? Are those screenshots representative of gameplay?

Broussard: Frankly, those shots are turds. Those are all 8-bit source art running on a 3Dfx. DNF has been full 16 bit since about late November and we're really, really happy with the art style and quality in the game now.

CGW: How about weapons? Here's our wishlist: flame thrower, grenade launcher, minigun (à la *Terminator 2*), and laser weapons.

Broussard: Most of those are listed as front runners, but we do weapons one at a time, as we make the game. Weapons aren't



VEHICULAR HOMICIDE 3D Realms is experimenting with interactive vehicles like this jet. They'd like Duke to be able to drop into the cockpit and open fire, as James Bond did in *Tomorrow Never Dies*.

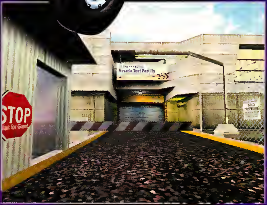
something you can screw around with, especially when it comes to play-balance in multiplay. Duke will have a pistol, shotgun, and a rocket launcher. Beyond that we either aren't talking about them yet, or they are still up in the air. There is a big push for us to bring back the shrink ray, which we really liked. People also love the sneaky weapons like the pipe bombs and trip bombs, so you can expect something similar.

CGW: What do you expect the system requirements will be?

Broussard: System requirements are hard to nail down this early, but the game will lean heavily on hardware acceleration. It'll probably run on a 2MB 3Dfx card, but as a poor man's base. You will likely want a 6MB Voodoo card, or a Voodoo^2 card with 8–12MB for the best performance. We'd ideally like to drop software and focus on a kickass hardware-only game, but we wonder if the market will be large enough. I think it is for most games, but with DUKE, you have the potential to sell over a million copies. We're not sure we want to mess with that.

CGW: When are you expecting to finish the game?

Broussard: When it's done. It's DUKE and we're not going to rush it out to make a deadline—even Christmas. It will be done when we all agree it's the best 3D game to play and it advances the DUKE NUKEM franchise the way we all want it to.



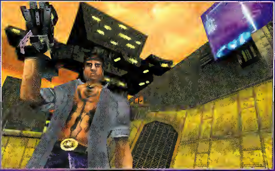
LET'S ROCK No guard post will stop Duke from rushing into action. Many of the locations are complete, all using 16-bit artwork

Developer: 3D Realms • **Publisher:** GT interactive • **Target Release Date:** Q4 '98
Engine: QUAKE II
Synopsis: Dr. Proton's back, and he's invited an alien horde to party down on the Las Vegas strip. Time to call Duke Nukem, exterminator extraordinaire. Profanity, partial nudity, extreme violence—you know the drill.

PREY

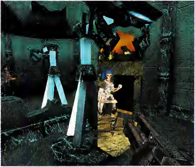
3D Realms' First Hardware-only Game Looks Very Impressive

by Ken Brown



BRAVE GUNNER Talon Brave surveys the city outside the immense Trocaran mothership. His body is composed of 1,000 polygons

In 1996, *CGW*'s contributing editor on game design, Paul Schuytema, and I marveled at a game called Prey, which was running at 3D Realms' offices just outside Dallas. We were there to see the nearly-finished Duke Nukem 3D, but Prey, even in its infancy, caught our eye. It promised many innovative features, such as a true 3D environment, dynamic lighting and shadows, and robust multiplayer options, including the ability for players to chat and exchange resources online. The game failed to materialize in time to "blow Quake away," as 3D Realms' president George Broussard predicted, but Broussard had no way of knowing that part of his team would defect to create a startup. And I had no way of knowing that Paul Schuytema would leave *CGW* and become the Prey project leader.



FEMME FATALE Talon readies himself as a female warrior prepares to charge through a portal transmitter.

Obviously, the game has gone through revolutionary changes since then, but perhaps the most exciting change is that Prey will be a 3D-*only* game, requiring a 3D graphics card to play. The company is betting that when Prey ships early next year, most serious action gamers will have a 3D card.

The Prey team is working feverishly in preparation for this year's E3. But by relentlessly playing the "*CGW* alumni" card with Schuytema, he finally agreed to send some never-before-seen screenshots of the game and answer the following questions.

CGW: What is the storyline in Prey?

Schuytema: Talon Brave is the central character. He is a modern-era Apache who lives on a small reservation in northeastern Arizona. He has real depth, a real back-story, and real problems that he's facing. We're going to great lengths to research Native American culture, mythology, language, and traditions to make Talon believable.

Talon is abducted and ends up on a Trocaran mothership. The Trocara are three diverse alien species who use the same mothership. This ship is gigantic in scale and has some design similarities to Larry Niven's *Ringworld*. It's not as large as the ringworld, but it's about four times the diameter of Earth.

Each of the species gets a third of this ship, and this third contains not only interior space, but atmosphere-holding exterior areas roughly equal to the surface area of Earth. In addition to the three species, there is also a fourth, rather mysterious group called the Keepers. They "live between the cracks" of the Trocara, and part of the adventure is to discover their role in the universe.

CGW: What will the Prey engine be able to do that you can't do with the Quake II engine?

Schuytema: Our Portal Technology yields capabilities that just aren't present in the QII engine. We deal with all of our geometry real-time, meaning that everything has the potential to be interactive—every wall, every floor, every polyhedron. Our portals can be dynamic, meaning that these "rips in space" can do just about anything you can imagine. Because we use portals to break our world into manageable chunks, our GSEs (game space engineers) can burn far more polygons on detail areas if they choose.

There's also Preditor, our content-modeling tool—it allows our GSEs to create insane interactivity. The cool thing is, we're giving it away with the game.

CGW: What will the system requirements be? What 3D APIs do you plan to support?

Schuytema: We're not committing to specs yet, but Prey will be a very scalable game, able to run on a wide range of systems. If you've got a robust Pentium with a quality 3D accelerator, you'll run the game just fine.

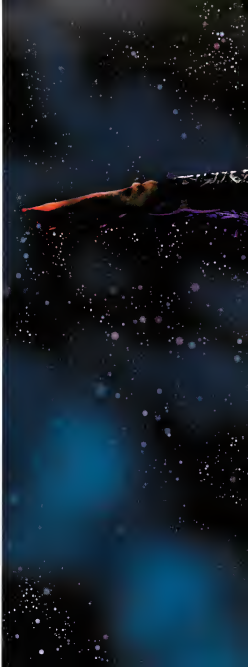
As for 3D APIs, we will do a native 3Dfx version, as well as an OpenGL version. We may directly support a few other cards, depending on what shakes out in the card market over the next few months.

Developer: 3D Realms • **Publisher:** GT Interactive
Target Release Date: Q1 '99 • **Engine:** Prey
Synopsis: You play Talon Brave, a modern-era Apache from Arizona, who is abducted by aliens and has to fight his way back to Earth.

The Creators of

DESCENT™

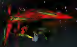
Take You Out
of the Tunnels
and into the
Vast Wonders of
Space.



And When We Say VAST

You Are Here

(Yes. The massive capital ship is the actual model from the game. And yes, all ships are to scale.)



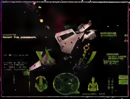
Over 40 jaw-dropping real-time ships with dynamic lighting, stunning effects, animation and unprecedented levels of realism and detail.

Command intelligent squadmates, redirect up to 12 wingmen and request reinforcements for unbelievably intense dogfights.

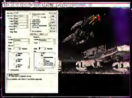
3 unique species, each with their own strengths, weaknesses, tactics, ships, and fighting characteristics.

Organize "wings" of teammates, track your statistics, ranking, and medals against players from all over Earth with **16 PLAYER INTERNET** support!

Choose from 8 different fighters and bombers, outfit them with a wide array of advanced weaponry.



Create your own detailed missions using "FRED", the fully-featured mission editor.



WE MEAN

VAST

DESCENT

FREESPACE

THE GREAT WAR

GAMEPLAY AS BIG AS THE CAPITAL SHIPS

COMING SPRING '98

Engage in space combat against massive capital ships and destroyers of awesome size and detail.

Advanced artificial intelligence (AI) system created by the same people that made DESCENT so incredible.

Selectively target ship subsystems, defensive turrets, and fighter bays with an in-depth HUD combat system

GO TO #162 @ www.computergaming.com/infolink

When we set out to create Descent: FreeSpace - The Great War, our goal was the same as with Descent: We're going to create the kind of game we want to play.

"We've been working on *Descent: FreeSpace - The Great War* for two years, longer than the original Descent. And it shows. **The things Descent players will expect are all here:** the best technology, the best A.I., the best physics, great gameplay and the continuous sense of wonder and surprise. It's the kind of experience you can only create when you pour yourselves into your game for a very long time.

We learned a lot when we wrote the Descent A.I. and we applied all that to *Descent: FreeSpace - The Great War*. It's in a whole new class. **The A.I. system is three times as large,** much deeper and much more flexible. Every ship has its own set of goals it pursues through an environment that is the richest ever. We observed how human players handle complex situations and coded the A.I. to do the same intelligent things.

In *Descent: FreeSpace - The Great War*, everything you do has an important consequence. Not only is the mission branching non-linear, but the choices you make in a mission, such as whether to protect a ship, can have profound consequences. **This offers almost limitless replayability.**

Descent: FreeSpace - The Great War will be the greatest multiplayer space sim ever. In fact, multiplayer code was planned from day one. Plus, we're launching a free matching and tracking service through our website. You'll always be able to find a game on the Internet. And we're going to track games so everyone will know who are the best players in the world.

When *Descent: FreeSpace - The Great War* ships this April, it will do to the space combat market what Descent did to first person shooters. We will have **set the new standard** everyone else will have to measure up to."

Mike Kulas

President of Volition and Designer of the award winning Descent and Descent II

WWW.INTERPLAY.COM

BY GAMERS. FOR GAMERS.™

Volition

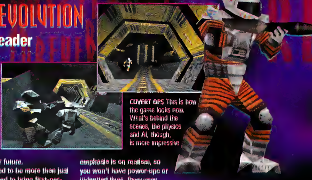
Parallax Software

DESCENT: FREESPACE THE GREAT WAR ©1998 Parallax Software Corporation. All Rights Reserved. Descent, Descent: FreeSpace the Great War, Interplay, the Interplay logo and "By Gamers. For Gamers." are trademarks of Interplay Productions. All Rights Reserved. Parallax is a trademark of Parallax Software Corporation. All Rights Reserved. Volition and the Volition logo are trademarks of Volition, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

REBEL MOON: REVOLUTION

Quake Meets Squad Leader

by Terry Coleman



COVERT OPS This is how the game looks now. What's behind the scenes, the physics and AI, though, is more impressive

Revolution is an apt name for Fenris Wolf's small, but adventurous, Rebel Moon project. The game's potential is mind-boggling; it's as close to a marriage of wargaming and 3D action as we've seen. Imagine a combination of Quake and *Squad Leader*, with a little *Aliens* and *Starship Troopers*, as you continue the Rebel Moon struggle of rebels vs. the UN on the Moon in the near future.

Certainly, earlier games such as Hexen tried to be more than just shooters, and games such as Man of War tried to bring first-person 3D to wargaming. Yet none of these attempts combine technology and gameplay, as does Revolution, which, even at this early stage, captures a lot of the feel of squad-level combat. For example, in one mission, we saw an AI fireteam move in to rescue hostages using stealthy maneuver. After the hostages were freed—with almost no casualties—members of the fireteam escorted them off-map to safety, then returned to lay covering fire so that their AI comrades could get away as well! It's rare you see AI this sophisticated in a 3D first-person shooter.

Revolution could very well be classified as a strategy-wargame with action elements, since it is not a pure action game. The emphasis is on realism, so you won't have power-ups or unlimited lives. Revolution should support all major 3D cards, and, like Rebel Moon Rising, will use IBM Voicetype technology, so you can issue orders to other fireteam members through voice commands.

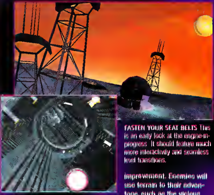
Fenris won't be finished with this game for some months, so revisit our pages in the near future for a full-blown preview. ✎

Developer: Fenris Wolf • **Publisher:** GT Interactive
Target Release Date: Q3 '98 • **Engine:** Proprietary
Synopsis: This hybrid of first-person action and squad-level wargaming casts you as a freedom fighter on the Moon's surface, battling the intrusive hand of the UN.

DESCENT III

Are You Ready for More Rollercoaster, Upside Down Action?

by Tahsin Shamma



FASTEN YOUR SEAT BELTS This is an early look at the engine-in-progress. It should feature much more interactivity and seamless level transitions.

Descent has always been known for claustrophobic spaces, but that should change with Descent III. The action that made Descent fun will return, but there will also be some very nice changes, courtesy of developer Outrage (one-half of the company formerly known as Parallax).

As the Material Defender, you pilot your craft over planets and asteroids seeking to destroy virus-infected mines. After learning that Dravis (the corporate executive who hired you in Descent I) sabotaged your warp drive, leaving you stranded in space, you start off on your quest for revenge.

Descent III's most awesome feature is its combination of outdoor environments with the claustrophobic tunnels that made the first game so popular. As you're flying above a planet, you'll be able to dive down into buildings that stretch deep below the surface.

Interaction with objects will also be improved. Environmental objects such as ventilation fans and volcanic fissures will provide new obstacles to avoid or to use as traps. Enemy AI is also slated for improvement. Enemies will use terrain to their advantage, such as the vicious stalkers who will leap down from above and drain victims of energy. Outrage is determined to make each enemy as memorable as Descent II's thief bot.

What's also adding to our anticipation are the new physics. Different worlds will now have different gravity and atmospheric effects. Weather will even effect certain weapons. Combine this with three ship types and 10 new weapons, and the tactical nature of play looks even more promising.

All this information is very preliminary. It's still very early in Descent III's development, but when we hear more, we'll bring you a bigger preview. ✎

Developer: Outrage • **Publisher:** Interplay
Target Release Date: Q4 '98 • **Engine:** Proprietary
Synopsis: As in Descent II, you'll pilot a vehicle in full 360-degree movement through familiar Descent-style tunnels, but you'll also fight new robots and visit new open areas.

Microsoft
DREADNAUTS

Outwars Memorial (item No. 328)

JET PACK

c. 2389

Military relic from the 1st Outwars.
Belonged to a brave Dreadnaut soldier who warded off huge exo-skeleton creatures.
Found during excavation of the Galaxy Mini Mall, 2506 AD.

Rocketing across a 10,000-foot chasm

Exploring depths of Planet Oasis

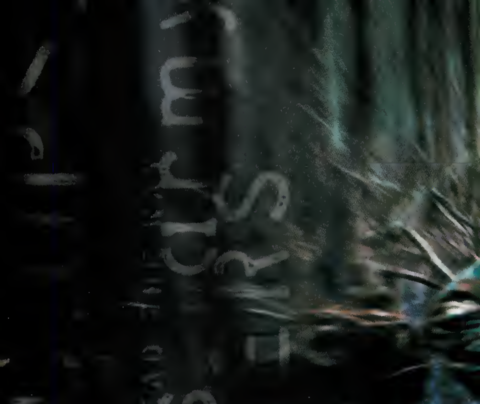
Blasting ruthless skull hordes

OUTWARS™

www.microsoft.com/games/outwars

© 1998 Microsoft Corporation. All rights reserved. Microsoft is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation. Outwars is a trademark of SingleTrac Studio, a GT Interactive Company.

GO TO #096 @ www.computergaming.com/infolink



RANGERS NEVER
GO IT ALONE

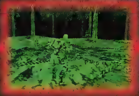
A second Ranger goes where you go, watching your back, following your commands — and trusting you with his life.

JOIN THE RANGERS,
SEE THE WORLD

SpecOps: Rangers Lead the Way takes you from snowy Korean forests to steamy South American jungles.

RANGERS ALWAYS
SWEAT THE DETAILS

From uniforms and vehicles to the foreign languages spoken by enemy soldiers, everything is authentic.



Like the U.S. Army Rangers, SpecOps: Rangers Lead the Way isn't for lightweights. It's intensely real, with motion-capture technology, photorealistic textures, stunning outdoor 3D environments and actual ambient and weapons sounds. Your missions range from blowing up SCUD bases in North Korea to rescuing hostages in Afghanistan. You might even receive a medal. But that's not why you signed up. You joined to uphold the honor of the Rangers and your country. So let's go, soldier. Your country needs you.

AMERICA DIDN'T GET TO BE THE
most powerful nation on earth
BY ASKING NICELY.
ripcord GAMES
Zombie
www.ripcordgames.com
RATING PENDING
RP
CONTENT RATED BY ESRB
SPEC OPS™
Rangers Lead the Way
Your COUNTRY.
Your HONOR.
Your TURN.

Highly skilled and expertly trained, The U.S. Army Rangers are the most revered – and feared – fighting unit in the world. Now you can put it all on the line and be one of them.

©1998 Ripcord Games. ©1998 Zombie. SpecOps: Rangers Lead the Way is a trademark of Zombie. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners. All rights reserved. Distributed by Panasonic. For ordering information please call (888) 797-5867

GO TO #074 @ www.computergaming.com/infolink

ADVANCED LEVEL DESIGNING

One of the Industry's Best Level Designers Reveals His Secrets

by Richard "Levelord" Gray

Most of the advice we level designers have given to date has been at the high-school level. Now it's time for college. I don't want to come off as too intellectual, especially toward the fun-loving Q-munity, but much of what goes into a killer level is actually very sophisticated. When designing levels, I often find myself referring to concepts I learned in engineering school and graduate-level art school. I'll try to introduce those principles in the following pages, but I can't spend enough time on such topics as Minimalism and optical illusions in this short article. Please get a book or two on those subjects, or do some surfing on the Net for these terms.

Natural landscape is one of my favorite level settings. These settings have tons of irregular shapes and tend to be bigger and more open than the typical inside level. Unfortunately, both of these characteristics, irregularity and openness, are stymied by current 3D game engine technology.

Current technology enforces great restrictions on the number of polygonal surfaces in any given view within a level, usually to the order of 500 to 700 in count. Current 3D game engines also have great favor toward things square and orthogonal (relating to or composed of right angles). Anyone who has spent more than a few hours trying to create a level knows that the current state-of-the-art limits the ability to create big, natural environments. I've found ways, however, of circumventing these constraints. Some finesse borrowed from the art world, as well as a handful of tricks from the world of weird science, make levels look bigger than they really are. A limited palette does not necessarily a limited artist make!

MINIMALISM: LESS IS MORE!

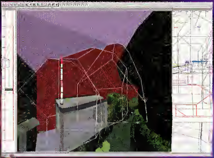
Minimalism is one of the major movements in modern art. It is characterized by the utmost restriction in the use of color and form. Typically, a minimalist uses simple, repetitive geometrical shapes (sound familiar?) to represent the purest essence of the artwork. A cylinder may represent a tree, or a square may be a house. Although unintended, this is precisely the type of medium in which the level designer is immersed. The point for the art movement is to eliminate all nonessential and superfluous distractions from the study. The point for the level designer is to create the most impressive and coolest level with the fewest number of polygons. The underlying strategies, although different in motives, are exactly the same. Levels must be as simple as possible due to the constraints of technology, yet they must authentically convey an entire environment and impress the player. Only the absolute necessities can be used and even then, these absolutes must be managed with deft dexterity and prudent economy.

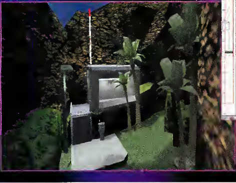
IKEBANA [SHOKA]

A prime example of a minimalistic approach can be found in the Japanese art of flower arranging called *Ikebana*. It is a very simplistic and natural form of flower arranging, in contrast to the almost overly decorative form in Western societies. Level designers, for the most part, tend to think like Westerners. *Ikebana* seeks to create a harmony of linear construction and rhythm instead of emphasizing the quantity of the flowers. Devoting their attention to the blossoms, students of *Ikebana* emphasize the linear aspects of the arrangement. That's the important concept: the arrangement, not the flowers themselves, is the main focus. Particularly relevant is *Shoka Ikebana*, in which only three flowers are displayed in a precise triangular shape. This same approach to brush placement, emphasizing the linear aspects of the display while effectively using the fewest surfaces, can turn cripplingly few polygons into a stunning and fulfilling landscape. An entire mountainside can be cast with only three correctly placed brushes.

HUMAN VISUAL SYSTEM

Your eyes, the human visual system (HVS), are an enhanced two-dimensional system. Although you think you see things in three





(LEFT) MOUNTAIN BY IKEBANA An entire mountainside can be cast with only three simple brushes. Its sense of majesty is enhanced by placing three varying sizes in a triangle such that the middle, more bulky brush stands slightly behind the smallest and largest in height on either side. **(RIGHT)** This is the editor view of the mountain brushes, showing their simplicity (on the order of 10–20 total polygon faces).

dimensions, your eyes are actually only a 2D side-scroller. That seems simple to understand, but I want you to pause for a moment and fully realize that you know *nothing* of the third dimension from what you see! The third dimension is added later by the occipital cortex in the back of your brain. Everything you know about the third dimension is induced by some very sophisticated software in the occipital cortex. This software makes many assumptions and takes numerous shortcuts while recreating the third dimension. You can use some of these assumptions and shortcuts to enhance your level, especially its depth and expanse.

OPTICAL ILLUSIONS

As I'm sure we've all seen, there are many optical illusions and their effects can be quite astounding. Most optical illusions are twists on the HVS process of rebuilding the third dimension. In particular, we want to focus on the optical illusions responsible for visual depth cues. It is most important that the player feels there's something beyond the immediately visible level. In the real world, the following depth cues influence our perception of space and reality: occlusion, perspective, atmospheric effects, shading, binocular disparity, motion parallax, interposition, convergence, and accommodation.

Visual depth cues, such as perspective, shading, and even atmospheric effects, are already handled by current 3D engines. Other depth cues are binocular and require input differentials to two separate eyes. Binocular displacement, disparity, and accommodation therefore require special equipment (stereo-optic goggles, split screen, and the like) to reproduce their effect on a display. There are still a few monocular depth cues, though, that will work on the eyes as a single unit yet are very easy to employ in a level. We want to fool the player's brain into "feeling" that the level is larger and more expansive than it actually is. We want to cheat the system and stimulate the player to say things like "behind," "beyond," and "in back of" when viewing a level.

OCCLUSION

When one part of an image is obstructed by something in the foreground, the obscured portion is occluded. One of the assumptions made by the HVS is that the "something" doing the occluding must be in front of the portion that is not seen. Forcing the player's brain to perform this process is an indirect but effective way to enhance the level's feel of dimension. We can use this assumption to add depth to our levels, and it costs very little in terms of polygons. I often place objects and structures in my levels for no other reason than to stimulate this effect. Usually I do this in front of border areas so that the level appears to go off much farther than it really does.

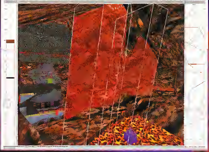
As a level designer at Ritual Entertainment, and the creator of several Duke Nukem 3D and Scourge of Armagon levels—including Edge of Oblivion, an Incredible DeathMatch level—Levelord deserves to wax poetic about level design now and again.

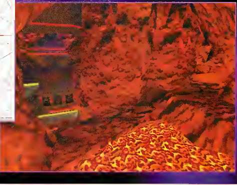
MOTION PARALLAX

Motion parallax is another very powerful effect that will add great depth to your levels. This effect is the apparent displacement of an object in a view relative to its proximity to the viewer. It is similar to occlusion, but it is based on objects within moving views rather than static scenes. The brain uses this difference in displacement to help determine relative distances, and you can use it as well to make your levels appear deeper. Objects in foreground will subtly stimulate the player's motion parallax, and moving around will provide a steady stream of parallax differentials to reinforce the sense of depth. An example of this would be when you're riding in a car, looking out the side window, and noticing that the houses immediately in front of you are panning across your view at a much faster rate than the buildings off in the distance. Even slower still are the clouds in the farthest background.

ELEGANT EFFICIENCY

Level designing is definitely a cross between art and science. The limitations in level design are many, and they can be quite frustrating. It is only through finessing and trickery that these conditions can be overcome. Most people, I believe, don't realize how much science is actually involved and tend to think of level design as purely creative art. In fact, level designing is juxtaposed between these two seemingly disparate disciplines, and understanding both can greatly help your levels. Remember that art describes "why" things are seen, and science describes "how" things are seen; knowledge of both will help you create very effective levels with the very limiting tools of the trade. A great level designer must think in the most simplistic of terms. Studying other forms of simplicity, such as Minimalism and *Ikebana*, can greatly help the designer to see with new eyes. When new eyes don't help any more, it's time to pull out the Black Bag of Science and use the tricks of the human visual system. ␥





DEFT PERCEPTION (RIGHT) Although not immediately evident in this shot, the columns not only add cover from hostile fire, they also add depth to the view as the player moves about and occlusion and motion parallax stimulate the occipital cortex. **(LEFT)** Here is the editor view of the columns. Note their simplicity. With very little drain on framerate, these columns greatly enhance the depth of any view around them.

WHERE OTHER STRATEGY GAMES LEFT OFF...
A.I. BEGINS.
You Are Here
COMING SUMMER 1998
Interplay
BY GAMERS. FOR GAMERS.
www.interplay.com
Windows 95
COMPATIBLE
RATING PENDING
RP
FLATLINE STUDIOS

Conquer the largest game environment ever

Control the universe, the size of the galaxy, the number and size of the planets, terrain types, lifeforms and weather conditions

Indigenous lifeforms that pester and rob resources

Mother ships carry colonists, resources

Simultaneous land and space combat – a first in any strategy game

Research a vast technology matrix

Multiple hull structures with a vast array of capabilities

Manage, build and defend the largest playing field in the universe comprised of three different arenas—land, space and intergalactic—all at once!

Think you're up to it? Can you repopulate your annihilated race, research the technologies, explore multiple universes, and defend your space colony from marauding alien races — on land and space simultaneously?

A.I. Alien Intelligence will challenge you in the largest in-depth strategy game the universe has ever seen. Begin your conquest today.

A.I.

ALIEN INTELLIGENCE™

©1996 Flatline Studios, LLC. All Rights Reserved. [Portions ©1998 Interplay Productions. All Rights Reserved.] A.I. Alien Intelligence, Interplay, the Interplay logo, and "By Gamers. For Gamers." trademarks of Interplay Productions. Flatline Studios and the Flatline Studios logo are trademarks of Flatline Studios, LLC. All Rights Reserved. Licensed and distributed exclusively by Interplay Productions.

GO TO #262 @ www.computergaming.com/infolink

My thing is speed.
8 THRUST jets. 4 rudder jets.
My stone goes like a scalded cat.
I move in QUICK, strike fast and BLOW before they know what hit 'em.
ALL their FIREPOWER doesn't mean jack if they can't hit me.

Heavy FIREPOWER is for SUCKERS with small JOHnsons
All I need are 3 solar collectors and MAXIMUM SHIELD WALLS
Oh yeah, and about a dozen RAMMING spikes.
When my fortress ROCKS your world, you'll know it.

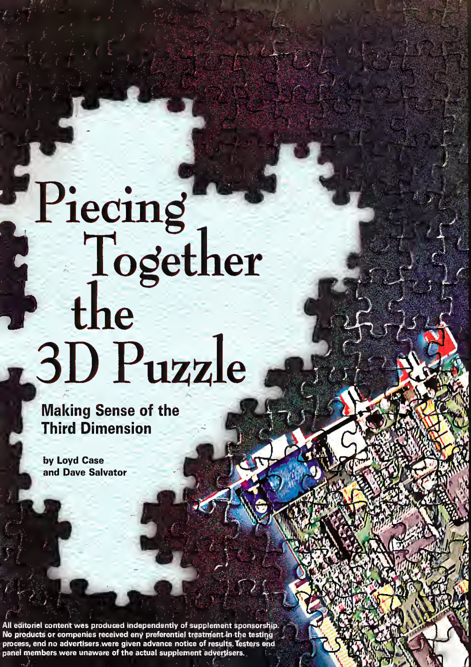
Firepower, FIREPOWER and MORE firepower.
This isn't a BRIDAL SHOWER, it's war.
I'll take my chances with 4 doom bolt guns,
2 dragstone LAUNCHERS and 3 SHOCKwave cannons.
TRUST me.
You don't want any of what I got for you.

what kind of fortress will you build

CONQUEST OF THE SKIES
STRATOSPHERE™
part STRATEGY. part FEAR

(888) 797-JUMP(5867) www.stratospherepc.com www.ripcordgames.com

GO TO #095 @ www.computergaming.com/infolink

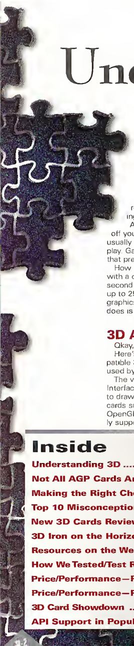


Piecing Together the 3D Puzzle

Making Sense of the Third Dimension

by Loyd Case
and Dave Salvator

All editorial content was produced independently of supplement sponsorship. No products or companies received any preferential treatment in the testing process, and no advertisers were given advance notice of results. Testers and panel members were unaware of the actual supplement advertisers.



Understanding 3D

What 3D Does for You

In some ways, 3D in PC games isn't anything new. 3D game engines have been around for years, and some have even looked pretty good, all their rendering work was done on the CPU. But as 3D accelerators and game engines have matured, having a 3D accelerator has become more of a staple and much less of a luxury. Without 3D card support, many games run smoothly only on rigs with very fast processors, because displaying a three-dimensional world in the confines of your 2D monitor requires a tremendous number of mathematical calculations. Of the calculations needed to display 3D graphics, the most intensive is the final rendering—that is, turning those mathematical calculations of space and time into a picture on your screen that changes 15 or more times per second. When you add those calculations to the math required for basic gameplay—artificial intelligence, tracking enemies, playing music, reading a joystick, etc.—you end up with a daunting set of tasks for even a fast CPU to handle.

A good 3D accelerator card can take much of the burden of rendering the 3D game world off your processor. Its specialized hardware handles the tasks of placing objects on the screen, usually leaving your processor more time for its other tasks and resulting in smoother gameplay. Games that support 3D cards (adding a 3D accelerator won't do a thing for your old games that predate 3D hardware) will generally run much faster if you have such a card in your system.

How much faster? Let's take QUAKE II as an example. On a 200MHz MMX Pentium system with a decent 2D graphics card, you can get QUAKE II to run, at best, around 10-15 frames per second (fps) at 640x480 resolution. Now, if you add a graphics accelerator, that number can kick up to 25–30 fps or better at the same resolution. Running QUAKE II in software, most of the graphics are handled on the CPU, and the 2D card is just a "dumb frame buffer," meaning all it does is display the final image.

3D APIs

Okay, now you're sold on the idea of buying a 3D accelerator. Which one to buy?

Here's where it gets difficult, because various games support a number of different, incompatible 3D standards, and you'll want to make sure to get a card that supports the standards used by games you like to play.

The various 3D standards are based on different 3D APIs (Application Programming Interfaces), the software layer that programmers use to tell the 3D accelerator hardware what to draw. There are three prevalent APIs and a couple of other, somewhat common, ones. Many cards support more than one of these. The three most common APIs are Microsoft's Direct3D, OpenGL (originally developed by Silicon Graphics), and Glide, the proprietary API that exclusively supports hardware using 3Dfx graphics chips.

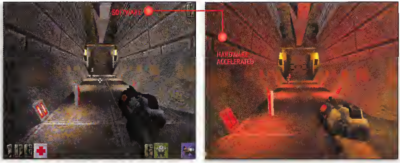
Direct3D games were slow in coming early on, but we've seen a good number of top-shelf titles that were written entirely using DirectX. Early versions were poorly documented and poor performers to boot. Direct3D became usable only with DirectX 3.0. DirectX 5.0 supplied still better documentation and performance.

In the interim, 3Dfx stole some of Microsoft's thunder by proselytizing its own 3D API, Glide. The performance of the 3Dfx Voodoo Graphics chipset was well ahead of any other 3D chips at the time, so quite a number of 3D game developers were attracted to the chips because they could use their power to show off their games.

Meanwhile, the boys at id Software turned a cold shoulder to Microsoft, picking OpenGL to add hardware acceleration support to the QUAKE engine. At first, it seemed somewhat quixotic, since OpenGL was the purview of very professional level 3D chips, but 3Dfx stepped up to the plate with a "mini-GL" driver which included only the OpenGL functions needed by QUAKE. All the mini-GL driver does is take the OpenGL calls

Inside

Understanding 3D 3D-2
Not All AGP Cards Are Created Equal 3D-6
Making the Right Choice..........................3D-7
Top 10 Misconceptions about 3D 3D-18
New 3D Cards Reviewed 3D-23
3D Iron on the Horizon 3D-26
Resources on the Web 3D-30
How We Tested/Test Results....................3D-38
Price/Performance—P/166MHz MMX....Pullout
Price/Performance—PII/333MHz ....Pullout
3D Card Showdown ....Pullout
API Support in Popular 3D Games ......Pullout

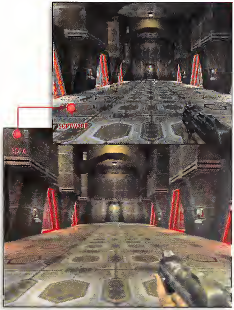


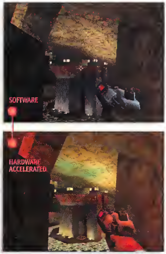
used in Quake and translate them to the appropriate Glide calls.

Meanwhile, the NEC and Rendition were out beating the drum for their respective proprietary APIs. All of this has resulted in an enormous amount of confusion among the buying public.

What does this mean to you? Until the market settles on one or two 3D APIs, you'll need to look at the games you want to play, consider which APIs they use for 3D, and then buy a 3D card based on this information. For a jump-start, check out the charts that detail which APIs are supported by popular games.

LOOKING GOOD Without 3D acceleration, you don't get Quake-II's colored lighting, which adds greatly to the overall mood of the scenes. But with a 3D accelerator, you not only get the colored lighting, but larger resolutions with smooth frame rates, and filtered textures that don't get blocky. In software, Quake-II runs best at a resolution of 320x240, but with hardware acceleration, you can run at 640x480, 800x600, and in some cases even 1024x768, and still be in the 20–30 frames-per-second range.





CG ON-LINE To get an up-to-the-minute idea of what the hottest graphics cards are when you read this article, check our Ultimate Game Machine page at **www.gamespot.com.**

FROM NOW ON, PC PERFORMANCE WILL BE MEA

Do you feel the G-forces when you sit down at your PC? If you answered yes, you're at a PC powered by one of NVIDIA's award-winning RIVA 128™ 3D graphics processors. If you answered no, read on.

3D graphics is the next dimension in personal computing. It's finding its way into everything from mainstream business applications to multimedia games. And NVIDIA is 3D at its very best. While others are stuck on 64-bits, our RIVA 3D graphics processors deliver 128-bits of the highest image quality and brain rattling high performance you can buy.

Some of the biggest names in the business, including Dell Computer, Gateway 2000, Micron, Packard Bell NEC, Diamond and STB have already selected the RIVA family of 3D graphics processors. Perhaps you should too.

So to see what we mean by performance that's measured in G-forces, see us at www.nvidia.com. And hang on tight.

©Copyright 1998 NVIDIA Corporation. NVIDIA, the NVIDIA logo, RIVA TNT and Bringing 3D to the World are trademarks of NVIDIA Corporation. RIVA 128 and RIVA 128ZX are trademarks of NVIDIA Corporation and SGS THOMSON Microelectronics. All other names are registered trademarks of their respective companies. All rights reserved.

SURED IN G-FORCES.

*n*VIDIA™

BRINGING 3D TO THE WORLD™

GO TO #238 @ www.computergaming.com/infolink

System Performance Issues: The CPU Matters

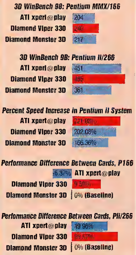
Designing and producing a graphics chip takes time The record time to market for a new chip is probably nVidia's RIVA 128—the chip went from inception to production in around nine months The chip designers have to use crystal balls and decide what kinds of systems the people using their cards will have. Bear in mind that most graphics cards and chips sold go into new systems sold by big PC manufacturers, not into boxes on store shelves. Naturally, a chip designed last year would want to target the AGP bus and the Intel Pentium II Of course, the operating system would be either Windows 95 or Windows NT

There's an interesting side effect to this necessity. Owners of mid-range Pentium systems may find that the latest hot chip doesn't do so well on their rig The RIVA 128 and ATI's new Rage Pro are good examples Both do very well on Pentium II AGP systems. Pop a PCI version into a Pentium 100, and you'll wonder what all the fuss is about Using 3D WinBench as our measure, the newer chips will run faster than a 3Dfx accelerator like the Monster 3D on a 266MHz Pentium II On the other hand, the RIVA will actually run 3D WinBench 98 slower than a 3Dfx card on a Pentium 120 The one exception to the rule seems to be the Rendition V2200 chip, which has a very even performance curve. Here's where it gets a little confusing Creative's new 3Dfx Voodoo^2 part outguns all the competition running 3D WinBench 98 on both a Pentium MMX 166 and a Pentium-II 333, but in Direct3D games we tested, it was faster, but not dramatically so For QUAKE II and QUAKE-based games, Voodoo^2 looks to be the choice, but be prepared to pony up.

So, the graphics card you might choose for a new system would be different than the one you'd get to upgrade an existing PCI-based Pentium system While the ATI All-in-Wonder Pro might beat out a Monster 3D in your new 300MHz AGP Pentium II system, it will be a distant second in a Pentium 166 box

CPU Speed Matters

Some new graphics cards are hot performers in speedy Pentium II rigs, but can't match last year's 3Dfx in your trusty Pentium 166. We took three graphics cards and tested them in the PCI slots of a P166MMX and a PII/266 to gauge their performance in each system.



Not All AGP Cards Are Created Equal

The PCI slots in your PC have caused few headaches for graphics card purchasers For the most part, you buy a PCI graphics card, you plug it in, and it works AGP is different, and more complicated The AGP bus runs at 66MHz It allows for storing 3D texture maps in main memory, called AGP texturing (also referred to occasionally as execute mode) Here, only the amount of texture needed is downloaded over the bus, not the entire texture. Then there's full AGP support, which includes 2x sideband addressing and address demultiplexing, which can double the amount of data that can be passed to the card, from 266MB per second (66MHz) to 528MB per second (133MHz)

Part of the blame for AGP confusion lies with Intel, for not taking a stand on AGP features Basically, any chip that can run on an AGP bus—whether it takes advantage of AGP features or not—can be called "AGP compliant." So if you're in the market for an AGP card, choose carefully Here are some guidelines. Also, check our handy chart at the end of this supplement for AGP feature support.

There are several graphics chips that use the AGP bus as a sort of glorified PCI bus. They don't allow textures to be stored in main memory (AGP texturing) or take advantage of address demultiplexing or sideband support We've labeled these AGP 1x only cards, but another term you might see is "AGP lite." These aren't necessarily bad cards, but if you get one, make sure you get 8MB of RAM. Chips that are AGP 1X only include the Number Nine Ticket-to-Ride, Rendition V2100/V2200 and Voodoo^2.

Then there are cards that add AGP texturing to AGP 1x speed These still transfer data at 66MHz, but allow for off-card texture storage These include the RIVA 128 and Permedia 2 Finally, there are cards that fully implement the AGP spec The chips used in these cards include the Intel740 and ATI Rage Pro —*Loyd Case*

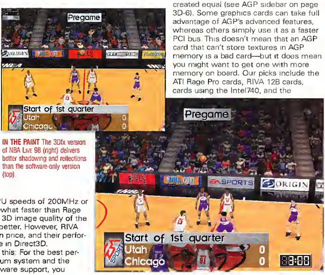
Making the Right Choice

Upgrading Your Current PC

So what do you buy? Like that old classic boardgame, *Clue*, there's more than one solution to this mystery. Let's break it down a bit.

If you're unable to upgrade your entire computer, you can still get a lot of bang for your buck by adding a current-generation 3D accelerator. There are a lot of choices, but if you have anything slower than a Pentium 200 the choice becomes a little clearer, though it still depends on how much you're looking to spend. Now that Voodoo^2 has arrived, it's the performance choice that you can carry over to your next system or motherboard/CPU swap-in. But prices on Voodoo^2 boards start at around $229 and head north from there, so if you're more budget-constrained, consider an add-on card based on the first-generation 3Dfx Voodoo Graphics chipset. Prices on Voodoo-based boards should begin to drop as boardmakers roll out their Voodoo^2 offerings, but Voodoo is still a respectable performer. And as Voodoo board prices dip toward the $99–$129 range, they'll become even more attractive. Both work in conjunction with the 2D card already in your system. Unless your primary graphics card is truly awful, this is your best bet—and could even delay that much dreaded system upgrade for a few more months. Later, you can add a low-cost, 2D/3D accelerator. If you do want to get a 2D/3D card, then take a good look at the Rendition V2100 and V2200-based accelerators. They offer balanced performance on a wide variety of systems, and are the only good bet if you're on a very tight budget and need to find a card that sells for $100 or less.

If you have a fast system—a 233MHz Pentium MMX, say, or a 200MHz Pentium Pro—a 3Dfx Voodoo^2 or Voodoo-based add-on card is probably still the first option to consider. But other interesting options open up as well, particularly if you want to do 3D in a window (e.g., VRML on the Web or Microsoft Flight Simulator 98). RIVA 128 and ATI Rage Pro chips begin to shine at CPU speeds of 200MHz or faster. RIVA is somewhat faster than Rage Pro cards, while the 3D image quality of the Rage Pro is slightly better. However, RIVA cards are dropping in price, and their performance is remarkable in Direct3D.



IN THE PAINT The 3Dfx version of NBA Live 98 (right) delivers better shadowing and reflections than the software-only version (top).

The bottom line is this: For the best performance on a Pentium system and the widest range of software support, you should probably consider first purchasing a card based on the 3Dfx chipset. Then look into getting a 2D/3D card as fast as your budget allows. Note, however, that if you are planning a system upgrade in the next 3–6 months, then hold off on that 2D/3D card. You'll want AGP in your new system, so that PCI combo card won't be a good investment. But the PCI-based 3Dfx card will carry over fine to the AGP system, since it's an add-on card rather than your primary video card.

Choosing the 3D on Your New System

Okay, so you're in the market for a new computer—or at least you're considering a serious brain transplant by adding a new motherboard/CPU combination to your system. First, if you're just moving up to a Pentium MMX system to take advantage of plummeting CPU prices, follow our advice for an existing system: Get a 3Dfx-based add-on card. If you're also buying the primary 2D/3D card, consider a Rendition V2200 card if it's a 200MHz or slower system.

What we'd really recommend, though, is that you get a Pentium II system with an AGP graphics card. Be aware, however, that not all AGP cards are created equal (see AGP sidebar on page 3D-6). Some graphics cards can take full advantage of AGP's advanced features, whereas others simply use it as a faster PCI bus. This doesn't mean that an AGP card that can't store textures in AGP memory is a bad card—but it does mean you might want to get one with more memory on board. Our picks include the ATI Rage Pro cards, RIVA 128 cards, cards using the Intel740, and the

The Fastest 3D G
3D
BLASTER
Voodoo2

Create the Coolest PC with these Award-Winning Products from Creative

Sound
BLASTER AWE64 Gold
The Uncompromised Pursuit of Perfect Fidelity

Sound Blaster® AWE64 Gold

- Expressive and realistic audio with 64 voices of Advanced WavEffects™ Synthesis and WaveGuide Technology
- 20-bit S/PDIF Digital Output
- 120db Dynamic Range

PC-DVD
ENCORE
Dxr2
CREATIVE

To learn more about these or other Creative products, call 1.800.998.1000 or visit us at www.soundblaster.com.

©1998 Creative Technology Ltd. All other brand or product names listed are trademarks or registered trademarks and are property of their respective holders

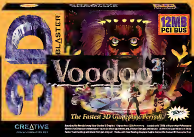
ameplay. Period.

Nothing Else Even Comes Close.™

50 billion operations per second. 3 million triangles per second. Loaded with 8 or 12MB of ultra-fast, single-cycle DRAM for maximum performance. Two independent, on-board texture processors for single-pass trilinear filtering. Full triangle set-up processing. LOD MIP-mapping. Texture compositing, morphing and other complex effects. High-precision Z-buffering. True perspective correction with sub-pixel and sub-texel accuracy. As much as 3 times the performance of the previous generation of Voodoo-based accelerators. Add a second board and double your performance!

You know you want one.

Get it now at your favorite retailer.


3D
BLASTER
12MB
PCI BUS
Voodoo3
The Fastest 3D Gameplay. Period.
CREATIVE

PC-DVD Encore Dxr™2

- 2nd generation DVD ROM drive
- DVD player for your TV & PC
- Dolby® Digital (AC-3) audio

SOUNDWORKS
BY HENRY KLOSS
"The Best Buy In New PC Sound Systems"
CREATIVE
SOUNDWORKS

SoundWorks®

- 33 watt powered subwoofer
- Two 3.5" 8 watt satellite speakers
- Convenient volume control can be placed anywhere

The Hottest Upgrades Create the Coolest PC.™

CREATIVE®

WWW.SOUNDBLASTER.COM

GO TO #075 @ www.computergaming.com/infolink

IT'S OPENING NIGHT IN THE THEATER OF BATTLE...

AND YOU'VE GOT A FRONT ROW SEAT.

THE DEFINITIVE SIMULATION OF MODERN GROUND WARFARE

From the creators of the award-winning classic *M1 Tank Platoon®* comes the most realistic armored land combat simulation anywhere in the world. *M1 Tank Platoon II.™*

- Everything is hyper-real. The detailed cockpits, the thermal view, the trees and even the helicopters that intelligently hide behind hills.
- Be in complete control of four M1A2 Abrams tanks in both the gunner and commander positions.
- Command platoons in dynamic campaigns set in Gulf War II, North Africa, the Russian Far East, the Balkans and Central Europe.
- Face off against the enemy in a multiplayer battle that will blow you away.
- This is not just a tank simulation. You're in command of aircraft, helicopters, non-tank ground vehicles and infantry.

TEEN

MICROPROSE®
www.microprose.com

M1 TANK PLATOON II

Available on Windows 95. Visit your local retailer or call 1-800-695-GAME day or night (U.S. or Canada).

©1998 MicroProse, Inc. All rights reserved. *M1 Tank Platoon* and MICROPROSE are U.S. registered trademarks [illegible]

GO TO #191 @ www.computergaming.com/infolink

Rendition V2200 cards (but only if they're equipped with 8MB of RAM). If you do have to mix professional graphics work with your gaming, the Permedia 2 cards are worth considering. Note, however, that most of these cards will work with Direct3D and OpenGL, but only 3Dfx cards will work with Glide games.

The 3Dfx Factor

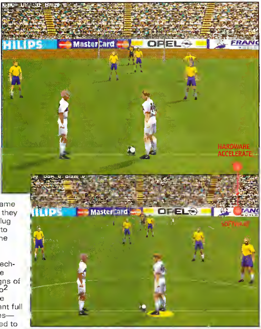
If it seems like the 3Dfx Voodoo chipset is getting the lion's share of recommendations here, there's a logical explanation. The company's Glide API has proven very popular in certain segments of the market, such as simulations and sports games. Because of 3Dfx's early technology lead and Microsoft's initial stumbles with Direct3D, many current 3D titles support only 3Dfx. Game developers didn't have to rethink how they did their titles much; they could just plug 3Dfx's Glide programming interface into their rendering engine. It gave them the ability to quickly port existing games.

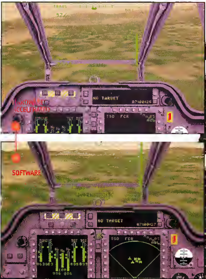
On top of that, the original Voodoo Graphics chipset had a commanding technology lead over their competitors. The technology playing field is showing signs of leveling a bit now, but with the Voodoo^2 chipset, 3Dfx regains that performance edge. The bottom line is that if you want full support across the gamut of 3D games—Direct3D, OpenGL and Glide—you need to get a 3Dfx card. The good news is that even if Glide eventually fades away as game programmers pick one of the standard APIs, then you still have a fast card.

Wargamers should sit up and take notice, too, because it's very likely that 3D wargame titles will want to do their 3D in a window—but that's just a guess on my part.

It's even more confusing. Some games that have the 3Dfx logo on the box—such as DID's F-22 ADF—in fact support both Glide and Direct3D. Other games with the 3Dfx logo use only Direct3D—but have been tested only with 3Dfx. So the safe bet for a hard-core gamer continues to be: Get a 3Dfx card to put alongside whatever other graphics card you have. And, yes, a 3Dfx card will coexist very nicely with an AGP graphics card.

If you're picking up a hot new AGP rig with a 333MHz Pentium II, you might want to budget for one of the cards based on the 3Dfx Voodoo^2 chipset.



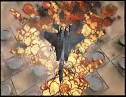


IN THE GRASS Thanks to filtering, both FIFA '98 and LONGBOW 2 have much better looking terrain. Notice the roughness of the LONGBOW 2 terrain running in software.

At just over 1,500 miles per hour,
the loudest sound in the cockpit
is your heartbeat.

F-15

THE DEFINITIVE JET COMBAT SIMULATOR



[ACTUAL GAMEPLAY SCREENS]

IMAGINE SCREAMING THROUGH THE WIND LIKE A RAZOR. SAVAGE THUNDER IN YOUR VEINS, BITTER LIGHTNING AT YOUR FINGERTIPS. JUST STRAP YOURSELF INTO JANE'S F-15, THE MOST INTENSE COMBAT FLIGHT SIMULATOR EVER. WITH AUTHENTIC FLIGHT MODELS, WEAPONS AND WARFARE, IT'S AN OBSESSIVE LEVEL OF ACCURACY THAT ONLY THE MILITARY EXPERTISE OF JANE'S CAN ACHIEVE. DON'T WORRY ABOUT THE BUTTERFLIES IN YOUR STOMACH. WHEN YOU HIT MACH 2, THEY'LL BE CRUSHED.

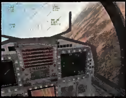
Jane's®
COMBAT SIMULATIONS
WE BUILD SIMS BY THE BOOK™
www.f-15.com

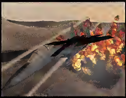
The sky is your playground. Be the bully.
EVERYONE
E
CONTENT RATED BY
ESRB

© 1998 ORIGIN Systems, Inc. Origin is a trademark or registered trademark of Origin Systems, Inc. and We Build Sims by the Book is a trademark or registered trademark of Electronic Arts in the U.S. and/or other countries

F-15

THE DEFINITIVE JET COMBAT SIMULATOR





[ACTUAL GAMEPLAY SCREENS]

Jane's
F-15
THE DEFINITIVE JET COMBAT SIMULATOR

Jane's
COMBAT SIMULATIONS

We Build Sims By the Book™

www.f-15.com

GO TO #094 @ www.computergaming.com/infolink

rights reserved. Jane's is a registered trademark of Jane's Information Group Ltd. Jane's Combat Simulations is an Electronic Arts brand
ne 3Dfx Interactive logo is a trademark of 3Dfx Interactive, Inc.

The Congressional
Medal of Honor...

Jane's
LONGBOW 2
Jane's
LONGBOW 2

...is about the only award
we haven't won

(c)1998 ORIGIN Systems Inc All rights reserved We Build Sims by the Book is a trademark of Electronic Arts Jane's is a registered trademark of Jane's Information Group Ltd Jane's Combat Simulations is an Electronic Arts brand 3Dfx (c)1998 3Dfx Interactive Inc The 3Dfx Interactive logo is a trademark of 3Dfx Interactive Inc All rights reserved This product is not licensed or endorsed by McDonnell Douglas Corporation.

Simulation Game of the Year

—Computer Gaming World, March '98

Simulation of the Year

—PC Gamer, March '98

Special Achievement in Graphics

—PC Gamer, March '98

Gamecenter's Sim of the Year

—CNET Gamecenter, February '98

Simulation of the Year

—GameSpot, February '98

Reader's Choice: Sim of the Year

—GameSpot, February '98

Simulation of the Year

—Online Gaming Review, January '98

Kick Ass Product

—Boot, February '98

Best Simulation

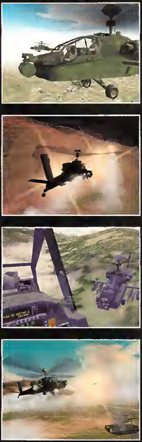
—Computer Games Strategy Plus, February '98

Reader's Choice: Best Sim

—OGR, January '98

And the list goes on...

LONGBOW 2



Actual Gameplay Screens

TEST FLY THE DEMO

www.janes.ea.com

Jane's®
COMBAT SIMULATIONS

WE BUILD SIMS BY THE BOOK™

GO TO #182 @ www.computergaming.com/infolink

Top 10 Misconceptions about 3D Accelerators

1. A 3D accelerator will speed up all of my 3D games.

Not necessarily. First, the game has to be written to take advantage of a 3D accelerator. Second, some of the first-generation 3D "accelerators" actually ran slower than if the game had been run using the software renderer.

2. The box says "3Dfx," but the game won't run in accelerated mode on my card!

"3Dfx" refers to a company that makes the 3Dfx Voodoo Graphics and Voodoo Rush chipsets. While some games that have the 3Dfx label use Direct3D, many can run only on accelerators using one of the 3Dfx chipsets.

3. An AGP graphics card will run faster than a PCI graphics card.

Again, not necessarily. Some AGP cards are really just glorified PCI cards. Unless the card supports some of the advanced AGP features (such as AGP textures), you'll see little benefit over a PCI card.

4. An AGP Voodoo^2 will blow everything away.

Maybe, maybe not. It probably won't run any faster than a PCI Voodoo^2. 3Dfx has stated that the PCI bus is not a performance bottleneck. On top of that, the Voodoo^2 is an "AGP lite" chip, meaning it doesn't support any advanced AGP features, just the 66MHz bus. Finally, you'll lose the ability to add a pair of Voodoo^2's in SLI mode—both have to be PCI cards. It's far better to get an advanced AGP 2D/3D card and a Voodoo^2—or maybe a pair of Voodoo^2's.

5. I'd like to upgrade to AGP, but buying another graphics card will stretch my budget, since I'd have to throw away my PCI graphics card.

No, you won't. Assuming your AGP motherboard has enough slots, your PCI graphics card will work just fine in it. Then you can sit back, wait for the dust to settle a bit, and pick the AGP card that's right for you.

6. 3D is useless. I bought one of the highly rated 3D cards, and my 3D games don't run any faster and look just the same.

You probably didn't enable 3D acceleration in the game. Most games still default to software rendering, and you have to actually tell the game's setup or preferences boxes to turn on 3D acceleration.

7. It seems if I want a Windows 3D card, then I have to get a combination 2D/3D card, and if I want to run DOS-based 3D, then an add-on card would be sufficient. Is there an answer for me that will not compromise the power of my existing card?

Most games don't run 3D in a Window—they run full screen. So you don't have to give up your hotrod 2D card, especially if you use it for high-end graphics. Just get an add-on accelerator, like a 3Dfx Voodoo Graphics card.

8. I play only strategy and adventure games, so I don't need a 3D card.

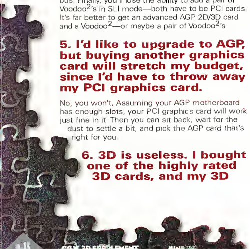
Guess again. Some point-of-view adventure games have started adding 3D accelerator support. There are already two strategy games—Myth and Incubation—that support 3D acceleration. We've bumped into several wargame designers at 3D graphics seminars, too.

9. According to all the computer magazines, AGP is totally useless, and is no better than PCI.

Most computer magazines focus on "productivity" applications, which are generally 2D-based. AGP won't help much with 2D work. AGP begins to come into its own only with games that have huge textures and understand AGP. Check out the AGP version of G-Police and contrast it with the normal version.

10. I can buy only a 3Dfx card because I want to play Quake and Quake II.

I'm sure the boys at id would take exception to calling Quake II a 3Dfx game. Quake II uses OpenGL for its 3D acceleration; 3Dfx happened to be the first one out with a "mini-GL" driver for GL Quake. There are indeed games that support only 3Dfx (and some pretty darned good ones at that), but there are also some very good Direct3D games. Also, OpenGL is a viable option now that Microsoft and SGI have kissed and made up.



Best Hardware. Best Software.

1. **Forsaken**
Acclaim Entertainment
Probe Entertainment

2. **10 Six**
Segasoft Entertainment
Post Linear Productions

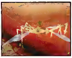
3. **Andretti Racing**
Electronic Arts
EA Sports

4. **Shadowman**
Acclaim Entertainment
Iguana Entertainment

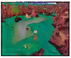
5. **Monster Truck Madness 2**
Microsoft Games
Terminal Reality Inc

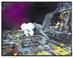
6. **Tomb Raider2**
Eidos Interactive
Core Design

7. **Messiah**
Interplay Productions
Shiny Entertainment


8. **Bug Riders**
GT Interactive
N Space

9. **BattleZone**
Activision
Activision

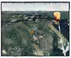

10. **Croc**
Fox Interactive
Argonaut Software LTD

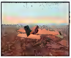

11. **Descent FreeSpace the Great War**
Interplay Productions
Parallax

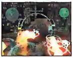
12. **Turok Dinosaur Hunter**
Acclaim Entertainment
Sculptured Software

13. **Hardball 6**
Accolade
Mindspand

14. **Die by the Sword**
Interplay Productions
Treyarch Invention

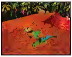

15. **Falcon 4.0**
Microprose
Spectrum Holobyte


16. **Flight Unlimited 2**
Eidos Interactive
Looking Glass Technologies

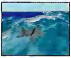

17. **G Police**
Psygnosis
Psygnosis

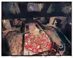
18. **Gruesome Castle**
Gee Whiz! Entertainment
Gee Whiz! Entertainment

19. **Ground Effects**
Angel Studios
Angel Studios

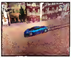

20. **Gex 2**
Crystal Dynamics
Crystal Dynamics

21. **FIFA: World Cup Soccer**
EA Sports
EA Sports


22. **iF22 ASF**
Interactive Magic
Interactive Magic


23. **Hexen II**
Activision
Raven Software

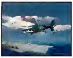
24. **Heavy Gear**
Activision
Activision

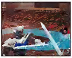

25. **Need For Speed II SE**
Electronic Arts
EA Sports

26. **Moto Racer**
Electronic Arts
Delphine Software International

27. **Interstate '76 Gold**
Activision
Activision

28. **Jedi Knight Dark Forces**
Lucas Arts
Lucas Arts

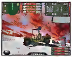

29. **Extreme Assault**
Blue Byte Software
Blue Byte Software


30. **Dark Vengeance**
GT Interactive
Reality Bytes

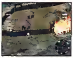
31. **MechWarrior2: Mercenaries**
Activision
Activision

32. **NBA Live 98**
EA Sports
EA Sports

33. **NHL 98**
EA Sports
EA Sports


34. **Interstate '76 Nitro Pack**
Activision
Activision

35. **Jet Fighter III Platinum**
Interplay Productions
Mission Studios


36. **Nuclear Strike**
Electronic Arts
Tiburon Entertainment

37. **Pandemonium**
Crystal Dynamics
Crystal Dynamics

38. **Half Life**
Sierra Studios
Valve

39. **Tiger Shark**
GT Interactive
N-Space

40. **Quake 2**
Activision
id Software

3Dfx Interactive

BIGFOOT
3Dfx Interactive

www.3dfx.com

Copyright © 1998 3Dfx Interactive, Inc. The 3Dfx Interactive logo and Voodoo Graphics, Voodoo^2 and Voodoo Rush are trademarks of 3Dfx Interactive, Inc. Pyros image from Ultima: Ascension and Vampire image from Wing Commander Prophecy courtesy of ORIGIN Systems. © 1998 ORIGIN Systems, Inc. ORIGIN is an Electronic Arts company. F-15 image from F-15 is courtesy of Jane's Combat Simulations. Jane's is registered trademark of Jane's Information Group, Ltd. Images from FIFA Road to World Cup '98 and World Cup Soccer '98 are courtesy of Electronic Arts. © 1998 Electronic Arts. FIFA Official licensed product of the FIFA World Cup France 98. All rights reserved. All other trademarks and the trade names are the properties of their respective owners. Cloud image from Final Fantasy VII is courtesy of Eidos Interactive and SquareSoft © 1997, 1998 Square Co., Ltd. All Rights Reserved. Final Fantasy and SquareSoft are registered trademarks of Square Co., Ltd. HIRO MIYAMOTO image from Daikatana is courtesy of Eidos Interactive and ION Storm. HIRO MIYAMOTO name and character are trademarks of ION Storm, L.P. Copyright © 1998 ION Storm, L.P. All rights reserved. Lara image from Tomb Raider is courtesy of Eidos Interactive. Tomb Raider, Lara Croft and her likeness are trademarks of Eidos Interactive. © 1998 Eidos Interactive. Elexis image from SIN is courtesy of Ritual Entertainment.

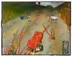
Take a Ride.

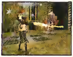
Power. Software. Visuals. Quality. **Wicked Fast.**

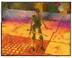
GO TO **#120** @ www.computergaming.com/infolink

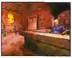
Ritual and SIN are trademarks of Ritual Entertainment. SIN images are copyright © Ritual Entertainment. Activision ® is a registered trademark of Activision, Inc. Half-Life image is courtesy of Valve, llc. and Sierra-On-Line, Inc. Half-Life is a registered trademark of Sierra-On-Line, Inc. StarSiege image is courtesy of Dynamics and Sierra-On-Line, Inc. StarSiege is a registered trademark of Sierra-On-Line, Inc. © 1998 Sierra-On-Line, Inc. Forsaken image is courtesy of Acclaim Entertainment and Probe Entertainment. Forsaken is a registered trademark of Acclaim Entertainment. © 1998 Acclaim Entertainment, Inc. Skies image is courtesy of SegaSoft Networks, Inc. Skies is registered trademark of SegaSoft Networks, Inc © 1998 SegaSoft Networks, Inc Messiah image is courtesy of Shiny Entertainment and Interplay Productions Messiah images are trademarks of Shiny Entertainment. © Copyright Shiny Entertainment 1998. Monster Truck image from Monster Truck Madness II is courtesy of Terminal Reality and Microsoft Games Microsoft and Monster Truck Madness II are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. © Copyright Microsoft Corporation 1998 Incoming image courtesy of Rage Software, plc. Incoming is a registered trademark of Rage Software, plc. © 1998 Copyright Rage Software, plc. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners. All rights reserved.

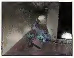
PC Gaming Comes of Age.

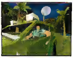

41. Carmageddon
Interplay Productions
Sales Curve Interactive

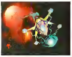

42. Deathtrap Dungeon
Eidos Interactive
Eidos Interactive


43. Excalibur 2555 AD
Telstar Productions
FISH UK Ltd

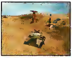

44. Requiem
Studio 3DO
Cyclone Studios

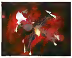

45. Resident Evil
Virgin Interactive Entertainment
Capcom

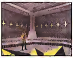

46. SIN
Activision
Ritual Entertainment


47. StarCon
Accolade
Accolade

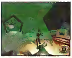
48. Testdrive 4
Accolade
Pitbull Syndicate


49. Uprising
Studio 3DO
Cyclone Studios

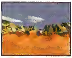

50. Wing Commander Prophecy
Origin Systems
Origin Systems

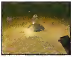

51. Kings Quest VIII Mask of Eternity
Sierra Studios
Sierra Studios

52. Adventures of Lego Island
Mindscape
Mindscape


53. MDK
Playmates Interactive Entertainment
Shiny Entertainment

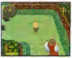
54. Precision Cart Racing
Microsoft Games
Terminal Reality, Inc

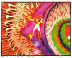

55. Power Slide
Emergent Software
Emergent Software


56. Incoming
Rage Software
Rage Software

57. MANX TT
Sega Entertainment
Sega

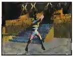
58. Mars Maniacs
Church of Electronic Entertainment
Church of Electronic Entertainment

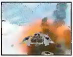

59. Overboard
Psygnosis
Psygnosis

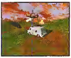

60. Pandemonium2
Crystal Dynamics
Crystal Dynamics

61. Outlaws
Lucas Arts
Lucas Arts

62. Mad Trax
Rayland Entertainment
Rayland Entertainment


63. Omikron
Eidos Interactive
Quantic Dreams


64. Shadows of the Empire
Lucas Arts
Lucas Arts

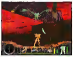

65. Interstate '76
Activision
Activision

66. Shot
Housemarque Games
Housemarque Games

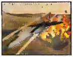
67. Skies
SegaSoft
Paradigm Entertainment

68. Vigilance
SegaSoft
Any Channel

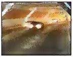
69. Urban Assault
Microsoft Games
Anarchy

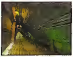

70. Outwars
Microsoft Games
Microsoft Games

71. Flight Simulator 98
Microsoft Games
Microsoft Games


72. F-15
Electronic Arts
Jane's Combat Simulations

73. Grand Theft Auto
ASC Games
DMA Design

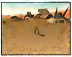

74. Motorhead
Gremlin
Illusions


75. Prey
GT Interactive
3D Realms

76. Ultim@te Race Pro
Microprose
Kalisto

77. Microsoft Baseball 3D
Microsoft Games
WizBang!

78. Independence War
Ocean
Particle Systems


79. EarthSiege3: StarSiege
Sierra Studios
Dynamix

80. Thief
Eidos Interactive
Looking Glass Technologies

Copyright © 1998 3Dfx Interactive, Inc. The 3Dfx Interactive logo and Voodoo^2 are trademarks of 3Dfx Interactive, Inc. All rights reserved.

GO TO **#120** @ www.computergaming.com/infolink

New 3D Cards Reviewed

Creative Labs' 3D Blaster Voodoo^2

Without a doubt, the most hotly anticipated chipset for 1998 has been 3Dfx's Voodoo^2, 3Dfx's first new chipset in almost two years. It's a testimony to the first Voodoo's staying power in this rapidly evolving market. Voodoo^2 adds several rendering features, including trilinear per-pixel MIP-mapping, a more advanced—and computationally intensive—technique to achieve better filtering. Also new for Voodoo^2 is a full triangle setup engine, further off-loading rendering duties from the CPU.

The version of Creative's 3D Blaster Voodoo^2 we tested packs 12MB of memory onto a single board (4MB frame buffer, and 4MB for each of the texel processors) and comes in at a rather steep $299. A good price for a 12MB board, but it's still 3D-only, and it's still $300 simolians. For those truly intent on having THE fastest 3D on the block, you can strap two of these guys together using 3Dfx's SLI technology—and another $300—and have yourself one hell of a party.

Looking at the 3D WinBench 98 numbers, this 3D Blaster is the hands-down best of the lot on both boxes, and at both resolutions. But 3D Blaster's numbers running Direct3D games don't make it the clear winner, and in several cases it was bested by original Voodoo parts. In some cases, the 3D Blaster was simply waiting for the CPU to give it more triangles, but in others, it became apparent that the Direct3D drivers are still in need of some tuning. For Quake II on the baseline system, 3D Blaster turned in numbers similar to the Quantum3D Obsidian, but on high-end rigs, nothing else even comes close.

3D BLASTER
12MB PCI BUS
Voodoo2
The Fastest 3D ... Period.

Voodoo^2 has re-established 3Dfx's position as the "on the bleeding edge" of 3D performance, and Creative's 3D Blaster will let you burn through Quake II with a vengeance. But in order to beat rival board-maker Diamond Multimedia to market, Creative opted to use 3Dfx's reference drivers, whose Direct3D performance is not all there yet, so while this performance will almost certainly head north, it's not quite what we expected. Still, it is Voodoo^2, and Direct3D performance is by no means shabby. So if you've just got to do Voodoo^2, then check this guy out. —*DS*

CG LABS RATED ★★★★

3D Blaster Voodoo^2
$229 for 8MB,
$299 for 12MB
Contact: Creative Labs
www.soundblaster.com

Creative Labs' 3D Blaster Voodoo^2
PROS: King of the Quake II-accelerator hill (for now), great API support.
CONS: Direct3D drivers still need some tweaking, expensive, 3D-only.

Guillemot International MaxiGraphics Gamer3D

Guillemot International is the parent company of game-maker UbiSoft, which last year brought out the futuristic racing sim, Pod. Gamer3D is Guillemot's second hardware offering, following Guillemot's MaxiSound sound card, which also shipped last year. Gamer3D is yet another 3Dfx Voodoo-based add-on 3D card that finds itself in something of a squeeze play. To one side, there's the Pure3D, which has another 2MB of texture memory and a TV-out, and to the other, there's the Magic3D, which is priced to move. So to find a niche for the Gamer3D, Guillemot may have their work cut out for them.

GAMER 3D
3D Graphics Accelerator

Looking at Gamer3D's numbers, they were pretty much what we've come to expect from Voodoo-based boards, but were otherwise unremarkable. On 3D WinBench 98, Gamer3D's performance is even with the Magic3D on the baseline system, but falls behind on the high-end box, and trails the Pure3D on both test systems. Gamer3D fares better on the high-end P-II 333MHz system than on the P-166 MMX. On the baseline test system, Gamer3D's Direct3D game frame rates are mixed, with it faring well on Turok, MSFS 98, and Quake II. On the high-end system, Gamer3D's frame-rates are, again, mixed. Turok and Jedi ran well, but all other frame rates trailed.

About three months ago, the Gamer3D might have been a pretty good bet. But with the arrival of Voodoo^2, coupled with the arrival of lower-cost Voodoo-based boards, Gamer3D winds up something of a man without a country in this new market. If you're looking for killer performance, Voodoo^2 is a superior performer, and Magic3D squarely beats it on price. —*DS*

MaxiGraphics Gamer3D
$179 (MSRP)
Contact: Guillemot International
www.guillemot.com

CG LABS RATED ★★★½

Guillemot International MaxiGraphics Gamer3D
PROS: Solid 3D performer.
CONS: Not the fastest, or the cheapest.

HIGH PERFORMANCE 2D/3D GRAPHICS BOARDS

STARFIGHTER™ AND THE INTEL740™ CHIP. 3D PERFORMANCE THAT WILL BLOW YOU AWAY.

MICRON
www.micronpc.com
1 888 215 6504

THE 3D SHOP
www.the3dshop.com
1-888-368-3268

PARALLAX SOLUTIONS, Inc.
www.vogue3d.com
972 881-1579

FOREFRONT GRAPHICS CORPORATION
www.forefront.com
Canada 1 800-667-1089

www.performance.co.uk
Europe 44 1635 552 558

boot KICK ASS! PRODUCT

"We can't stress enough just how gorgeous D3D titles appear with the StarFighter."
– *Boot Magazine, Issue 20, April 1998*

"StarFighter: True AGP Superstar."
– *PC World, April 1998*

"Our 3D games look absolutely stunning on Real 3D's StarFighter."
– *Activision*

"Real 3D's StarFighter is ahead of the game in 3D image quality."
– *Jon Peddie, Graphics Industry Expert*

STARFIGHTER
AGP 2D/3D Video Graphics Board

Now you can enjoy incredible real-time 3D performance on your PC, from the company that practically invented 3D. For the first time ever your games, simulations and presentations can have the same dazzling graphics you'd expect to find only in an arcade. And we should know. Our technology has been powering the world's best arcade games from Sega® for years.

Real 3D's StarFighter™ delivers true color representation, fully-formed images and eliminates z-buffer problems. You get clean, complete and stunning graphics. Every screen. Every time. Even at resolutions up to 1280 x 1024. It's the kind of power and performance that will blow you away.

Evaluate the benchmark numbers. But don't forget to look at the images. StarFighter goes beyond the numbers to deliver high realism, high fidelity images with an extraordinary level of detail.

It's a combination of raw power and refined image quality you'd expect from Intel's new Intel740 graphics accelerator chip. Now the REAL 3D® StarFighter brings that performance to your desktop.

Don't settle for second rate 3D graphics. Get Real with Real 3D.

Look for StarFighter in new PCs manufactured by Micron. Or pick up the StarFighter board from one of the resellers listed below.

1-800-393-7730 ▪ www.real3d.com/cgw

REAL 3D®

Designed for
Microsoft®
Windows NT®
Windows®95

STARFIGHTER AGP

STARFIGHTER PCI

©1998 Real 3D. REAL 3D and the Real 3D logo are registered trademarks of Real 3D, Inc. StarFighter is a trademark of Lockheed Martin Corporation. Intel and Intel740 are trademarks of Intel Corporation. Sega is a registered trademark of Sega. Micron and the Micron logo are trademarks of Micron Electronics, Inc. Microsoft, Windows, Windows NT and the Windows logo are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. All other trademarks are the property of their respective holders.

GO TO #195 @ www.computergaming.com/infolink

Hercules Thriller 3D

Thriller 3D is one of two boards we looked at that uses Rendition's V2200, and though we've reviewed it before, we thought a revisit was in order. Thriller does have several things going for it: solid 3D, good 2D, and Rendition's RRedline Windows 95 3D API. But since we last reviewed the Thriller, Jazz Multimedia has brought their aggressively-priced Outlaw 3D to market, undercutting Thriller by about $40 for a 4MB card, and $70 on the 8MB version.

"The Thriller3D…is probably worth the extra shekels."

As for 3D WinBench 98 performance, Thriller has the edge on Outlaw, especially on the high-end system, at both 640x480 and 800x600. Looking at Direct3D frame rates, we saw a similar pattern, where the boards were comparable when running on our baseline test rig but the Thriller pulled ahead running on the high-end box. One exception was Jedi Knight, where the two cards were evenly matched. Running Rendition's OpenGL driver, Thriller again enjoyed a slight edge running Quake II. As for 2D performance, the two cards were comparable running WinBench 98 on both test systems. Both cards, however, trail the RIVA 128-based STB Velocity 128 on Turok and Jedi Knight, though were comparable running the other Direct3D titles.

THRILLER 3D
8 MB SGRAM
3D FOR THE POWER USER

The Thriller3D, though a bit pricier than the Outlaw3D, is probably worth the extra shekels for its better performance. As a 2D/3D card, it delivers solid (though not the fastest) 3D, and solid (and just about the fastest) 2D. If your system more resembles our baseline system, the Thriller is a good choice, but if you've got a higher-end box, you may want to consider STB's Velocity 128, depending on what kind of games you'll be running on it. *—DS*

Thriller 3D
$179 for 4MB, $249 for 8MB
Contact: Hercules Computer Technology, (800) 532-0600
www.hercules.com

RATED ★★★★½

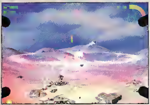
Hercules Thriller 3D
PROS: Solid 2D and 3D performance; great image quality.
CONS: Not the fastest, more expensive than the Outlaw3D.

3D Iron on the Horizon

Much of the confusion about which 3D card to buy arises out of the breakneck speed at which new chips seem to come out. The only constant, it sometimes seems, is a constant stream of new 3D silicon that continually changes the 3D landscape. As we put this story together, there were a number of new chips on the horizon that will further push the 3D envelope. Here are a few.

Matrox, who surfed its PowerVR-based m3D board through last holiday season, is preparing its next part, a 2D/3D 128-bit accelerator called the MGA-G200. Aimed at accelerating the DirectX 5 version of Direct3D, the AGP 2X MGA-G200 will also support anti-aliasing, as well as bilinear and trilinear filtering. With a planned fill rate of about 100Mpixels/sec, it should be competitive with Rendition's V2200 and nVidia's RIVA 128 and RIVA 128 ZX. We saw a first-silicon MGA-G200 running, and image quality looked very good.

VideoLogic/NEC are working on the PowerVR Next Generation (PVNG), internally code-named "Highlander." Although this 2D/3D part still uses much of the somewhat unconventional PowerVR architecture, VideoLogic/NEC have done a lot of work on their Direct3D driver to make PVNG easier to program, which, it's hoped, will alleviate some of the Direct3D teething pains their current-generation part has gone through. PVNG will be a fully compliant AGP 2X part, with a planned fill rate of around 120Mpixels/sec. Other highlights include super-sampling the entire image up to 1600x1200, and then using a down-sampling filtering algorithm to provide a type of full-screen anti-aliasing that should improve overall image quality.


Here's an example of Incoming running on PowerVR NG

Chromatic Research is readying their second generation MPact 2 accelerator, the follow-up to its MPact processor, which found a home in Gateway's Destination system for doing DVD MPEG-2 decoding. We put a reference board through its paces and found the performance to be quite impressive on our baseline system, though its numbers on our high-end system were not so encouraging. Of course, the drivers are very early, and those numbers will likely improve somewhat.

There seems to be something of a Warhol effect with 3D accelerators: there's a new one every 15 minutes. But to stay on top of the latest developments, tune in each month to the 3D IronWorks at the front of the Hardware section. *—Dave Salvator*

Jazz Multimedia Outlaw 3D

"The Outlaw just might be a great alternative for someone on a budget looking for a full-featured accelerator."

The Outlaw 3D uses Rendition's flagship V2200 3D processor. Using a RISC engine at its core, the V2200 delivers solid 3D performance, good 2D performance, and decent image quality. And the Outlaw delivers Rendition quality at a very aggressive price. We looked at both the PCI and AGP versions. The Outlaw is very basic—no TV out, no bundled games—but you can find the 4MB card on the street for as low as $137.

The Outlaw's performance trailed the more expensive Thriller 3D, which also uses the V2200 chip. Some of this may be attributed to the memory difference—the Outlaw had 4MB of RAM, whereas both the Thriller cards had 8MB. In fact, the difference in 3D Winbench numbers at 800x600 is probably the difference in memory. You can get the Outlaw with 8MB as well. The Outlaw, however, does use somewhat slower SGRAM.

The Outlaw's image quality was quite good, as we've come to expect with Rendition cards. Surprisingly, the 2D Winbench numbers were also quite good—a testament to how far Rendition's chips have come since the V1000. All the games we ran looked pretty good. Note that the V2200 is not a true AGP-aware part, hence the lack of extreme texture support in G-Police.

With decent performance and a low price, the Outlaw just might be a great alternative for someone on a budget looking for a full-featured accelerator. —*LC*

Outlaw 3D
$137 for 4MB (street), $179 for 8MB (MSRP)
Contact: Jazz Multimedia, (408) 764-2306
www.jazzmm.com

CG LABS RATED ★★★★

Jazz Multimedia Outlaw 3D
PROS: A full V2200 card with the image quality that implies, low cost.
CONS: Slower than the Hercules V2200 card, not true AGP.

Quantum3D Obsidian 100SB

"Obsidian's target market for this card is arcade systems and 3D modelers."

There's been a lot of buzz about the possibility of adding two linked Voodoo^2 boards for better performance and resolution. The technique is called SLI, or scan line interleave. Guess what: it's been done. Quantum3D has been shipping SLI-capable Voodoo boards for a number of months now.

The reason for the Obsidian 100SB's existence may be waning now that Voodoo^2 is finally out, but it's an interesting exercise and may be a hint at what Quantum3D may be doing with Voodoo^2. The Obsidian 100SB is two Voodoo boards that are linked by a PCI bridge chip on a single card, in SLI mode with a whopping 20MB of RAM (4MB of frame buffer and 4MB for each of the four texture units). At $795, it's not cheap, but it is fast. Until the dual Voodoo^2 setups were available, it was the only card to support multitextures in QUAKE II.

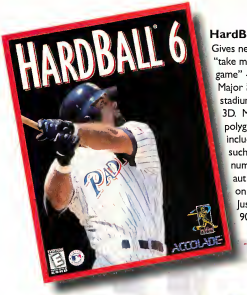
The performance in Glide and QUAKE II was pretty impressive. Direct3D performance was less impressive, due to the lack of SLI support in DirectX 5; this will change with DirectX 6.0.

Obsidian's target market for this card is arcade systems and 3D modelers. However, it was, for a time, the hottest card for QUAKE and the QUAKE-engine games, so Quantum3D made their boards available to the hard-core QUAKE set. It's over the top, but then the best usually is. Now we're waiting for the Obsidian "200" SB. —*LC*

Obsidian 100SB
$795 (direct from Quantum3D)
Contact: Quantum3D, (408) 919-9999
www.quantum3d.com

CG LABS RATED ★★★★

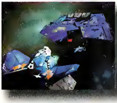
Quantum3D Obsidian 100SB
PROS: 3D Studio plug-in for those who want it. For QUAKE II, it's fast...
CONS: but not as fast as Voodoo^2.
Very expensive.


HARDBALL 6
PADRES
ACCOLADE
EVERYONE
E

HardBall 6 ®

Gives new meaning to "take me out to the ball game" -including all 30 Major League Baseball stadiums and teams in 3D. Motion-captured polygonal players include minute details such as names, numbers and authentic team logos on their uniforms. Just try to hit this 90MPH fast ball!

-Spring 1998



StarCon

The Star Control Saga continues. Battle your way through space with the most immersive space game ever designed. Third person perspective coupled with massively animated fighters and carriers make Star Con the must have action-adventure.

-Winter 1998

COMMAND A SHIP AND LEAD AN EMPIRE
STAR CON
ACCOLADE
RP

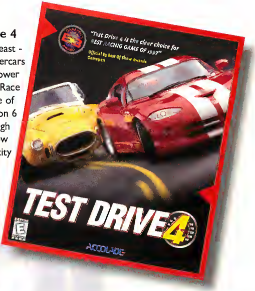
Download the demos at: www.accolade.com

Test Drive 4, HardBall® 6, and Redline are registered trademarks of Accolade Inc. Test Drive 4, Hardball, Redline © 1998 All rights reserved
The 3Dfx Interactive logo is a trademark of 3Dfx Interactive, Inc. All Rights Reserved

Test Drive 4

Beauty vs. Beast - modern supercars battle the power of the past! Race your favorite of 10 vehicles on 6 tracks through the rain, snow or bustling city streets.

-Now Available

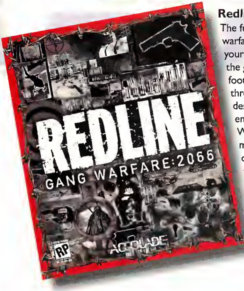


"Test Drive 4 is the clear choice for BEST RACING GAME OF 1997"
Official E3 Best of Show Awards
Gamespot
TEST DRIVE 4
ACCOLADE

Redline

The future of gang warfare! Work your way through the gang ranks by foot or vehicle through fully destructible 3D environments. Wage a one man crusade, or head to the Arena for insane multiplayer action.

-Summer 1998



REDLINE
GANG WARFARE:2066
ACCOLADE
RP

ACCOLADE™ POWERED BY 3Dfx Interactive

Real3D Starfighter AGP

CG CHOICE

Because the Intel 740 is made by Intel, there's been a lot of controversy generated over this chip. Some decry it for not being hugely better. Others say it will kill all the other chip companies. In fact, it's a fairly speedy chip that will define the baseline. And it's a good baseline. No maker of 3D chips in the future can afford to ship something less capable than the 740—and this is a good thing for all of us.

The Starfighter AGP is an odd mix—in some ways very capable, but with odd limitations. Unlike most accelerator boards, it supports per-pixel MIP mapping. Most cards use per-polygon MIP mapping, which can result in odd texture sparkles as the level of detail changes. Interestingly, although Real3D holds fundamental patents on trilinear MIP mapping, it nevertheless "simulates" trilinear filtering by dithering the near MIP maps rather than filtering them. It works, but the dithering artifacts are noticeable in 3D Winbench 98.

> "If you're moving to AGP, the Starfighter AGP is worth considering."

The performance is pretty good. The 3D Winbench score is somewhat better than the RIVA 128, but this is mostly due to the support of additional quality features. In game testing, the Starfighter and the STB card were pretty close. The image quality in games seemed a bit better, though it was hard to judge. There seemed to be somewhat less texture sparkling in FLIGHT SIMULATOR 98. TUROK looked very good. The QUAKE II numbers were less than impressive, but all we had was a GL wrapper for Direct3D, Real3D will be shipping a full ICD for OpenGL that may be out by the time you read this.

Real3D Starfighter AGP
PROS: True AGP 2x support, per pixel MIP mapping; fast 3D
CONS: Limited true color support; simulated trilinear filtering.

CG LABS RATED ★★★★½

One aside: The Intel 740 doesn't seem to support true color at better than 1024x768, limiting the card's usefulness for heavy Windows graphics users.

Overall, the Starfighter is a balanced card with good 3D performance and excellent image quality, but with a few limitations. If you're moving to AGP, it's definitely worth considering, but if you have one already, don't throw away your current card just yet. —*LC*

Starfighter AGP
$189 (4MB), $249 (8MB)
Contact: Real3D, (800) 393-7730
www.real3D.com

Resources on the Web

There's a wealth of information, free utilities, and other niceties on the net. Here's a list of the best ones.

3Dfx resources

www.voodooextreme.com This is a good source of news on 3Dfx titles, drivers, utilities, and other miscellaneous 3D information.

www.planetquake.com/gldojo/ Though Zanshin focuses heavily on GL Quake, there's lots of useful information on 3Dfx cards and some pointers to recent drivers and patches.

www.o3dfx.allgames.com/ More of a news-oriented site; less useful than Voodoo Extreme

www.3dfxmania.com/ Lots of pointets to game patches and other useful information

RIVA 128

nvidia.dimension3D.com A great source of utilities and news on RIVA 128.

www.rivazone.com Another good font of software and information on the RIVA.

pages.prodigy.net/babblin5/Main.html More good stuff on RIVA 128.

Rendition

members.octonline.com/mattpetk/rendition_resource/ News and information on Rendition-based accelerators.

www.bjorn3d.com A must-see web site for Rendition owners.

ATI Rage Pro

www.geocities.com/SiliconValley/Horizon/8276/ Good source of information on ATI's newest chip.

S3 (No, Really)

www.tbrowne.demon.co.uk/s3virge/ There are a lot of ViRGE cards out there, and this is a good source of information on the various members of the ViRGE family.

Miscellaneous

www.real3d.com/primer/contents.html Although Real3D is a vendor, this part of its site defines 3D accelerator terms and technology.

www.fastgraphics.com/ FASTVID and a host of other interesting utilities. Lots of information on general graphics performance issues.

DESTROY MORE.
DISMEMBER MORE.
DISEMBOWEL MORE.
Monster
3DII
Now More Than
3 Times
Faster

Screenshots of Shadow Warrior™ courtesy of 3D Realms Entertainment.

MONSTROUS GAMING BUNDLE

- Special Edition Star Wars™ Game Pack from LucasArts™
- Heavy Gear™ by Activision™ Full Version
- TombRaider II™ by Eidos Interactive™: Special Edition
- Plus 3D Game Demos: Final Fantasy,™ Daikatana,™ Need For Speed II™SE, and more

CHECK OUT OUR NEW GAMING WEBSITE

DIAMOND UNDERGROUND

http://www.diamondmm.com/underground

Enter the Monster 3D II Sweepstakes by visiting our website at http://www.diamondmm.com/monster3D2

Want a killer experience? Just check out Diamond's new Monster 3D II. It's the fastest 3Dfx Voodoo^2 graphics weapon ever. Monster 3D II gives you more speed, more action, and more gaming power!

FASTEST VOODOO^2 ACTION!

Monster 3D II features:

- Screaming performance at over 60 frames per second (fps)
- Advanced **MEGAMonster**™ dual card feature for over 100 fps at 1024 x 768 gaming
- Glide (Voodoo, Voodoo^2), Direct3D, and MiniGL acceleration
- Superior resolution support at 800 x 600 with Z-buffer
- 8MB and 12MB configurations

DIAMOND
Monster 3D II
EXCLUSIVE SPECIAL EDITION STAR WARS
GAME PACK INSIDE!

DIAMOND
MULTIMEDIA

Accelerate your world.

LIMITED TIME OFFER FOR MONSTER 3D OWNERS
Get a $50 Upgrade Rebate when you buy Monster 3D II.
See retail box or diamond website for details of the mail in offer

GO TO #**190** @ www.computergaming.com/infolink

© 1998 Diamond Multimedia Systems, Inc. All rights reserved. Shadow Warrior © 1998 3D Realms Entertainment. Diamond and the Diamond logo are registered trademarks of Diamond Multimedia Systems, Inc. Monster 3D is a trademark of Diamond Multimedia Systems, Inc. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

FORSAKEN

The future is Forsaken™

"The best looking Direct 3D game I've ever seen."
COMPUTER GAMING WORLD

"We were left with our jaws on the ground."
COMPUTER & NET PLAYER

"The most lavish graphics ever to hit your Direct 3D card."
BOOT

Download the demo at www.forsaken.com

www.acclaim.net

Final version of Forsaken does not require 3D hardware acceleration

FORSAKEN TM & © 1997 Acclaim Entertainment, Inc. ACCLAIM is a registered trademark of Acclaim Entertainment, Inc. All Rights Reserved. All other logos are the property of their respective parties

GO TO #104 @ www.computergaming.com/infolink

Skywell Technology Magic3D

Compatibility:
SKYWELL
technology
Magic 3D
Voodoo Graphics
3D Graphics Accelerator
For Interactive, Texture Mapped Video Games

The Magic3D is pretty representative of many of the generic 3Dfx boards that are starting to appear. It's a pretty cheap board, but the performance isn't quite up to par. However, it does have 40ns EDO DRAM, for those of you hell-bent on overclocking.

The Magic3D comes with a decent little manual, a driver CD, a pass-through cable, and not much else. The overall 3D performance trails the Gamer3D and Pure3D, making it one of the slower 3Dfx cards we've seen. This is a little odd, considering that the Gamer3D actually ships with older drivers.

The Magic3D is generally available only mail order or bundled into PCs from some local clone builders. It's somewhat difficult to find in the U.S., but Skywell Technology has a support page along with worldwide distribution information. Support may be problematic, but because of its generic nature, there's a wide body of 3Dfx knowledge out there already. Just be sure to get one from someone with a good return policy. —*LC*

Magic3D
$130 (street)
Contact: Skywell Technology,
(886) 2-559-9250 (Taiwan)
www.magic-3D.com/

"The overall 3D performance trails... making it one of the slower 3Dfx cards we've seen."

CG LABS
RATED ★★★

Magic3D
PROS: Cheap.
CONS: Hard to find in the U.S.; slow.

STB Systems Velocity 128

We reviewed this RIVA 128 card when it first came out, but we wanted to include a RIVA card as a checkpoint. Since STB Systems had just released their 1.32 drivers, they were elected. We also tested nVidia's beta OpenGL drivers on the card to get a feel for how well the RIVA would fare in the GL gaming world.

As is becoming well known now, the RIVA 128 scales up with clock speed very well. On the 166MHz Pentium MMX, it was pretty much even with the 3Dfx boards; on the 333 MHz Pentium II, it was one of the clear leaders in pure frame rate. The RIVA has developed a reputation for having less than optimal image quality. However, to some extent, this is subjective. QUAKE II, for example, looked very good on the Velocity 128—in some respects, better than on 3Dfx. However, it also exhibited some polygon cracking along texture seams. Image quality can be very subjective, so when buying a 3D card, you need to check out any card with your own eyeballs. Also, the auto-MIP mapping capability of the RIVA causes problems in some games; it's notable that the beta OpenGL drivers come with RIVA-Tweak, which allows users to turn off auto MIP-mapping.

"Image quality can be very subjective, so when buying a 3D card, you need to check out any card with your own eyeballs."

CG LABS
RATED ★★★★

STB Systems Velocity 128
PROS: Fast 3D, very fast DOS.
CONS: 4MB limit, minor image quality problems.

4MB/PCI Bus
128-bit 3D Multimedia Accelerator
FREE! Software Inside
4MB of 128-bit SGRAM Memory
230 MHz RAMDAC for resolutions up to 1600x1200
Output to your computer monitor and TV
Plug-and-Play with auto-configuration
3D Rendering
Multimedia
VELOCITY 128
STB

The RIVA generally stayed even with the other AGP board in this roundup, including the Real3D Starfighter. However, the Starfighter's drivers were probably less mature at the time of the testing, and the image quality was just a bit better. Overall, the Velocity 128 still holds up pretty well. We're very much looking forward to STB's shipping OpenGL drivers. —*LC*

Velocity 128
Price: $169 (street)
Contact: STB Systems,
(972) 234-8750
www.stb.com

About the Authors

Dave Salvator

Dave Salvator is CGW's technical editor, lab director, and resident propeller-head. He oversees CGW's Hardware section, and reviews hardware and emerging technology. He also evaluates new support technologies, such as Applications Programming Interfaces (APIs) and new chips that make PC games more compelling. In addition to his incurable QUAKE jones, Dave is CGW's lead saxophonist, and he has also been conducting extensive research into new projectile applications for rubber chickens.

Loyd Case

Loyd Case is CGW's contributing editor for hardware/technology, and has been a CGW columnist for the past several years, writing about the agony and the ecstacy of PC gaming as it has migrated to Windows 95. Loyd is a regular reviewer of gaming hardware in CGW, and writes CGW's Ultimate Gaming Machine (UGM), a continually updated resource on the Web which details the hottest gaming hardware out there (www.gamespot.com/ugm/).

pure 3D power

Turn your PC into a high-performance gaming machine with 12MB texture memory!

$329

Unleash the power of VooDoo II™ with PURE3D II™

Order toll-free at 1-888-868-2533
or on the web at http://www.canopuscorp.com

Use the right tool for the right job:

PURE3DLX
Turn your PC into a home arcade with 8MB texture memory
$129

PURE3D
Designed for the serious gamer with 6MB texture memory
$149

Total3D 128V
Amazing 2D/3D video performance with video out!
$229

canopus

711 Charcot Avenue • San Jose, CA 95131 • Phone: 408-954-4500 • Fax: 408-954-4504
Toll-Free: 888-868-2533 • Visit our web site at http://www.canopuscorp.com
GO TO #266 @ www.computergaming.com/infolink

TIME
CHARGE
IN USE
ANSWER
ON/OFF
8
REPEAT
SKIP
MEMO
PAGE
PLAY/STOP

Published by
www.idsoftware.com

Developed by
XATRIX
www.xatrix.com

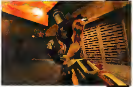
Distributed by
ACTIVISION.
www.activision.com

Quake II Mission Pack: The Reckoning™ ©1998 Id Software, Inc. All Rights Reserved. Developed by Xatrix, Inc., for Id Software, Inc. Distributed by Activision, Inc., under license. QUAKE® is a registered trademark of Id Software, Inc. Quake II Mission Pack: The Reckoning™, Quake II™, the Id Software™ name, the Q II™ logo and the id™ logo are trademarks of Id Software, Inc. Activision® is a registered trademark of Activision, Inc. Xatrix® is a registered trademark of Xatrix, Inc. All other trademarks and trade names are the properties of their respective owners

YOUR FRIENDS AND RELATIVES WILL THINK YOU DIED

the Quake II Mission Pack: The Reckoning
15 never-before-seen levels to scour. added weapons to wield
and fresh foes to defeat
you won't want to be disturbed by anything else

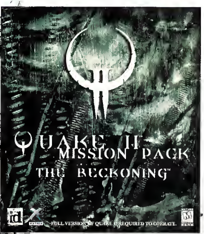
experience bioluminescent life forms, stalagmites and stalactites and other breathtaking environments.



virtually undetectable, gekks are lightning-fast creatures that will hunt you down, leaping from the shadows to claw or bite. even their acidic blood is deadly.

the *trap* sucks nearby enemies inside and turns them into food cubes for player consumption.

B[illegible] THEY COULD BE RIGHT.


QUAKE II
MISSION PACK
THE RECKONING™
id
FULL VERSION OF QUAKE II REQUIRED TO OPERATE.
MATURE
M

**AN OFFICIAL,
id AUTHORIZED QUAKE II™
MISSION PACK.**

GO TO #230 @ www.computergaming.com/infolink

How We Tested

The focus of this supplement is 3D acceleration, so we spent most of our time immersed in 3D games, although we also put ZD's own 3D WinBench 98 through its paces. There are a lot of misconceptions about 3D WinBench 98. Early on, people assumed that a higher 3D WinBench score meant faster gameplay—but it ain't necessarily so. A card may get a higher score simply by supporting all the expected quality features in hardware, which doesn't always translate into faster games, because most current games don't use all the features used by the 3D WinBench. In that sense, 3D WinBench is a forward-looking benchmark. Though not reviewed here, we included performance numbers for Canopus' Pure3D for the sake of comparison. This board garnered our 1997 *CGW* Premier Award for Hardware.

Pentium II 333

		WinBench 98 BGWM@1024x768x16	3D WinBench 98@6x4	3D WinBench 98@8x6
Canopus Pure 3D	Baseline	No 2D Functionality	426	8x6 Not Supported
Creative3D Blaster Voodoo^2	★★★★	No 2D Functionality	726	675
Guillemot Intl Gamer3D	★★★½	No 2D Functionality	406	8x6 Not Supported
Hercules Thriller 3D	★★★★½	134	537	443
Jazz MM Outlaw 3D	★★★★	126	405	266
Quantum3D Obsidian 100SB	★★★★	No 2D Functionality	501	460
Real3D Starfighter AGP	★★★★½	122	638	524
Skywell Technology Magic3D	★★★	No 2D Functionality	340	8x6 Not Supported
STB Velocity 128	★★★★	136	611	524

Pentium 166

		WinBench 98 BGWM @1024x768x16	3D WinBench 98@6x4	3D WinBench 98@8x6
Canopus Pure 3D	Baseline	No 2D Functionality	228	8x6 Not Supported
Creative3D Blaster Voodoo^2	★★★★	No 2D Functionality	361	302
Guillemot Intl Gamer3D	★★★½	No 2D Functionality	216	8x6 Not Supported
Hercules Thriller 3D	★★★★½	78.3	210	170
Jazz MM Outlaw 3D	★★★★	76	208	166
Quantum3D Obsidian 100SB	★★★★	No 2D Functionality	226	226
Real3D Starfighter AGP	★★★★½	No PCI Version Yet	No PCI Version Yet	No PCI Version Yet
Skywell Technology Magic3D	★★★	No 2D Functionality	214	8x6 Not Supported
STB Velocity 128	★★★★	82.6	242	225

In addition to 3D WinBench, we did use quite a few games, because in the end, that's what you get a 3D accelerator for. This round of testing found us using Jedi Knight, G-Police, Flight Simulator 98, Turok, and Quake II (where there was a working GL driver for the hardware).

Because a 3D card's performance can depend on how fast the system's CPU is, we tested on two systems: one, a 166MHz Pentium MMX with 64MB of EDO DRAM and the other, a 333MHz Pentium II (Deschutes) with 96MB of SDRAM. AGP needs a lot of RAM, hence the 96MB in the Pentium II system.

We ran 3D WinBench 98 at both 640x480 and 800x600, in 16-bit color. Because 3D accelerators' speeds are ever-increasing, we ran at the higher resolution to see if the cards had sufficient fill rate to maintain a level performance comparable to their 640x480 performance.

We gathered frame rate data in four Direct3D games: Jedi Knight, Turok, Flight Simulator '98, and G-Police. Of these four, G-Police is AGP-aware, and will scale both polygon counts and amount of textures, depending on which hardware it's running. And in Quake II, we ran both TimeDemos at 640x480 with default rendering settings, using the 3Dfx OpenGL driver for the 3Dfx-based boards, and the Default OpenGL driver for all others. —*Loyd Case and Dave Salvator*

Quake II TimeDemos @640x480	Jedi Knight Frame Rates	Turok Frame Rates	G-Police Frame Rates	MS Flight Simulator '98 Frame Rates
22.4	44	68	28	**69**
71.55	42.5	51	22	48
21.85	61	72.6	19	43
23.35	42.5	49.1	24.4	62
19.45	42.5	32.8	21.3	47
43.3	55	**70.3**	**33**	47
26.3	55	68.5	23	52
19.35	56	49.6	21.3	46
36.25	**68**	54.1	21	52.6

Quake II TimeDemos @640x480	Jedi Knight Frame Rates	Turok Frame Rates	G-Police Frame Rates	MS Flight Simulator '98 Frame Rates
20.95	38	29.4	12.5	15.8
30.9	37.5	**34.2**	**12.8**	18.5
20.75	30	28.3	9.2	**26**
18.3	34.4	26.6	11.1	18.1
17.4	32	19.4	11.7	18.5
28.9	37.6	33.9	12.5	18.8
No PCI Version Yet	No PCI Version Yet	No PCI Version Yet	No PCI Version Yet	No PCI Version Yet
18.25	**38**	26.7	8.6	18.8
16	37.9	29.8	16	18.8

She's Wicked With a Whip...
HEAD 2 HEAD INTERNET LAN & MODEM PLAY
Are You?
BATTLE ARENA TOSHINDEN 2™
MASTERS OF THE ARCADE

Name: *Sofia*
Occupation: *Fighter*
Height: *5' 7"*
Weight: *110 lbs.*
Age: *25*
Weapon of Choice: *Whip...*

Whip it good! Authentic Arcade Action comes to your PC with BATTLE ARENA TOSHINDEN 2, the first release in Fujitsu Interactive's MASTERS OF THE ARCADE series. You can gouge with your gamepad, kick with your keyboard and joust with your joystick as this hit arcade 3D fighter explodes onto your PC!

- MMX and 3D Card Support *(3D card highly recommended)!*
- Awesome Tournament Style Fighting Game with True 360 Arena Rotation!

TEEN
AGES 13+
CONTENT RATED BY ESRB

LOOK FOR THESE OTHER MASTERS OF THE ARCADE GAMES FROM FUJITSU INTERACTIVE: SAVE YOUR PROOF OF PURCHASE SEAL FOR SPECIAL OFFERS!
WWW.ARCADEMASTER.COM

Fatal Fury 3
PUZZLE BOBBLE 2X
DARIUS GAIDEN

To Order & for Customer Service
Call 1 888-99-A-LIFE

PC CD-ROM
Windows'95

MICROSOFT SideWinder Compatible
For details check the package for system compatibility

GAMEBANK

Free E-mail at www.arcademaster.com

FUJITSU

Fujitsu Interactive, 128 Spear Street, San Francisco, CA 94105-1503

© Takara Co., Ltd., 1996 all rights reserved Programmed © Tamsoft 1996. Distributed by Fujitsu Interactive, Inc. Fujitsu and the Fujitsu logos are registered trademarks of Fujitsu Limited. The Masters of the Arcade logo is a trademark of Fujitsu Interactive, Inc. Windows® 95 and Sidewinder® DirectDraw® and DirectSound® are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. MMX and Pentium are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. Puzzle Bobble 2x and Darius Gaiden are registered trademarks of ©Taito Corp. Fatal Fury 3 is a registered trademark of ©SNK Corp. All other trademarks mentioned herein are the property of their respective owners.

GO TO #**102** @ www.computergaming.com/infolink

How to Choose

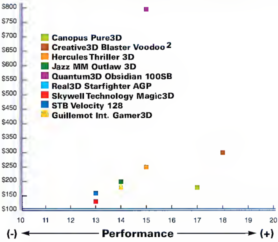
Making the right 3D card choice can be a daunting task, even for the seasoned gamer. But using this removable guide, you can get it right the first time by following these three easy steps:

1. Look at the "API Support in Popular 3D Games" index and find the games you like to play the most. Then, look to see which API(s) they support.

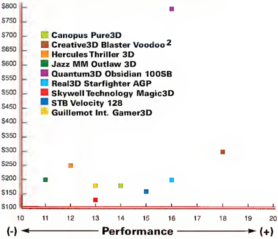
2. Look at the "3D Card Showdown" table, and see our ratings for most 3D cards, as well as which cards support the API(s) used by most of your favorite games (or kinds of games).

3. Now go to our Price/Performance charts, and check the ratings for the cards that support the games you play most. More than likely, you'll be looking at more than one choice, so your decision should be based on whether you need a 2D/3D card or a 3D-only card, and from there, on who delivers the most bang for the buck.

Price Performance: P/166MMX



Price Performance: PII/333



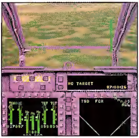
All editorial content was produced independently of supplement sponsorship. No products or companies received any preferential treatment in the testing process, and no advertisers were given advance notice of results. Testers and panel members were unaware of the actual supplement advertisers. Performance ratings determined by aggregate benchmark performance, API support, and polling of an expert panel.

3D Support for Popular PC Games

NBA LIVE
EA SPORTS

NBA LIVE

QUAKE II



LONGBOW 2

Game/Publisher	Direct3D	3Dfx Glide	OpenGL	None	Other
Action					
3D Pinball: Lost Continent Sierra On-Line				X	
Blood Omen: Legacy of Kain Activision				X	
C&C Sole Survivor Virgin Interactive				X	
Chasm: The Rift GT Interactive				X	
Croc: Legend of the Gobbos Fox Interactive		X			
Daytona USA Deluxe Sega Entertainment				X	
Defiance Visceral Productions/Avalon Hill	X				Rendition
Excalibur 2555 Sir-Tech	X	X			
Frogger Hasbro Interactive		X			
G-Police Psygnosis	X				
Hexen II Activision			X		
Jedi Knight LucasArts	X				
Jet Moto Sony		X			Rendition, Matrox
Mageslayer GT Interactive	X				
ManxTT Sega Entertainment		X			
Mass Destruction ASC Games				X	
Men in Black Southpeak Interactive				X	
Need for Speed II SE Electronic Arts		X			
NetWAR Headland				X	
Nightmare Creatures Activision	X				3Dfx, PowerVR, RIVA 128
Nuclear Strike Electronic Arts		X			
Postal Ripcord Games				X	
Pro Pinball: Timeshock! Empire Interactive				X	
Quake II Activision			X		3Dfx, PowerVR
Resident Evil Virgin Interactive		X			Rendition, Matrox
Shadow Warrior GT Interactive					3Dfx patch
Shadows of the Empire LucasArts	X				
Shipwreckers! Psygnosis	X				
Sub Culture Ubi Soft	X	X			Rendition, PowerVR
Take No Prisoners Red Orb Entertainment	X				
Terracide Eidos	X				
Test Drive 4 Accolade		X			
Time Warriors Malofilm		X			Matrox
Tomb Raider 2 Eidos	X				
Uprising 3DO	X	X			
Virtua Fighter 2 Sega Entertainment				X	
Adventure/RPG					
Abe's Oddysee GT Interactive				X	
Armed & Delirious Sir-Tech				X	
Blade Runner Westwood				X	
Broken Sword Virgin Interactive				X	
Byzantine Interplay				X	
Curse of Monkey Island LucasArts				X	
Dark Earth MicroProse				X	
Dragon Lore II Cryo				X	
Fallout Interplay				X	
Hellfire Sierra On-Line				X	
The Journeyman Project 3 Red Orb Ent				X	
Meridian 59 Revelation 3DO				X	
Riven Red Orb Entertainment				X	
Ultima Online Electronic Arts				X	
Classics/Puzzle					
Beat the House 2 Interplay				X	
Boggle Hasbro Interactive				X	
Galapagos: Mendel's Escape EA	X				
Hoyle Casino Sierra On-Line				X	
Hoyle Classic Card Games Sierra On-Line				X	
Lose Your Marbles SegaSoft				X	
Pictionary Hasbro Interactive				X	
Shanghai Dynasty Activision				X	
Smart Games Puzzle Chal. 2 RandomSoft				X	
Star Wars Monopoly Hasbro Interactive				X	
Worms 2 Microprose				X	
You Don't Know Jack 3 Berkeley Systems				X	
You Don't Know Jack TV Berkeley Systems				X	

Game/Publisher	Direct3D	3Dfx Glide	OpenGL	None	Other
Simulations					
Armored Fist 2 NovaLogic				X	
F/A-18 Korea Graphics Simulations		X			
F-22 ADF Ocean	X	X			
F-22 Raptor NovaLogic				X	
Fighters Anthology Jane's Combat Simulations				X	
Flight Simulator '98 Microsoft		X			
Flight Unlimited II Looking Glass	X				
Forced Alliance Ripcord Games		X			
Heavy Gear Activision	X				
iF-16 Interactive Magic				X	3Dfx Glide patch available
Joint Strike Fighter Eidos		X			
Longbow 2 Jane's Combat Simulations		X			D3D patch available for RIVA 128
Pro Pilot Sierra On-Line				X	
Red Baron II Sierra On-Line				X	3D patch coming mid-year
Sabre Ace Virgin Interactive	X				
Star Fleet Academy Interplay					
Wing Commander Prophecy Origin	X	X			
X-Wing vs TIE Fighter: BofP LucasArts	X				
Sports					
ABC's MNF '98 ABC Interactive				X	
CART Precision Racing Microsoft	X				
Diamond Mind Baseball 7.0 Diamond Mind				X	
FPS Football Pro '98 Sierra On-Line				X	
Heroes of the Gridiron ABC Interactive				X	
Jack Nicklaus 5 Accolade				X	
Madden 98 EA Sports					3Dfx (via dowloadable patch only)
Nascar Grand National Series EP Sierra On-Line					Rendition
NBA Action 98 Sega Entertainment				X	
NBA Live 98 EA Sports		X			
NFL Legends 98 Accolade				X	
NHL 98 EA Sports		X			
NHL Open Ice GT Interactive	X				
NHL Powerplay 98 Virgin Interactive	X				
SODA Off-Road Racing Sierra On-Line					Rendition only, 3Dfx patch in works
X-Car Bethesda Softworks		X			
Strategy/Wargames					
7th Legion MicroProse				X	
Achtung! Spitfire Avalon Hill Game Company				X	
Age of Empires Microsoft				X	
Battleground 8: Prelude to Waterloo TalonSoft				X	
Birthright Sierra On-Line				X	
Buccaneer Strategic Simulations				X	
Civil War Generals 2 Sierra On-Line				X	
Civilization II: Fantastic Worlds Microprose				X	
Close Combat 2: A Bridge Too Far Microsoft				X	
Conquest Earth Eidos				X	
Dark Reign Activision				X	
Earth 2140 Interplay				X	
East Front TalonSoft				X	
Entrepreneur Stardock Systems				X	
Final Liberation Strategic Simulations				X	
Great Battles of Hannibal Interactive Magic				X	
Imperialism Strategic Simulations				X	
Incubation Blue Byte Software		X			
Lords of Magic Sierra On-Line				X	
Man of War Virgin Interactive				X	
Myth: The Fallen Lords Bungie		X			
Netstorm Activision				X	
Outpost 2 Sierra On-Line				X	
Panzer General II Strategic Simulations				X	
Pax Imperia: Eminent Domain THQ				X	
Politika Red Storm				X	
Seven Kingdoms Interactive Magic				X	
Sid Meier's Gettysburg Electronic Arts				X	
Steel Panthers III SSI				X	
The Tone Rebellion Virgin Interactive				X	
Total Annihilation GT Interactive				X	
Warhammer: Dark Omen SSI	X				
War Inc. Interactive Magic				X	
WarWind II SSI Online				X	

3Dfx
Interactive

BEST HARDWARE.
BEST SOFTWARE.

Copyright © 1998 3Dfx Interactive, Inc. The 3Dfx Interactive logo and Voodoo² are trademarks of 3Dfx Interactive, Inc. All rights reserved.

GO TO #117 @ www.computergaming.com/infolink

3D Card Showdown:
Standards, Ratings, and Prices

Graphics Card (3D Chip)	Direct3D	OpenGL	Proprietary	AGP version /Support[4]	Price	Rating	Web Site
ASUS 3DExplorer (RIVA 128)	Yes	Yes	No	Yes / 1x, AGP textures	$149	4	www.asus.com
ATI All-in-Wonder Pro (Rage Pro)	Yes	Yes	Yes[2]	Yes / 2x.[5]	$299 (4MB), $349 (8MB)	4.5	www.atitech.com
ATI xpert@play / xpert@work (Rage Pro)	Yes	Yes[P]	Yes[2]	Yes / 2x.[5]	$179 (4MB), $229 (8MB)	3.5	www.atitech.com
Canopus Pure3D (3Dfx Voodoo Graphics)	Yes	Yes	Yes[G]	None	$179	5	www.canopuscorp.com
Canopus Total3D/128V (RIVA 128)	Yes	Yes	No	Yes / 1x, AGP textures	$229	4	www.canopuscorp.com
Creative3D Blaster Exxtreme (Permedia 2)	Yes	Yes	No	Yes / 1x, AGP textures	$129 (4MB), $199 (8MB)	4	www.creativelabs.com
Creative3D Blaster Voodoo^2 (3Dfx Voodoo^2 Graphics)	Yes	Yes	Yes[G]	Yes / 1x	$229 (8MB), $299 (12MB)	4	www.soundblaster.com
Diamond FireGL Pro (Permedia 2)	Yes	Yes	No	Yes / 1x, AGP textures	$199	3.5	www.diamondmm.com
Diamond Monster 3D II (3Dfx Voodoo^2 Graphics)	Yes	Yes[1]	Yes[G]	None	$220	4	www.diamondmm.com
Diamond Stealth II (Rendition V2100)	Yes	Yes	Yes[R]	None	$99	4.5	www.diamondmm.com
Diamond Viper 330 (RIVA 128)	Yes	Yes	No	Yes / 1x, AGP textures	$169	4.5	www.diamondmm.com
ELSA Victory Erazor (RIVA 128)	Yes	Yes	No	Yes / 1x, AGP textures	$179	4.5	www.elsa.com
ELSA Winner Office 2000 (Permedia 2)	Yes	Yes	No	1x, AGP textures	$199	3.5	www.elsa.com
Guillemot Int. Gamer3D (3Dfx Voodoo)	Yes	Yes	Yes[G]	None	$179	3.5	www.guillemot.com
Hercules Dynamite 3D/GL (Permedia 2)	Yes	Yes	No	1x, AGP textures	$249	3.5	www.hercules.com
Hercules Stingray 128/3D (3Dfx Voodoo Rush)	Yes	Yes[1]	Yes[G][3]	None	$229	3.5	www.hercules.com
Hercules Thriller 3D (Rendition V2200)	Yes	Yes	Yes[R]	Yes / 1x	$179 (4MB), $249 (8MB)	4.5	www.hercules.com
Intergraph Intense 3D Voodoo (3Dfx Voodoo Rush)	Yes	Yes[1]	Yes[G][3]	None	$229	4	www.intergraph.com
Jaton Blaze 3D Ultimate (Trident)	Yes	No	No	None	$129	2.5	www.jato.com
Jazz MM Adrenaline Rush 3D (3Dfx Voodoo Rush)	Yes	Yes[1]	Yes[G][3]	None	$209	3.5	www.jazzmm.com
Jazz MM Outlaw 3D (Rendition V2200)	Yes	Yes	Yes[R]	Yes / 1x	$199 (8MB)	4	www.jazzmm.com
Matrox M3D (PowerVR)	Yes	Yes[1]	Yes (PowerVR SGL)	None	$99	3	www.matrox.com
Number Nine Revolution 3D (Ticket to Ride)	Yes	No	No	Yes / 1x	$229	3	www.nine.com
Orchid Righteous 3D II (3Dfx Voodoo^2 Graphics)	Yes	Yes[1]	Yes[G]	None	$265 (12MB)	4.5	www.orchid.com
Quantum 3D Obsidian 50 and 100 SB	Yes	Yes	Yes[G]	None	$795 (Obsidian 100SB/4400	4	www.quantum3d.com
Real3D Starfighter AGP (Intel 740)	Yes	Yes	No	Yes / 2x[5]	$199	4.5	www.real3d.com
Skywell Technology Magic3D (3Dfx Voodoo)	Yes	Yes	Yes[G]	None	$130	3	www.magic 3D.com/
STB Velocity 128 (RIVA 128)	Yes	Yes	No	Yes / 1x, AGP textures	$159	4.5	www.stb.com
Videologic Apocalypse 3D/5D (PowerVR)	Yes	Yes[1]	Yes (PowerVR SGL)	None	$229	3	www.videologic.com

General support by 3D accelerator chips

3D Labs Permedia 2	Yes	Yes	No	1x, AGP textures			www.3dlabs.com
3Dfx Voodoo Graphics	Yes	Yes	Yes[G]	None			www.3dfx.com
3Dfx Voodoo Rush	Yes	Yes	Yes[G][3]	None			www.3dfx.com
3Dfx Voodoo^2				1x			www.3dfx.com
ATI Rage Pro	Yes	Yes	Yes[2]	2x[5]			www.atitech.com
Intel 740	Yes	Yes	No	2x[5]			www.intel.com
NEC / Videologic PowerVR	Yes	Yes[1]	No	None			www.powervr.com
Number Nine Ticket to Ride	Yes	No	No	1x			www.nine.com
nVidia RIVA 128 / RIVA Turbo	Yes	Yes	No	1x, AGP textures			www.nvidia.com
Rendition V2100/V2200	Yes	Yes	Yes[R]	1x			www.rendition.com

[1] Mini-GL, not a full OpenGL ICD [2] Only a few games support ATI directly [3] Some older games which used an early version of GLIDE may not run [4] "1x" means it's using the AGP bus only as a fast PCI bus
[5] sideband addressing, AGP textures **AGP textures** means the chip/card can use main memory to store textures. **2x** sideband addressing increases bandwidth **P** Pending **G** Glide **R** Rendition Redline

ctive
Voodoo2
BEST HARDWARE.
BEST SOFTWARE.
Copyright © 1998 3Dfx Interactive, Inc. The 3Dfx Interactive logo and Voodoo² are trademarks of 3Dfx Interactive, Inc. All rights reserved.
GO TO #117 @ www.computergaming.com/infolink

MOST GAMES ASSUME
YOU DON'T HAVE A BRAIN.

ADRENIX

Not for the mazed and confused, ADRENIX uses a new powertool: your mind. So use it—to beat a new path. Before it beats you.

- Exciting 3-D environment plunges you into action—*with or without 3-D acceleration!!!*
- Intriguing storyline with pre-rendered and in-game cinemas.
- Battle with up to 8 players in fierce head-to-head combat.
- 23 detailed levels and missions to challenge the players' tactical skills.

COMPETE ON HEAT
HEAT.NET

3Dfx

PC CD-ROM

PLAYMATES INTERACTIVE ENTERTAINMENT
PIE

TEEN
T
AGES 13+
ESRB

www.playmatestoys.com

Adrenix designed and developed by Digital Dialect. © 1998 Playmates Interactive Entertainment Inc. PIE® is a registered trademark of Playmates Interactive Entertainment Inc. All rights reserved. The Playmates Interactive Entertainment Inc., Adrenix and Digital Dialect logos are trademarks of their respective owners. 3Dfx copyright © 1997 3Dfx Interactive, Inc. The 3Dfx Interactive logo, Voodoo Rush are trademarks of 3Dfx Interactive. © 1998 SegaSoft Networks, Inc. All rights reserved HEAT, HEAT.NET and the HEAT logo are trademarks of SegaSoft Networks, Inc.

GO TO #179 @ www.computergaming.com/infolink

CGW 3D GameGauge

Finally, a Reliable Way to Judge 3D Performance—You Heard It Here First!

3D
IRON WORKS

Which 3D card do I buy? This is a deceptively simple question. There are two approaches to benchmarking that look at 3D performance: synthetic- and application-based benchmarks. For example, Ziff-Davis has WinBench 98, a series of synthetic benchmarks that measures the performance of individual subsystems, and WinStone, which measures system performance by running actual applications in a measurable way. For 3D graphics, Ziff-Davis has 3D WinBench 98, a synthetic benchmark that creates a score based both on the card's performance and its feature set. It's also the best tool available for inspecting how a card implements different Direct3D features.

However, there is no 3D equivalent to WinStone, in the sense that there is no application-level benchmark. Creating the gamer's equivalent of WinStone was far too difficult a task. 3D games don't behave like business applications, and the use of 3D features from one game to the next may vary greatly. A graphics card may run well and generate great-looking images in one game, but look terrible and run poorly on another.

IT'S GAMEPLAY THAT MATTERS

At this year's Computer Game Developer's Conference (CGDC), *GCW* will be unveiling the *CGW* 3D GameGauge, which will take performance numbers from six different games: five Direct3D games and one OpenGL game. The current line-up consists of Rage Software's INCOMING, Acclaim's TUROK, id Software's QUAKE II, and Acclaim's FORSAKEN. At press time, we were still finalizing which flight simulator we'll use, and we're also still looking for another AGP-aware game with a large texture set. These games are either demo versions or playback-only scenes, and the *CGW* 3D GameGauge score is generated by adding up the average frame-rate from all the game tests. Because 3D card performance can vary depending on the system it's in, we'll test on both a baseline system and a high-end system. In addition to publishing a single *CGW* 3D GameGauge score for Direct3D and OpenGL titles, we'll also publish native API results for those cards that have native API support. For the latest results, check out **www.computergaming.com**

HOW THE *CGW* 3D GAMEGAUGE WORKS

At press time, we didn't have all the test-games ready, but let's assume that the *CGW* 3D GameGauge just uses the four test-games we have so far: TUROK, INCOMING, FORSAKEN and QUAKE II. We actually ran the Canopus Pure 3D and a Voodoo2 reference board through this "mini-index" (see the results table).

CAVEAT GAMETUR

CGW 3D GameGauge is not a rigorous benchmark in the way that WinStone is. But it is the best game-oriented way of evaluating the performance of your 3D hardware. We partnered with 3Dfx to convince a number of game companies to export a more comprehensive set of performance numbers, and, with the exception of QUAKE II, these game playbacks will generate a text file containing the average frame-rate of the test.

	Canopus Pure 3D	Voodoo 2 Reference
Incoming	30	39
Forsaken	37	135
Turok	35	46
Quake II (avg. of 2)	22.3	63
CGW 3D GameGauge Score	124	283

Though the Voodoo2's *CGW* 3D GameGauge score is more than double that of the Canopus Pure3D, you still need to consider individual game scores to get the whole story

Over the coming months, we'll be publishing the *CCW* 3D GameGauge scores for a host of graphics cards and several system configurations.

Because 3D performance is a moving target, we'll be working closely with all 3D graphics chip- and card-vendors and game developers to help the *CCW* 3D GameGauge evolve into a flexible tool for showing how graphics cards may fare with the latest games. We will keep the game set fixed for a reasonable period of time to ensure that it will be a useful tool for comparison.

CCW 3D GameGauge will be our primary game-based metric for evaluating both 3D cards and complete systems, but we'll also test with additional games when that makes sense. Together with 3D WinBench 98, you'll have an unbeatable one-two punch for checking out how your system's 3D performance measures up.

Quantum3D to Ship First AGP Voodoo2

Quantum3D, the maker of high-end 3Dfx-based cards for 3D modeling and game authoring, is moving into the market for high-performance gaming hardware. In a bid to differentiate themselves from all the other Voodoo2 boards on store shelves, they'll be shipping the first AGP Voodoo2 board. Dubbed the Obsidian2 S-12 AGP, it will be a 12MB board with an optional TV-out daughtercard. The board will be low profile, and should fit into even NLX-style cases. Suggested retail prices are $399 with TV-out and $349 without it. And for those you who crave even more, Quantum3D is also planning on unleashing the Obsidian2 X-16, a 16MB PCI single-board with two Voodoo2s running in SLI mode, which will list for $599.

—Loyd Case and Dave Salvator

HARDWARE PIPELINE

Product	E.T.A.
nVidia RIVA 128 ZX	Q2 '98
Matrox G200	Q2 '98
PowerVR NG	Q3 '98
nVidia RIVA TNT	Q4 '98
Cyrix Cayenne CPU	Q2 '98

Hot Hand in 1998

Who's Going to Have the Best Gaming CPU?

S*pace Cadet*, by science-fiction pioneer Robert Heinlein, is one of my favorite books. In the story, the powers-that-be inflict a series of tests on the would-be astronaut. One test involves operating a complex machine. But after reading and re-reading the instructions several times, it dawns on our hero that successful operation of this particular machine is impossible. When he confronts the instructor, he's just told to move on.

Confronting CPU choices this year, I feel like that astronaut wannabe. Every time I think I have finally made the right choice, another wrinkle pops up. So I thought I'd cover what will happen on the CPU front in the next few months and solicit opinions. That's right, it's audience participation time once again.

First, let me say that this is about Intel-compatible CPUs. The vast majority of shipping games these days run on Windows 95, so I want to stay focused in that arena.

Keep in mind as we explore this road that some of these are future products, and company plans may change. Such is the nature of crystal-ball gazing.

LITTLE BIG MAN

AMD wants to be a big player. Really, they do. Certainly the company's microprocessor designs are ambitious. It's too bad its manufacturing isn't quite up to the challenge.

Okay, I'll admit, I'm being hard on them. But there have been a number of reports about AMD's inability to get good yields on its chip manufacturing. If you want to play David against the Goliath of the industry, all of your cylinders have to be firing effectively.

The K6 proved to be a less than optimal solution for serious 3D gaming or simulations. The floating-point unit proved to be somewhat slower than a Pentium classic, even though the integer performance approached Pentium II speeds. Recently, AMD has made a splash with the K6/3D. It's an interesting chip, AMD has added 32-bit extensions to the MMX instruction set. These instructions specifically speed up 32-bit transforms (the mathematical functions that are required for 3D geometry and rendering). Since few programmers will want to take the effort to code to a particular CPU (and one with a relatively small market share, at that), AMD is cleverly writing a 3D HAL for Direct3D, similar to the MMX library that already

»»Continued on pg 166

Get Real.

To play with the best online, you gotta have speed, reflexes, awesome timing... and the right equipment. DWANGO® puts you in today's hottest games like QUAKE II™ with high speed, consistent data transfer that makes real-time interactive multiplayer competition a reality. No delays. No waiting. Always 24-hour access to the action.

Real games. Real fast. Real time.

Get www.dwango.com.
And get after it.

DWANGO®

the ultimate real-time competition.

QUAKE® is a registered trademark and QUAKE II™, Id Software™ and the id™ logo are trademarks of Id Software, Inc.
QUAKE II™ © 1997 Id Software, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

▸▸▸Continued from pg 163

exists as part of Direct3D. But game developers will have to use Direct3D's geometry engine to take advantage of these new instructions, something many game developers have been loath to do. Performance in D3D games hasn't yet been determined, but I saw some impressive demos at Comdex. AMD has also made positive noises about OpenGL, but nothing firm has been forthcoming. The latest rumor, though, is that although the K6 3D extensions have been added, the core floating-point unit hasn't been improved. That means if you're not running Direct3D, then the performance will be slower than the equivalent Pentium II.

Later on, the K6 3D will bring the level 2 cache into the chip itself, which will make for a big chip—over 21 million transistors. This chip could be a serious contender if AMD can get their 0.25-micron manufacturing line into shape.

THE WILD CARD

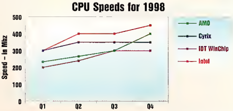
Cyrix has been relatively quiet since it was acquired by National Semiconductor. I've heard rumors that the company is increasing the integration of PC functionality that began with the interesting, but performance-impaired, MediaGX chip. The one other announcement Cyrix made recently is a product code-named Cayenne. Cayenne is supposed to have a highly enhanced floating-point unit, something the 6x86MX sorely lacked, and will most likely incorporate AMD's 3D floating-point extensions, though none of this information is firm.

THE MOUSE THAT (MAY) ROAR

A lot of attention has been focused on AMD's attempts to take on Intel. Meanwhile, IDT has launched a stealth campaign with its Centaur division, flying under the radar (not to mention the price lists) of the fight between Intel and AMD. The current Centaur processor is the C6; it won't win any awards for floating point performance, but it *is* cheap. In fact, it's probably the lowest cost, Pentium-equivalent CPU out there. It's not a good fit for 3D gaming or sims, but is interesting because of its inherently low-cost design.

What's more interesting are the products on IDT's road map. The C6+ may be shipping as you read this. It has an enhanced floating-point unit. According to IDT, the C6+ is a little faster than a similarly-clocked Pentium MMX in integer performance and about the same as the Pentium MMX in floating-point performance. It has dual MMX units and will be available in clock speeds up to 300MHz. The price will probably remain lower than that of Intel's new Celeron line, but the C6+ will likely perform better than the Celeron. The C6+ also supports motherboards with 100MHz system bus speeds. It's likely that IDT will adopt the AMD 3D enhancements as well. If so, then there may be more support for these instructions in the future.

Later this year, the C6+ will move the level 2 cache onto the chip itself. This will likely bring the price of complete systems down to a very low point. Imagine getting a 300MHz system with decent performance down to, oh, $600. It would have good performance, some (but limited) expandability and be a great second system for



GO SPEED RACER Though Intel will probably hold the clock-speed advantage through 1998, the other CPU makers will all be using AMD's 3D extensions, which may give them a leg up on Intel.

TECH TIPS

▸Control Your Startup Programs

Picking up one of the 3D WinBench 98 CDs is a good idea even if you never run a benchmark. There's a nifty program that's installed with the benchmark called Startup Manager. Startup Manager allows you to enable or disable programs that run every time you boot up your system—even those pesky ones that are set to run automatically in the registry. It's amazing what stuff can be running on your system under Windows 95 without your knowledge. Benchmark CDs are only $5; you can order yours from **www.zdbop.com**

▸Bulletproof Your Downloads

One near-essential program to have if you do a lot of downloads is Bulletproof Software's Bulletproof FTP (BPFTP). Using FTP is a little trickier than clicking on a download link in your browser, but BPFTP is worth the short learning curve. BPFTP can handle partial downloads and will resume where it left off if interrupted. If you've ever been interrupted during a 30MB download you can see how useful this is. Couple it with Vector Development's DUNCE (Dial-up Networking Connection Enhancement), which reconnects automatically and launches up to four programs, and you'll never have to be frustrated by big downloads again. Note that these are shareware programs, so if you use them, make sure you pay the developers. Bulletproof is located at **www.bpftp.com**, and DUNCE can be found at **www.vecdev.com/dunce.html**

Internet audio
with
56K

Can a modem hurl you into the center of a mosh pit? In a word, no. But with near CD-quality audio and

3Com U.S. Robotics®

smoother-streaming video, the new V.90 U.S. Robotics® 56K* standard modem, comes closer than ever before. It connects up to 80% faster than other 28.8 modem brands. And it's compatible with nine of the top ten Internet providers and over 1,400 more around the globe. No wonder U.S. Robotics is the world's bestselling modem.

To learn more, contact a U.S. Robotics reseller or visit www.3com.com/56k.

3Com®

*Capable of receiving downloads at up to 56 Kbps and [illegible] regul[illegible] receiving speeds [illegible] limited to 53 Kbps. Actual speeds may vary. Requires compatible phone li[illegible] server equipment. Complies with both t[illegible] determined V.90 ITU 56K standard and x2™ technology. Ratification expected September 1998. See www.3com.com/56k for [illegible] ©1998 3Com Corporation or its subsidiaries. All rights reserved. 3Com, the 3Com logo and U.S. Robotics are registered trademarks and [illegible] trademark of 3Com Corporation or its subsidiaries. #4556 2.98

multiplayer gaming This may be the perfect add-on

THE BIG KAHUNA

It's likely that most of us will still choose Intel this year. (The alternatives are more compelling later in the year, though, so stay with me.) About the time you read this, Intel will have shipped the 440BX core-logic chipset. This chipset finally moves Slot 1 motherboards into the 100MHz system bus arena. That means we have Pentium IIs at 350- and 400MHz, with 450- and 500Mhz chips on the horizon.

Then there's Slot 2. Slot 2 is targeted towards servers and high-end workstations (read: high-priced, high-margin systems). The cache will run at the same speed as the CPU, as it was in the original Pentium Pro. Slot 2 CPUs will have more cache (up to 2MB), but will be more expensive. In fact, there have been some published reports that indicate a 450MHz Slot 2 Pentium II with 2MB of cache could cost over $4,000—for the CPU alone! Slot 2 will also require a new chipset, the 450CX. These processors may have a different name, as does the Celeron on the low end.

There's also been some discussion of future 32-bit enhancements to MMX, called the "Katmai instruction set," after the code name for a future Pentium II descendent. Not much is known at this time, except that delivery will probably trail K6 3D enhancements, but be somewhat more general purpose.

Intel has announced Celeron as the company's low-end product. It's a low-cost CPU in a SEC cartridge like the standard Pentium II, but without the Level 2 cache. The Celeron is targeted for systems under $1,200. The real question is one of performance. With no Level 2 cache, the performance may even be poorer than a P55C with Level 2 cache.

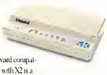
LOOKS GOOD ON PAPER

If all these plans reach fruition, Intel could finally have some serious competition. However, plans on paper don't always make it to reality. Both the K6 and 6x86MX looked great initially, but proved to be inferior to even classic Pentiums in game performance. The K6's floating point is still good enough as a "margarine" alternative to the Intel spread, but unless AMD delivers the volume, it's difficult to see it really chewing into Intel's market share.

IDT's C6+ looks very interesting, particularly in very low-cost systems. It's minimalist approach makes size reductions easier, and getting the equivalent of a 300MHz Pentium for less than $1,000 would make for much more pervasive personal computing. Only time—and shipping products—will tell.

★★★★½ **REVIEW • 3COM SPORTSTER V.90 FAXMODEM**

At Last, a Standard



by Loyd Case

The whole issue of 56K modems—which standard would "win" in the marketplace—has finally been settled. The ITU (International Telecommunications Union) has finalized a standard known as V90. 3Com's US Robotics division is first out of the block with a V90 modem, but only by a couple of weeks. Now that there is a single 56K standard, you should contact your ISP about supporting 56K—especially if they've been sitting on the fence waiting for a standard.

We looked at the external version of the Sportster V90, which looks pretty much like all the Sportsters—a short, squat, retro-looking box with a rocker switch and indicator lights. Setup is very straightforward. Connect a serial cable (not supplied) and your phone line, then boot up the computer. Windows 95 will detect the modem and ask for the driver. Pop in the CD, and it will be found automatically.

Since we only received one review unit, we couldn't put V90 itself to the test. However, we did connect to CompuServe using one of their X2 connections and to a local ISP using V34. The good news is that X2 compatibility is still built into the Sportster. Downloading a 1MB file, we saw an average throughput of around 4.9KB/sec—about what you'd expect. The V.34 connection didn't seem quite so robust; we couldn't manage better than 26.4kbps, possibly due to line noise. A brief run with Kali and GameSpy netted ping times between 70 and 110, a bit above average for 56K modems.

Other than that, what you have is a pretty typical US Robotics modem. The connections seem pretty solid, which is a relief—early V.34 Sportsters frequently dropped connections and US Robotics had to introduce an expensive fix. The backward compatibility with X2 is a nice bonus. Current users of US Robotics X2 modems can upgrade to the V.90 standard directly from the 3Com Web site (**www.3com.com**).

As the first of numerous V90 modems to hit your store shelves, the Sportster is a solid unit that should be a welcome addition to any Internet user who still needs to connect via standard phone lines.

Price: $179
Manufacturer: 3Com
South San Francisco, CA
(800) 342-5877
www.3com.com

APPEAL: Users sitting on the fence, waiting for the standard.

PROS: V.90 modem that can connect at 56K to existing X2 users; easy setup.

CONS: Not much of a software bundle; unattractive case.

CG LABS RATED ★★★★½

Meet the future. Or you're just meat.

It's DVD. It's here. And it shreds through huge chunks of 3-D animation like nothing else.

And nothing else is close to NewCom's DVD2 solutions.

We give you everything you can handle. Like full multiformat capability. Eye-popping DVD video. And 5.1 channels of pumping audio.

And the price? You can handle that, too.

It's better than CD audio, slicker than laser disc video. Get NewCom DVD. Or suffer the consequences.

CD/DVD drive works with any VGA card. Cinema II delivers seamless DVD playback in all formats with Dolby AC-3 sound. Or get it all with Cinema II Plus.

DVD
DVD
Cinema II
DVD
Plus
NewCom

change. or die.

TEST YOUR SENSES

NEWCOM®

www.newcominc.com 818.597.3200

GO TO #073 @ www.computergaming.com/infolink

DIAMOND
Monster
3DII

Ignore All Speed Warnings

Diamond's Monster 3DII featuring 3Dfx's Voodoo² accelerator – a Bit Burnin', Pixel-Crushing, Polygon Packin', Hi-Res Full-Screen Speed Demon.

- Clock over 60 frames per second
- Floor it with the MEGA-Monster dual card feature for over 100 fps and 1024x768 gaming
- 8MB or 12MB configurations
- FREE games! Including the Limited Edition Star Wars Game Pack, Heavy Gear™, TombRaider II™ Special Edition, and more.

3Dfx

DIAMOND
MULTIMEDIA

Copyright © 1998 Diamond Multimedia Systems, Inc. and 3Dfx Interactive, Inc. All rights reserved. Diamond and the Diamond logo are registered trademarks of Diamond Multimedia Systems, Inc. Monster 3D is a trademark

3Dfx interactive
VOODOO 2

of Diamond Multimedia Systems, Inc. 3Dfx Interactive, the 3Dfx Interactive logo and Voodoo² are trademarks of 3Dfx Interactive, Inc. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

★★★½ **REVIEW • STRIKE FIGHTER THROTTLE**

Split Decision

by Denny Atkin

The Suncom Strike Fighter Throttle is a much-needed companion for the company's Talon, Raptor, and Hawk F-15 joysticks, and it's even worth a look if you have a competitor's joystick.

The throttle is a full-sized, heavy-gauge plastic device that looks almost as if it were pulled from the cockpit of an F/A-18. In addition to the buttons used for programming and mode-switching, it includes two four-position hats, a two-position wheel, a pinky button, and four two-position switches. Each of these can be programmed with up to six characters. A lever lets you adjust the throttle's tension, and you'll find both minimum-power and afterburner détentes.

Programming is simple. Select one of four available program "slots" and activate program mode, then press the switch you want to program and type the characters you want to map to it. You can even program a switch from inside a game. While it's nice not to have to deal with a software utility to program the device, the inability to store settings on your computer means gamers who use the throttle for more than four games will be doing lots of manual reprogramming.

If you release a lock on the front center of the throttle quadrant, you access the device's most unique feature: split-throttle support for controlling two engines independently. Unfortunately, due to the four-axis limitation of the PC joystick port, activating the second throttle means you won't be able to use rudder pedals. How many sim fans who want a throttle this serious aren't going to have rudder pedals?

As you'd expect, the throttle works very well with Suncom's joysticks. Surprisingly, it also works perfectly with a ThrustMaster F-22 Pro stick or a CH Products F-16 Combat Stick.

The Strike Fighter Throttle is definitely worth a look if you want a well-built, easily programmable controller and you only play a few sims regularly. But if you want to take advantage of the second throttle axis, you'll either have to forgo rudder control or wait for USB controllers to become available.

Price: $129.95
Manufacturer: Suncom
Milwaukee, WI
(414) 352-4002
www.suncominc.com

APPEAL: Owners of Suncom SFS-series joysticks; sim players looking for an easy-to-program throttle.

PROS: Innovative split-throttle design; simple to program; very well built.

CONS: No game support for second throttle axis yet; split throttle-mode won't work with rudders; can save only four game configurations.

CG LABS RATED ★★★½

★★★ **REVIEW • DIAMOND MONSTERSOUND M80**

So Close...

by Dave Salvator

3D positional-audio hasn't yet become the gaming norm—mostly because only a handful of titles are using this technology (it also doesn't help that Microsoft's DirectSound3D API is having some growing pains). But 3D positional-audio's sun is rising. In its second generation of PCI sound card offerings, Diamond Multimedia has something to get things riled up, and the price is right. Their new MonsterSound M80 is a $99 PCI-based sound card that supports both DirectSound 3D as well as Aureal Semiconductor's A3D API (used by a larger number of games). But the news isn't all good.

Setup is straightforward enough: plug the M80 into a free PCI slot, fire up your machine, and feed it a driver CD. One reboot later, M80 is up and running. Overall sound quality for wave audio is clean, and in close listening-tests using headphones, M80's line-out had almost no audible hash (hissing sound when idle). M80's wavetable synthesizer is adequate, though not stellar. The good news here is that their interface is WaveBlaster-compatible, so if you have a Roland SCD-10, you can attach it, and it should work.

M80 supports up to eight 3D audio streams via A3D or DirectSound3D, and the effect is very impressive in two garden-variety multimedia speakers.

Things were going quite smoothly until I tried attaching several different game controllers to M80's joystick port. ThrustMaster's Rage3D gamepad wasn't recognized, nor was Microsoft's SideWinder Force Feedback Pro. Diamond is aware of both problems, and should have a driver fix to allow Rage3D to work with M80. As for the Force Feedback Pro, Diamond has cited its use of the MIDI pin of the joystick port for force feedback as the problem, but the company doesn't have an E.T.A. for a workaround as of yet. If M80 is going to be your only sound card, this is a pretty serious drawback.

If you've already got a dedicated game card, then M80 would be an inexpensive way to add positional 3D audio to your system. But if you'll need to use its joystick port for your digital game controllers, look before you leap.

Price: $99.00
Manufacturer:
Diamond Multimedia
(800) 468-5846
www.diamondmm.com

APPEAL: Gamers with a dedicated game-controller card hankering for 3D audio.

PROS: Clean wave audio; adequate wavetable MIDI; solid game performance and SoundBlaster Pro compatibility.

CONS: Joystick port has serious problems with digital controllers.

CG LABS RATED ★★★

SEVEN KINGDOMS PLUS

Designed by Trevor Chan

"The detail in *Seven Kingdoms* makes *Age of Empires* look like checkers."
—GamePower

"There hasn't been an empire builder this good since *Civilization II.*"
—GameSpot

CGW RATED ★★★★

Aug 2, 1003 Nagase Noboru has betrayed you and turned towards Iqbal's Kingdom

PC GAMER EDITORS' CHOICE

"*Seven Kingdoms* successfully accomplishes what Microsoft's *Age of Empires* failed to do."
—FamilyPC

★★★★
Computer Games Strategy Plus

★★★★
Adrenaline Vault

1·9·9·8 PC GAMES A-List

"All in all, *Seven Kingdoms* is an extremely fun game that should keep any gamer happy for hours and hours."
—Next Generation

ENLIGHT SOFTWARE

Visit your local retailer, call 1-800-789-1534 or visit www.imagicgames.com for additional information.

Seven Kingdoms Plus is a trademark and Interactive Magic is a registered trademark of Interactive Magic, Inc. All other trademarks are property of their respective owners.
©Copyright 1998 Interactive Magic, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

GO TO #083 @ www.computergaming.com/infolink

INTERACTIVE MAGIC™

Interactive Magic®
P.O. Box 13491
Research Triangle Park, NC 27709

MICRON MAKES THE MOST VISUALLY INTENSE MIND-BLOWING, BODY-SLAMMING, GAMING MACHINE AVAILABLE.

"SERIOUS SPEED, DAZZLING MULTIMEDIA, AND THE LATEST GAME TITLES MAKES THE MILLENNIA AN EXCELLENT CHOICE FOR GAME FANATICS."
- FAMILY PC

Millennia 300 Personal Edition

Intel 300MHz Pentium II processor
32MB SDRAM
4.0GB Ultra ATA hard drive
15" Micron 500FGx, .28dp monitor (13.7" display)

B2440LX chip set
512KB internal cache, 2MB flash BIOS
3.5" floppy
32X EIDE variable speed CD-ROM drive
128-bit AGP 3D video with 4MB SGRAM
32 voice wavetable stereo sound, stereo speakers
56Kbps data/fax modem*
104-key enhanced keyboard
Microsoft® IntelliMouse™, USB connections
Microsoft Windows® 95 and MS® Plus!
Microsoft Home Essentials
5-year/3-year Micron Power℠ limited warranty

$1,899
Cons. lease $76/mo.

Millennia 350 Personal Edition

Intel 350MHz Pentium II processor
64MB SDRAM
6.4GB Ultra ATA hard drive
17" Micron 700 FGx, .26dp monitor (16" display)

82440BX chip set
512KB internal cache, 2MB Flash BIOS
3.5" floppy
32X EIDE variable speed CD-ROM drive
128-bit AGP 3D video with 4MB SGRAM
64 voice PCI wavetable stereo sound, stereo speakers
56Kbps data/fax modem*
104-key enhanced keyboard
Microsoft IntelliMouse, USB connections
Microsoft Windows 95 and MS Plus!
Microsoft Home Essentials
5-year/3-year Micron Power limited warranty

$2,499
Cons. lease $99/mo.

Millennia 400 DVD Edition

Intel 400MHz Pentium II processor
64MB SDRAM
8.4GB Ultra ATA hard drive
17" Micron 700 FGx, .26dp monitor (16" display)

512KB internal cache, 2MB Flash BIOS
Integrated 100MB Iomega Zip drive, 3.5" floppy
DVD-ROM drive and PCI decoder card
128-bit AGP 3D video with 4MB SGRAM
64 voice PCI Wavetable sound, speakers with powered subwoofer
56Kbps data/fax modem*
Microsoft IntelliMouse, USB connections
Microsoft Windows 95 and MS Plus!
Microsoft Home Essentials
5-year/3-year Micron Power limited warranty

12MB Diamond Monster 3D II using the next generation 3Dfx Voodoo2 chipset
Add: $249

$3,099
Cons. lease $123/mo.

*Maximum transmission speed of up to 56Kbps when downloading data and 33.6Kbps when uploading. However, actual performance is dependent upon numerous factors and observed transfer rates may be less than the maximum potentials.

CAN YOU TAKE THE HEAT ?

If you're looking to descend deeper into the depths of your gaming experience than you ever thought possible, here is your hand basket. The new Micron™ Millennia® 400 DVD desktop. This is the premiere, high-end gaming machine you asked for. Come and get it.

Burning with the latest technology, your power is unleashed with the Intel 400MHz Pentium® II processor, 100MHz SDRAM memory, and 100MHz front side bus. This computer can take you deeper than you should probably go. And it can keep you there as long as you can handle the heat.

Experience the other side of safety. Call Micron today.

MICRON POWER™ WARRANTY

- 5-year limited warranty on microprocessor and main memory
- 3-year limited parts-only system warranty
- 1-, 2- or 3-year optional on-site service agreement for Micron desktop and server systems
- 30 days of free Micron-supplied software support for Micron desktop systems; 3 optional network operating system incident resolutions included for Micron server systems
- 30-day money-back policy
- 24-hour technical support

The foregoing is subject to and qualified by Micron's standard limited warranties and terms and conditions of sale. Terms and conditions of sale may vary for specific configurations. Copies of the limited warranties may be obtained on our Web site or by calling Micron.

Micron Sales Hours
Mon-Fri 6am-10pm, Sat 7am-5pm, Sun 10am-5pm (MT)
Technical Support Available 24 Hours A Day-7 Days A Week
Toll-free from Mexico 95-800-708-1755
Toll-free from Canada 800-708-1758
Toll-free from Puerto Rico 800-708-1756
International Sales 208-893-8970
International Fax 208-893-7393

Call now to order.

888-669-0969

www.micronpc.com

Configured For Your Life.™

©1998 Micron Electronics, Inc. All Rights reserved. Micron Electronics is not responsible for omissions or errors in typography or photography. All purchases are subject to availability. Prices and specifications may be changed without notice; prices do not include shipping and handling and any applicable taxes. 30-day money-back policy does not include return freight and original shipping/handling charges, applies only to Micron brand products and begins from date of shipment. All sales are subject to Micron Electronics' current terms and conditions of sale. Business lease prices based on 36-month lease and consumer lease prices are based on 30-month lease. The Intel Inside Logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and MMX is a trademark of Intel Corporation. Microsoft, Windows, Windows NT and the Windows logo are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Product names of Micron products are trademarks or registered trademarks of Micron Electronics, Inc. or NetFRAME Systems Incorporated. Other product names used in this publication are for identification purposes only and may be trademarks of their respective companies.

...And Carry a Big Stick

Panther XL Is a Lean, Mean, Strafing Machine

by Loyd Case

The first thing you notice about Madcatz's new Panther XL is how bloody big this thing is—it has almost the same desk footprint as a small keyboard. The Panther XL is the direct descendent of FP Gaming's Assassin controller, which we reviewed last year, and FP Gaming has now licensed its Assassin technology to Madcatz. Since the Assassin needed a joystick for full operation, Madcatz has naturally mated a beefy ergonomic joystick with the trackball device from the Assassin into a single controller.

Despite its size, the Panther works well either on a desktop or on your lap. The joystick is just a tad big for small hands, but feels very comfortable. In terms of ergonomics, the Sidewinder and Logitech sticks can only aspire to feeling this good. The overall precision of the joystick is right, too—just a little stiff, but not mushy. So as a joystick, it's pretty decent.

But this is no mere joystick. On the left side of the base is a red trackball. The trackball adds 3D view functionality—something really handy in 3D shooters like QUAKE II. Your right hand operates the joystick, which handles forward movement and strafing, the trackball handles directionality. You can adjust the sensitivity of the ball so that a slight twitch will spin you 180 degrees—or you can set it so you have to madly spin the ball to turn around. Spinning the ball left and right turns your view while rotating it forward and backward looks up and down. This two-handed operation takes some time to learn, but once you get the hang of it, it gets pretty intuitive. Circle-strafing—one of the moves I always have problems with when using a mouse/keyboard combo—is a piece of cake with the Panther XL. Another plus is that the programmable buttons on the Panther's base are strategically placed for easy reach.

As a flight stick, it works pretty well, you can even use the ball as a rudder pedal, though its natural use is to manage virtual cockpit views. There's even a separate throttle control.

As a controller for 3D Action games, the Panther XL's only real peer may be the classic mouse/keyboard combo, but if you take a little time to learn how to use the Panther, it may prove even more versatile than that classic setup. ☡

Price: $79
Manufacturer:
Madcatz
(800) 659-2287
www.madcatz.com

APPEAL: 3D-action gamers looking for an alternative to the mouse.

PROS: Solid joystick, good weight, programmable buttons, innovative trackball.

CONS: Too big; not the ideal stick for flight games.

CG LABS RATED ★★★½

THUNDERSEAT
www.thunderseat.net
1-800-8-Thunder
Be practical
... or take a ride on the wild side!

GO TO #185 @ www.computergaming.com/infolink

The Most Respected Reviews
in the Industry for 16 Years

REVIEWS

Battlezone, p. 184

FIFA 98, p. 208

Coaster of the Month

Star Trek Pinball, p. 188

This Month's Reviews

Game Name	Rating	Page
Armor Command	★★★	245
Battlezone	★★★★★	184
Creatures: Life Kit #1	★★★	260
Deadlock II	★★	257
Deathmatch Maker 2	★★	196
FIFA 98	★★★★½	208
Interstate '76: Arsenal	★★★★	189
Juggernaut	★★★	192
Ot Light & Darkness	★★★★	202
Pharaoh's Ascent	★★½	260
Search and Rescue	★★	204
Sega Touring Car Championship	★★	194
Semper Fi	★★★½	254
Star Trek Pinball	★½	188
Storm in the West	★★★	258
Tex Murphy Overseer	★★★	197

> *"Sadly, when you play* Deadlock II*, only by overcoming the limitations of the design can you hope to have any fun."*
>
> *—Tim Carter, reviewing* Deadlock II

HOW DO WE RATE?

We review only finished products, not prerelease versions. The ratings are as follows:

★★★★★ **Outstanding:** The rare game that gets it all right. The graphics, sound, and gameplay come together to form a Transcendent Gaming Experience. Our strongest buying recommendation.

★★★★☆ **Very Good:** A high quality game that succeeds in many areas. It may have minor problems, but is still worth your money, especially if you're interested in the subject matter or genre.

★★★☆☆ **Average:** A mixed bag. It can be a game that reaches for the stars, but falls short in several ways. It can also be a game that does what it does well, but lacks flair or originality.

★★☆☆☆ **Weak:** A game with serious problems. Usually buggy, seriously lacking in play value, or just a poorly conceived game design—you should think long and hard before buying it.

★☆☆☆☆ **Abysmal:** The rare game that gets it all wrong. This is reserved for those products so buggy, ill-conceived, or valueless that you wonder why they were ever released in the first place.

turn, run, turn, turn
run, turn, run, turn
turn, turn, run, run
run, turn, run, turn
turn, run, run, run
run, run, turn, run
turn, turn, run, run
run, run, slam door
breathe, breathe

feeling safe?

Think again. You can run. You can

they'd like to get a taste. Change cours

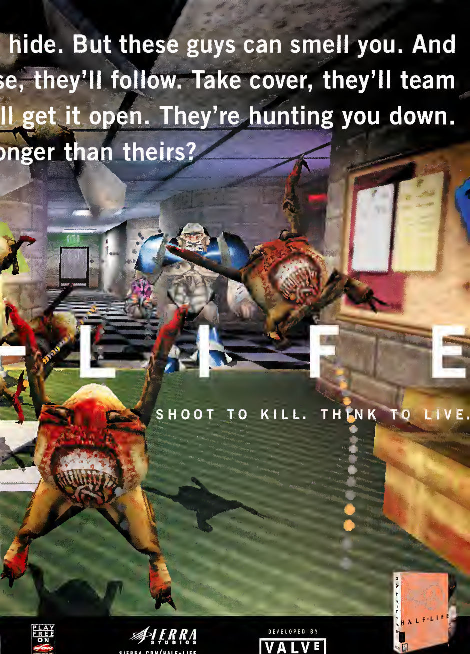
up to flush you out. Slam a door, they'

So ask yourself: Is your will to live str

MATURE
M
CONTENT RATED BY
ESRB

© 1997 Sierra On-Line, Inc. ® and/or ™ designate trademarks of, or licensed to Sierra On-Line, Inc , Bellevue, WA 98007 All rights reserved © 1997 Valve L.L.C. All rights reserved Valve and the Valve logo are trademarks of Valve L.L.C. This product contains software technology licensed from Id Software, Inc. ("Id Technology") Id Technology © 1996 Id Software, Inc. Direct3D is a trademark and Microsoft and Windows are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. OpenGL is a trademark of Silicon Graphics Computer Systems

hide. But these guys can smell you. And
se, they'll follow. Take cover, they'll team
ll get it open. They're hunting you down.
onger than theirs?


LIFE
SHOOT TO KILL. THINK TO LIVE.
HALF-LIFE

PLAY FREE ON WON www.won.net

SIERRA STUDIOS
SIERRA.COM/HALF-LIFE

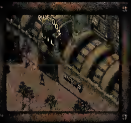
DEVELOPED BY
VALVE

GO TO #156 @ www.computergaming.com/infolink

CGW Review Index

These Are the Games We Have Reviewed in the Last Two Months

	Game Name	Issue	Page	Publisher	Rating
ACTION	**Balls of Steel**	May	158	GT Interactive	★★★½
	C&C Sole Survivor	April	133	Virgin Interactive	★★★½
	Carmageddon Splat Pack	May	154	Interplay	★★★
	Croc: Legend of the Gobbos	April	125	Fox Interactive	★★★★
	Daytona USA Deluxe	April	138	Sega Entertainment	★★★
	Frogger	April	136	Hasbro Interactive	★★★½
	Jedi Knight: Mysteries of the Sith	May	141	LucasArts	★★★★
	Jet Moto	April	138	Sony Interactive	★★★½
	Nightmare Creatures	April	134	Activision	★★★★
	Redneck Rampage: Suckin' Grits on Route 66	May	162	Interplay	★★
	Sub Culture	April	128	Ubi Soft	★★★★
	SubSpace	May	154	Virgin Interactive	★★★
	Tanarus	May	151	Sony Interactive	★★½
	Team 47 Goman	May	158	47-Tek	★½
	Virus	May	162	Sir-Tech	★½
	X-Men: The Ravages of Apocalypse	May	142	Wizard Works	★★½
ADVENTURE/RPG	**Armed & Delirious**	April	146	Sir Tech	★½
	Battlespire	May	166	Bethesda Softworks	★★
	Beyond Time	May	172	Dreamcatcher Interactive	★
	Hellfire	April	154	Sierra On-Line	★★★★
	The Journeyman Project 3: Legacy of Time	April	140	Red Orb Entertainment	★★★½
CLASSICS & PUZZLES	**Beat the House 2**	April	205	Interplay	★★★½
	Hoyle Casino	April	205	Sierra On-Line	★★½
	Monty Python's The Meaning of Life	May	197	Panasonic Interactive Media	★★
	Shanghai Dynasty	April	206	Activision	★★★
	Star Trek: The Game Show	May	198	Sound Source Interactive	★★
	Star Wars Monopoly	April	206	Hasbro Interactive	★★
	Worms 2	April	202	MicroProse	★★★★
SIMULATION/SPACE	**Air Warrior III**	May	177	Interactive Magic	★★★½
	Flight Unlimited II	April	168	Eidos	★★★★½
	Joint Strike Fighter	April	175	Eidos	★★★★
	Pro Pilot	April	165	Sierra On-Line	★★½
	Red Baron II	April	162	Sierra On-Line	★★★
	Wing Commander Prophecy	April	158	Origin	★★★★½
	X-Wing vs. TIE Fighter: Balance of Power	April	178	LucasArts	★★★½
SPORTS	**Andretti Racing**	May	184	EA Sports	★★★
	Heroes of the Gridiron	April	181	ABC Interactive	★★★½
	NASCAR Grand National Expansion	April	182	Sierra On-Line	★★★½
	VR Baseball Hardware Accelerated	May	180	Interplay	★★½
STRATEGY/WARGAMES	**Aide De Camp 2**	May	192	HPS Simulations	★★★★
	Deeper Dungeons	May	187	Electronic Arts	★★★
	Evolution	May	195	Discovery Channel Multimedia	★½
	Lords of Magic	April	190	Sierra On-Line	★
	Magic The Gathering: Duels of the Planeswalkers	May	190	MicroProse	★★
	Steel Panthers III	April	200	SSI	★★★
	The Great Battles of Hannibal	April	197	Interactive Magic	★★½
	The Tone Rebellion	April	184	Virgin Interactive	★★★★
	WarWind II	April	192	SSI	★★★½



DER
TO BUILD
Old Trail Drive-In Theatre

WE ARE FAMILY

Not everyone that joins you looks like you. Super-mutants, robo-dogs and ghouls may join your adventure, or why not do-it-yourself by implanting the brain of someone near-and-dear into that shiny new robot body.

KILL SMARTER, NOT HARDER

Improved combat AI for friends and foes alike. Most of the people in your own group won't take that burst shot with the Fischette-gun, but a couple are probably just aching for the opportunity.

SHARE THE WEALTH

If you want to, you can upgrade any traveling companions with more dangerous weapons, tougher armor, or even teach them new skills and abilities. Of course, you'd better make sure they're on your side.

BIGGER & BADDER THAN EVER

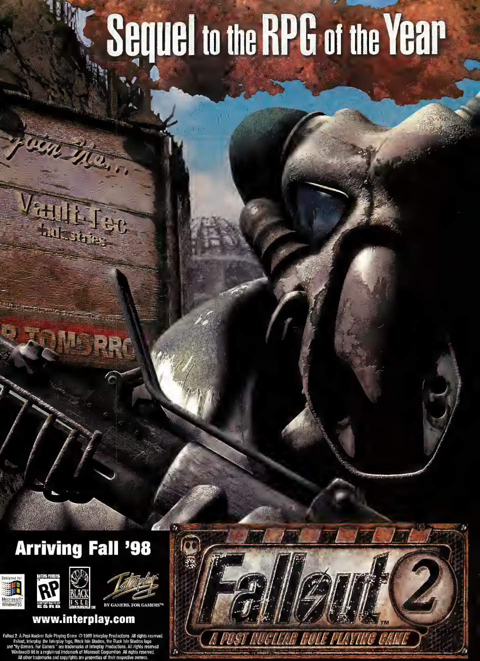
Bigger, smarter, nastier enemies than you've ever fought before. We've given you a few pals that are just as ugly. You didn't think you were the only Bad-ass in town did you?

SEX & ROMANCE AFTER THE BOMB

Fall in love, get married, and then pimp your spouse for a little extra chump-change. Hey, it's a dark and dangerous world.

LEARNING IS FUN-DA-MENTAL

Over 100 new skills, called perks, available to learn during the course of your travels. Better to learn the Flaming Dragon Punch from the crazed tribal shaman or how to squeeze the trigger on your spiffy new Gauss-rifle faster than the next guy? Decisions, decisions...


Sequel to the RPG of the Year
Join the...
Vault-Tec
Industries
R TOMORRO
Fallout 2™
A POST NUCLEAR ROLE PLAYING GAME

Arriving Fall '98

Designed for Microsoft® Windows®95

RATING PENDING RP CONTENT RATED BY ESRB

BLACK ISLE™

Interplay BY GAMERS. FOR GAMERS™

www.interplay.com

Fallout 2: A Post-Nuclear Role Playing Game © 1998 Interplay Productions. All rights reserved.
Fallout, Interplay, the Interplay logo, Black Isle Studios, the Black Isle Studios logo
and "By Gamers. For Gamers." are trademarks of Interplay Productions. All rights reserved.
Windows® 95 is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation. All rights reserved.
All other trademarks and copyrights are properties of their respective owners.

GO TO #166 @ www.computergaming.com/infolink

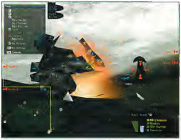
DIFFICULTY LEVEL
INTERMEDIATE

In the Zone

An Arcade Classic Makes a Triumphant Return in Activision's Stellar Update

by Robert Coffey

Eighteen years ago, it just didn't get any better than Battlezone. While its simple, green vector graphics were unbelievably primitive by today's standards, in 1980 they were beyond cool and had one thing all the other games in the arcade didn't—depth. Battlezone invented 3D gaming, and now, close to two decades later, it's back to lay its claim on the genre in a fantastic new version from Activision. It may not be the revelation it was in 1980, but it comes close.

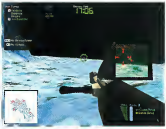


BLOWS UP REAL GOOD Battlezone's 3D-enhanced graphics deliver some spectacular explosions, as well as the very useful 3D map in the lower left corner.

COLD WAR GETS HOT

Set in the '60s and early '70s, Battlezone takes place in a world where the space race is an elaborate cover-up for an interplanetary military conflict between the U.S. and the Soviet Union. After a mysterious bio-metal is discovered following a meteor shower, the U.S. forms the National Space Defense Force (NSDF) and dispatches it to harvest the element from the planets and moons in our solar system. Of course, the Russians are after it as well, sending the Cosmo Colonist Army (CCA) to claim the bio-metal for themselves. It doesn't take long before a shooting war breaks out on our moon—and Mars, Venus, Io, Titan, and Europa.

While Battlezone features the same hover-tank driving action of the original, it has become something much more, introducing a real, honest-to-goodness strategy element to the gameplay. Other games have attempted this mix of action and strategy, most notably Uprising, but none have gotten it as dead-on right as Battlezone.



LONE GUNMAN Well-designed missions keep the game from getting repetitive. In this instance, you have to capture this enemy's tank so you can penetrate a base unnoticed.

The action is simply great. Battles run from small, furious skirmishes against a few opponents to thunderously brutal base assaults against loads of adversaries, frequently all in a single mission. Just piloting your tank is a blast—skimming across planetscapes, spinning around a rapidly dying enemy, and firing your jump-jets both to hurdle cliffs and cushion plunges. While piloting a tank that moves kind of like an air hockey puck might sound difficult, it's actually a breeze, easily handled either with a combination of keyboard and mouse or with a joystick. If you get bored in your default tank, you can always jump out and commandeer one of nine other vehicles.

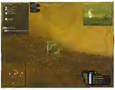
GIVING ORDERS

But it's the strategy that sets Battlezone apart. Most every mission requires you to build and defend a base. The only real limitations in base-building are the same as those in most straight strategy games—energy and raw materials. Your production facilities have to be parked on top of power-producing geysers and you have to scavenge bio-metal scrap to build units (fortunately, you can scavenge the debris of destroyed units). Other than that, you're free to custom-tailor your base and troop make-up to your liking.

Once your production facilities are on line, you can create portable defensive turrets, gun towers, a variety of different tanks, and even large mechlike walking units. Unlike those in Uprising, these units can move around the whole map and be given real orders, such as to guard a specific area or to attack the front of an enemy base while you bring in another contingent from the rear.

You'll have to learn to pilot your tank while attacking enemies, controlling production, and issuing orders, often all at the same time. It would be daunting in any

Price: $49.95
System Requirements: Pentium 120, Windows 95, 16MB RAM, 160MB hard-drive space plus 50MB for Windows swap file (additional 25MB for HEAT), 16-bit high color video card with 1MB RAM, 2x CD-ROM drive, Sound Blaster-compatible sound card, mouse, 28.8 or faster modem for Internet and modem play, Windows 95-compatible joysticks supported.
Multiplayer Support: Modem, serial cable (2 players), LAN, Internet, HEAT (up to 16 players), 1 CD per player.
3D Support: Direct3D
Designer: Activision, Inc.
Publisher: Activision, Inc.
Los Angeles, CA
(310) 255-2050
www.activision.com



AT YOUR FINGERTIPS With an overhead and a 3D map, remote cameras, and a remarkably effortless interface, BATTLEZONE keeps you informed while streamlining every facet of gameplay

other game, but BATTLEZONE features such a seamless, intuitive interface that commanding never gets in the way of your enjoyment. Everything is right on screen for you, and every unit is numbered and easy to find. Very distinct unit voices respond to your commands and alert you to their actions, vastly simplifying management.

STRUCTURAL INTEGRITY

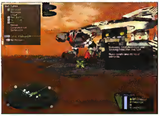
Holding all this together are missions that keep gameplay from becoming routine. Scenarios in both campaigns, NSDF and CCA, offer a real variety in goals and challenges, featuring escort missions, rescue runs, and desperate escapes. One NSDF mission even requires you to go on foot to commandeer an enemy vehicle for a covert operation.

Each campaign has a unique flavor as well. Mission parameters in the NSDF series often change focus, depending on the developments in the strong mission-linking plot. The CCA campaign suffers from a weaker story, but increases the challenge considerably with missions more focused on fighting than on building.

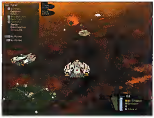
While not as ground-breaking graphically as the original, BATTLEZONE is still something special, with cool explosions, rocket vapor-trails, detailed texture maps on every unit, and the lightning-torn, acidic haze on Venus. Just make sure you have a 3D accelerator. Also, as visually rich as BATTLEZONE is, the rather wimpy sound comes as a disappointment.

BATTLEZONE isn't perfect, but most of its shortcomings are little things, like occasional polygon tearing on some landscapes and infrequent audio crackling and popping. The game would benefit from some sort of spawning option for its terrific multiplayer options; as it is, every player on a LAN needs a CD. The biggest knocks against BATTLEZONE are its lack of a random mission generator, a pathfinding AI that makes units following you go around terrain that you are able to travel over, and the inability to order tanks to protect anything but transports.

But none of these things really get in the way of what is a fantastic gaming experience. By proving that action and real strategy *can* coexist, this BATTLEZONE may become every bit the classic its predecessor was.



MECH COMMANDER? Among the incredibly detailed units you'll command are huge assault rigs like this towering golem walker.



OVERHEAD CAMS Exterior camera options let you get a different perspective on the blistering firefights that fill BATTLEZONE.

Battlezone Tips

When assaulting fortified bases, try to draw out a few tanks before entering the base. This way, you'll thin out enemy defenses. When you start your assault, have support units draw fire from gun towers while you target power generators. Once the easily destroyed generators are down, the gun towers can't fire. After that, take out any constructors before they can rebuild the power sources.

Lure enemies to your protected scrap fields. Your defensive turrets will help in the battle, and killing your enemies near your scrap source will keep your vulnerable scavengers from venturing away from your protection.

Don't be afraid to pack up and move your base. Since all facilities are portable, go ahead and move them closer to scrap fields and conflict zones. You'll get faster production and you'll be closer to repair and reload facilities.

You can still take the high ground even if an enemy is perched on a ledge above you. Charge up the hill and hit your jump-jets at the top, launching yourself in the air. Spin around and fire on the opponent beneath you, who probably won't be able to fire back.

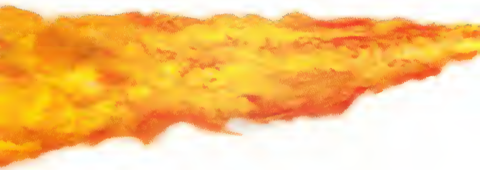
Have your armory launch some repair and ammo power-ups near an enemy base before you begin your assault. This way, you won't have to travel far to get fixed up when you start getting damaged.

APPEAL: Action fans, strategy fans, and gamers who can appreciate a unique and compelling game.

PROS: True strategic depth in a great action game; inspired mission design; elegant interface; beautiful 3D-enhanced graphics; strong multiplayer game.

CONS: Sound falls short; no random quickstart missions; pathfinding AI could be smarter and more responsive; can't have tanks protect more vulnerable vehicles.

CG RATED ★★★★★



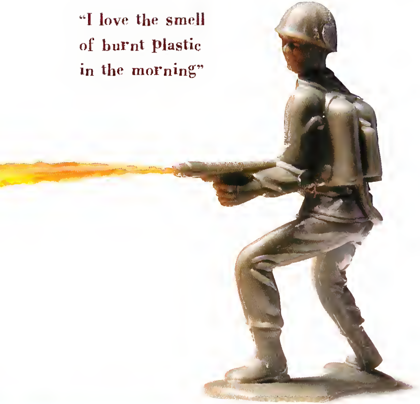
ARMY MEN

Real Combat.
Plastic Men.

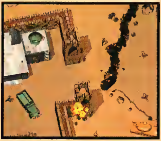
Take any one of six classic army men figures into combat in this squad level action-strategy game.

Melt attacking infantry with your flamethrower or shatter enemy vehicles with your bazooka and tank.

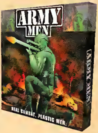
"I love the smell
of burnt plastic
in the morning"



Break your troops out of a heavily guarded POW camp in one of over 30 action-packed missions.



Make your way through alpine, desert and bayou terrains or play against your friends on special multiplayer maps.



www.armymen.com

© 1998 The 3DO Company. All rights reserved. Army Men is a trademark of The 3DO Company. All other trademarks are properties of their respective owners.

GO TO #112 @ www.computergaming.com/infolink

EASY DIFFICULTY LEVEL

To Boldly Blow...

by Jeff Green

STAR TREK PINBALL—just the thought of it gets your Vulcan blood boiling, doesn't it? Yeah, me neither. But Interplay, apparently on a mission (I hope it's not a five-year one) to boldly milk a franchise as it has never been milked before, has wedded a pinball game to the *Star Trek* label. Maybe they're figuring that all five people who thought their WATERWORLD game was a good idea will buy this one, too.

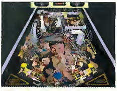
In any event, what you get are three tables—*To Boldly Go*, *Qapla'*, and *Nemesis*—that provide acceptable, but completely uninspired, pinball action. Despite an overcomplicated manual that blathers on for pages about the game's features, most of the time it feels like there's nothing to do except watch your ball slip down the middle while a Klingon laughs at you. This game can't hold a candle to Empire's PRO PINBALL: TIMESHOCK, the current king of pinball simulations.

But, honestly, who's going to buy this game for the pinball? Your $30 worth of entertainment is really supposed to come through the integration of *Star Trek* themes, sights, and sounds. Hit the warp lock! Pick the right Tribble! Listen to the *Star Trek* theme music over and over until you want to kill someone!

The game gets docked another notch for the *Nemesis* table, a multiplayer-only table that, according to the box and manual, allows hotseat and network play—except that Interplay removed the network play before shipping the game, with no warning to gamers of the omission.

Next time anyone decides to develop such an unpromising concept, they should at least go for the gusto and try something cool. I could improve this game 100 percent with three words: Vulcan ear flippers. ⚡

Price: $29.95
System Requirements: P90, Windows 95 or DOS, 16MB RAM
3D Support: None
Multiplayer Support: Hotseat (2 players)
Publisher: Interplay
Irvine, CA
(714) 553-6655
www.interplay.com



KIRK'S SILVER BALLS "Experience the world of James T. Kirk." Uh huh. Somebody stop the fun.

▸APPEAL: People who speak fluent Klingon.

▸PROS: One of the bumpers says "Aye Captain" in Scotty's voice when you hit it.

▸CONS: Uninspired tables, unimplemented multiplayer support, shameless milking of a franchise.

CG RATED ★

Plant Trees For America™

This is the 125th Anniversary of Arbor Day, the tree planters' holiday. This year The National Arbor Day Foundation asks you to plant Trees for America, and provide for their care.

Trees Make a World of Difference. Thanks to trees we enjoy shadier streets, greener city parks, and friendlier neighborhoods. Trees also produce oxygen, absorb carbon dioxide, and help keep the atmosphere in balance.

This year, plant Trees for America. For your free brochure, write: Trees for America, The National Arbor Day Foundation, Nebraska City, NE 68410.

125th ANNIVERSARY ARBOR DAY 1872-1997™

The National Arbor Day Foundation™
www.arborday.org

All Funked Up

DIFFICULTY LEVEL INTERMEDIATE

I-'76 Arsenal Revs Up a Great Action Game and Delivers Some New Thrills

by Jeff Green

Interstate '76 was one of the best action games of 1997. It was a stylish auto-combat simulation that won a *CGW* Artistic Achievement award for perfectly recreating the cheesy atmosphere of '70s TV cop shows. While a true sequel is now in development, Activision, in the meantime, has taken the original back to the garage, tinkered around, and come up with something called Interstate '76 Arsenal. What is this? Well, it's two games in one: a souped-up version of the original game along with a standalone expansion game with new single- and multiplayer action. The result is a must-have for those who've never experienced the game, and a probably-have for longtime fans looking for more.

GOOD AS GOLD

The first part of the Arsenal is Interstate '76 Gold, a new version of the original game that fixes many problems and adds a few new features. Or, more to the point, it's the game that I-'76 should have been in the first place.

The biggest difference is native support for 3Dfx- and Rendition-based 3D accelerator cards, which strongly enhance the game's already stellar graphic appeal with much richer textures and backgrounds—provided you have the system to deal with them. Take seriously Activision's "recommended" system of a P133, and figure on at least a 166 to enable all graphic options.

While Activision didn't fix our biggest gripe with the original—the inability to save in the middle of some of the longer missions—they did come up with a compromise solution: difficulty levels to dumb down (or increase) the mayhem. It's an acceptable fix, but be forewarned that even on the "Wimp" setting, less-skilled gamers are still going to repeat the harder missions over and over.

ALL NEW EPISODES!

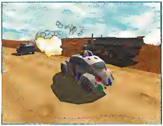
For those who bought the original game, the bigger news is the long-awaited Nitro Pack, which adds all new single- and multiplayer missions, along with new weapons, vehicles, and multiplayer options. If you're wondering whether the Arsenal is worth it for the new stuff, it is—but if you don't want to deal with the hassle of sending back your old discs for a $15 rebate, you might just want to order the standalone Nitro Pack directly from Activision's Web site (www.activision.com).

The Nitro Pack's single-player action consists of about 20 new scenarios set in the months before I-'76, when Groove Champion's sister, Jade, was still alive. In this version of the game, you take the wheel alternately as Jade, Taurus, and Skeeter. As in the original game, the new missions offer a variety of tasks—including search-and-destroy raids, races, and escort and rescue missions—and they vary in difficulty from simple to nearly impossible.

The scenarios are not linked campaign-style, so you can freely move around if you get stuck. None of the scenarios, however, should take veteran I-'76 players very long to complete, which, along with the lack of a campaign-length storyline, makes the Nitro Pack feel a little light.

The new weapons are uniformly good, especially the Caltrops, which drops a load of nails onto the road—a great immobilizer that works particularly well in multiplayer games. Many of the new vehicles (like the clown car) seem to be there more for novelty value, but the ability to pick any car for any scenario is a welcome change.

The multiplayer game is now much better, with a bunch of new deathmatch options, including time limits, frag limits, and weapon restrictions, not to mention new capture-the-flag and racing modes. Even in our limited multiplayer testing, however, we experienced way more dropouts, configuration problems, and crashes than we would have expected from a game now in its second year.



DIE, CLOWN BOY! Taurus has to race and then disable this annoying clown car in one of the new Nitro Pack scenarios

ROAD KILL

If you've resisted Interstate '76 until now, this new package is the perfect entry point, and you won't be disappointed. If you are a longtime fan looking for more, you may be satisfied, but it won't blow you away, and you should take this as a holding pattern while waiting for the real sequel later this year.

▸APPEAL: **Driving and combat fans, people with road rage.**

▸PROS: **Improves and expands upon an already great game.**

▸CONS: **Still some engine and multiplayer glitches; high system requirements; Nitro Pack scenarios are a little light.**

CG RATED ★★★★

Interstate '76 Arsenal

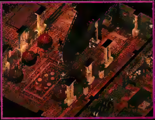
Price: $39 99
System Requirements: Pentium 90, Windows 95, VESA local bus or PCI video with 1MB RAM, 256-color SVGA (640x480), 16MB RAM, 4x CD-ROM drive, Sound Blaster-compatible sound card, mouse. Supports Windows 95-compatible joysticks, gamepads, and wheels.
3D Support: 3Dfx and Rendition chipsets.
Multiplayer Support: LAN and Internet (2–8 players), modem, 1 CD per player.
Developer/Publisher: Activision
Santa Monica, CA
(310) 255-2000
www.activision.com

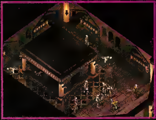
The most anticipated RPG of the year.

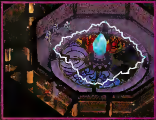
In the FORGOTTEN REALMS®, we've lived through foul pestilence, vicious battles, exorbitant taxes, and even the occasional dragon. But when HE showed up, things really started getting ugly.

Prepare to be immersed into a world of intrigue and mystery on a perilous quest to rescue a storied land from impending war. Even your own soul is at stake as you and a party of adventurers become entangled in a dangerous riddle of betrayed alliances, dark prophecies and murder.

Will you become the unlikely hero of the story, or merely another of its unfortunate casualties? Before you answer, the big guy here might have something to say about it.







- Explore an immense, intricate game world - from cloud-covered mountains & rain drenched plains to dark catacombs & abandoned temples - all meticulously rendered in lush, 16-bit SVGA graphics.
- Invoke more than 100 spells - Freeze enemies with an icy blast from a Cone of Cold, or incinerate them with a searing stream of magical flame.
- Push your leadership skills to the limit as you guide a party of up to six characters, each with a personality that affects gameplay. Don't let your stubborn fighter pummel the arrogant thief - you may need their teamwork in your next battle.
- Create your character from six AD&D® races and 26 different classes and subclasses. You control every attribute, down to skin and hair color, weapons, and armor - all accurately depicted on-screen.

FORGOTTEN REALMS

Baldur's Gate

Coming Soon

BIOWARE®

Interplay™
BY GAMERS. FOR GAMERS.™
www.interplay.com

Official Licensed Product

Advanced Dungeons & Dragons®

©1998 BioWare Corp. All rights reserved. BALDUR'S GATE, FORGOTTEN REALMS, the FORGOTTEN REALMS logo, ADVANCED DUNGEONS & DRAGONS, AD&D, the AD&D logo and the TSR logo are trademarks of TSR, Inc., a subsidiary of Wizards of the Coast, Inc., and are used by Interplay under license. Interplay, the Interplay logo and "By Gamers. For Gamers." are trademarks of Interplay Productions. All rights reserved. The BioWare logo is the trademark of BioWare Corp. All rights reserved. Exclusively licensed and distributed by Interplay Productions. All other copyrights and trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

GO TO #163 @ www.computergaming.com/infolink

DIFFICULTY LEVEL INTERMEDIATE

Jugger-Not

This QUAKE II Add-on Pack Is Less Than Earth-shaking

by Mark Clarkson

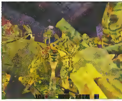
Let's take a look at the future Mankind has eked out a tenuous existence on Jupiter's moon, Europa. Others, who once dwelt on the moon Callisto, destroyed themselves long ago through genetic experimentation gone wrong…or so it was thought.

Now the Callistans—mutated, twisted, and mad—have appeared again, stealing the memory core that drives Europa's atmospheric processors. That core must be retrieved; it's time for a hero.

ROCK ON

JUGGERNAUT is a new QUAKE II mission pack from Head Games. It promises a storyline, and there *is* a minor continuing narrative, as well as a sentence or two of instructions in each level, but this isn't an RPG—it's a killfest.

JUGGERNAUT supports multiplayer deathmatches on five levels but, disappointingly, you can't play through the missions in cooperative mode. That's a problem with QUAKE II more than it is a problem with JUGGERNAUT, though.



IT'S COZY IN HERE JUGGERNAUT's levels are packed with monsters. This screen's worth of enemies is standard fare in this expansion.

Your mission takes you from frozen ice caves to alien spaceships. In addition to finding those ubiquitous key cards, you'll flip switches to disable fans or turn power on or off before proceeding to the next area.

FUTURE SCHLOCK Head Games' expansion pack is set in the future, and has a modicum of story to go along with new levels, weapons, and creatures.

Sometimes, you must jump into freezing waters to retrieve various goodies or discover escape routes, but there were several places where I jumped in only to discover that there was no way back out; my only choice was to drown and load my last saved game.

I'm not sure if that's a bug or a feature, but there were lots of little glitches and oversights: buttons that ran through solid objects, rooms that you can get into but not out of again, and internal error messages that appeared onscreen periodically.

Most annoying to me was the fact that the first time you run over a new weapon, you switch to that weapon whether you want to or not. You can be dancing around the room, blasting away with the chaingun, when suddenly (whoops) you're holding a hand grenade.

WHAT'S NEW?

JUGGERNAUT boasts two new weapons—the EMP and the blade gun. The blade gun is in place of the hyper blaster. It looks something like one of Satan's gardening tools and fires hyperblaster rounds. Since it has teeth inexplicably sticking out of it, I guess it's the blade gun. There is a new, souped-up machine gun, too, which I suppose is the EMP; I have to guess because the game always calls the new weapons "hyperblaster" and "machine gun."

JUGGERNAUT adds five new monsters to the QII mix. My favorites are the huge, ugly, mutant gorillas that backhand you clear across the room, and flying guys who look like relatives of Godzilla's pteranodon nemesis, Rhodan.

And, good lord, were there a lot of monsters! The big levels near the end—packed shoulder-to-shoulder with monsters—reduced my killer machine (PII/266, 128MB RAM, 6MB Voodoo Rush) to running molasses-like frame-rates.

Level design is pretty average, and I don't think JUGGERNAUT's look is quite up to the QII standard. The textures tend to be a bit…busy. Some levels look quite striking; others are positively cartoonish. The models are usually better looking than the textures thrown over them.

So what's the verdict? While JUGGERNAUT doesn't do anything really wrong, it doesn't do enough extra to excite me, either. ꟻ

APPEAL: QUAKE II junkies who really, really want some new levels.

PROS: New levels; new monsters; new looks for the machine gun and hyperblaster.

CONS: Stunningly average level design; busy, busy textures; assorted minor glitches.

CG RATED ★★★

JUGGERNAUT
QUAKE II

Price: $19.95
System Requirements: Registered version of QUAKE II, Pentium 90, Windows 95 or Windows NT 4.0, 16MB RAM, 25MB hard-drive space, 4x CD-ROM, SoundBlaster-compatible sound card.
Multiplayer Support: Same as QUAKE II.
Designer: Canopy Games
Publisher: Head Games Publishing
Minneapolis/St. Paul, Minnesota
(612) 321-9470
www.headgames.net

MYTH
THE FALLEN LORDS™

GAME OF THE YEAR!
– COMPUTER GAMES STRATEGY PLUS

STRATEGY GAME OF THE YEAR!
– COMPUTER GAMING WORLD

REAL-TIME STRATEGY GAME OF THE YEAR!
– PC GAMER

TOP 50 GAMES OF ALL TIME!
– ONLINE GAMING REVIEW

MYTH
THE FALLEN LORDS

GO TO #265 @ www.computergaming.com/infolink

For more information visit www.bungie.com or call 800 295-0060.

bungie.net™ BUNGIE®

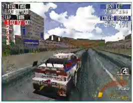
Myth: The Fallen Lords and bungie.net are trademarks of Bungie Software Products Corporation. All rights reserved. © 1997 Bungie Software Products Corporation

Tour's Over

by Tahsin Shamma

You might think, from the title of this game, that you'll be racing sexy sports cars against speed-loving tourists through exotic locales. Unfortunately, TOURING CAR CHAMPIONSHIP goes so fast, the boys at Sega forgot to stop and look at the map.

When you buy a racing game for the PC, even an arcade port, you want it to have lots of tracks. TOURING CAR CHAMPIONSHIP gives you only three tracks. And seeing as how the average lap time for each track runs about 35 seconds, you can see the whole "world" of the game in about 105 seconds.



NOT SO FAST TRACK There just isn't enough gameplay here to keep even arcade racing fans happy; there are too few tracks and no 3D support.

There is a lot I don't like about this game: the arcade physics, the superfluous arcade mode (which merely repeats an option already available in PC mode), the annoying techno dance music, the lack of 3D-card support, and the measly 10 seconds to type your name after a high score. When will Sega learn that it needs to add lots more gameplay to its arcade-to-PC ports?

There are extended features like car damage and extra tracks and cars, but it's ridiculous that you have to beat the game perfectly before you can access them.

The only good, and immediate, feature of the game—the chance to race against a ghost car that represents any of your previous runs of the track—doesn't always work. Sometimes the ghost car just stops by the side of the track and doesn't move at all.

Even if you liked the original game, you should keep your quarters for the arcade, and spend your money on some better native-PC racing games.

APPEAL: Gamers desperate for any Sega racing game.

PROS: Sega arcade racing; eight-player multiplayer support; some PC-only features.

CONS: Sega arcade racing; features don't work or are hard to access; no 3D support; too few tracks.

SEGA
Touring Car

Price: $32.99
System Requirements: Pentium 90, Windows 95, 16MB RAM
Multiplayer Support: Hotseat, modem (2 players), IPX and TCP/IP LAN (2–8 players); 1 CD per player
Publisher: SEGA
Redwood City, CA
(888) SEGASALES
www.sega.com

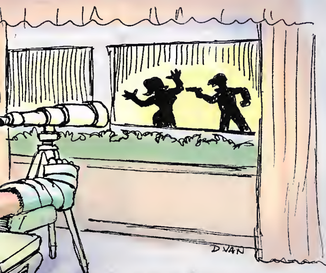
Actual screen captures from Tex Murphy: Overseer

TEX MURPHY
Overseer

Real Life PALES by Comparison

Enter a Virtual Reality world where an unspeakable evil is destroying the elite team of scientists who created it—with only you to stand in it's way.

- You solve over 20 mini-mysteries on your way to the final confrontation
- You search for clues in over 31 virtual reality locations
- You interrogate up to 40 unique witnesses and suspects
- Both DVD and CD versions inside the box
- Featuring Dolby Digital™ (AC-3) 5.1-channel surround sound



ACCESS
TEX MURPHY
Overseer

For information on this fine product, visit our website at www.AccessSoftware.com/A6T or call **1-800-800-4880.** And add some color to your life!

ACCESS
SOFTWARE INCORPORATED

GO TO #**241** @ www.computergaming.com/infolink

DIFFICULTY LEVEL
INTERMEDIATE

Death to the Maker

Id Should Have Thought Twice Before Endorsing This Lame Editor

by Joe Vallina

Many Quake-heads (myself included) dream of designing their own levels, based on their offices, homes, or neighborhoods. Others want to indulge their most diabolical fantasies and create levels such as an all-BFG deathmatch arena. Deathmatch Maker 2 claims to put this power into your greedy little hands, but, in reality, a frustrating interface and horrible documentation cripple the program.

THE BASICS

DMM2 uses two windows for level creation and editing. The first, the design window, is a grid-based, 2D map-outline of your level. But, since you are actually creating your level in 3D, you can view your level from three angles: the top, the right side, and the front. The second editing window is the walk window, which lets you walk inside your level as you build it, so you can tell how things will look without exporting the level to Quake II—a time-consuming process.

This is all in theory, of course. In reality, what you see is almost never what you actually end up with after the compiling process. In DMM2, level design is reduced to a frustrating process of trial and error.

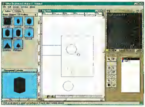
Price: $39.95
System Requirements: Pentium 90, Windows 95, 16MB RAM, 40MB free hard-drive space, SVGA 256-color monitor; registered copy of Quake II.
3D Support: None
Multiplayer Support: None.
Designer: Virtus
Distributor: Virtus
Cary, NC
(919) 467-9700
www.deathmatchmaker.com

THINGS GET UGLY

The biggest drawback in DMM2 is that, to accommodate the simplistic approach needed to make the program work, you must rein in your designs.

For example, while DMM2 lets you select from many textures, it has no handy comprehensive visual list. This forces you to scroll though the entire list of textures, previewing them one at a time, until you find the one you're looking for. (Fortunately, there is a comprehensive visual list of textures at **http://deathed.stomped.com**.) When you do find your texture, getting it to fit on the surface you're trying to decorate (by "fit," I mean skewing the texture to the correct angle, or keeping it from tiling on the object's surface) is nearly impossible.

One extremely annoying feature in DMM2 is the "unlock all" command. Individual items within your level can be grouped and locked into position, but it is impossible to unlock specific areas within your level. Instead, you must unlock the entire level (or layer, whichever the case may be). The inability to unlock individual items is a major drawback, especially on large, complicated levels. Other interface problems include the inability to move around the design window without using the scroll-bars, the way the toolbar and layer menu disappear behind other windows (you can tile the windows, but this leaves little room in which to work), and the annoying way that the epicenter of the design window changes when you switch between the top and side (or front) views.



THE (IM)PERFECT SETUP This setup keeps your toolbar and layer menu from disappearing at every turn, but it leaves you precious little space in which to work

If you do finally finish your level, get ready for some surprises when you export it to Quake II—for example, walls that stretch farther than they are supposed to; distorted textures and objects; semi-transparent walls that leak (an item not fully contained inside your level is said to "leak"); and items that are positioned correctly in the design window, but which don't show up when the level is exported.

IS PAPER THAT EXPENSIVE?

There may be quick and easy ways to get around all of these problems, but you won't find them described in the abysmal documentation. The only thing included in the box was a scrawny booklet outlining the bare-bones basics, such as saving and exporting to Quake II. Thank heaven I had the original Deathmatch Maker's *User's Guide and Tutorial* to help me along. The online help is barely adequate, and the DMM Web site is useless.

It is possible to create simplistic, unrealistic-looking levels with Deathmatch Maker 2, but for a program with such lofty aspirations, these half-baked levels are a real letdown. This could have been a cool program. Unfortunately, the glitches, the lack of documentation, and the clumsy interface keep it from rising even to mediocrity.

APPEAL: Future level lords with lots of patience.

PROS: It is possible to create simplistic levels.

CONS: Lack of documentation, clumsy interface, program glitches.

CG RATED ★★

Tex Murphy: Underachiever

Overseer Is One Giant Leap Backward for the *Tex Murphy* Series

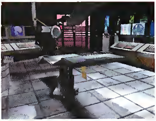
by Scorpia

DIFFICULTY LEVEL
EASY

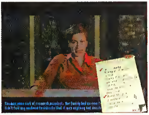
After playing the surprisingly good PANDORA DIRECTIVE, I really looked forward to the next TEX MURPHY game. In particular, I wondered how Access would build on the PANDORA foundation. As it turns out, they didn't. OVERSEER is actually an updated reprise of the first MURPHY game, MEAN STREETS. So rather than a follow-up to PANDORA, we have an old adventure in a slightly new guise.

The game starts with Tex having nightmares, and to get them out of his system, he describes his very first case to Chelsee (his current girlfriend) over the course of a date. The assignment begins when Sylvia Linksy asks Tex to investigate the supposed suicide of her father, Carl Linksy, who jumped off the Golden Gate bridge. Naturally, there is more here than meets the eye. As the investigation proceeds, Tex finds himself on the trail of a very high tech, and very sinister, conspiracy. To say more would ruin the story, as with most mysteries, a lot of the interest is in watching the plot unfold.

Naturally, there are puzzles to solve, people to interview, and bodies to find along the way to the grand finale. In between, there is the budding romance between Tex and Sylvia, which adds a little extra incentive to Tex's efforts. All in all, it's quite a package for a novice private eye to handle his first time out.



LAB RAT This high-tech secret lab is one of the locales Tex will visit as he uncovers the game's larger mysteries.



JUST THE FACTS Questioning everyone about the case is a key component of OVERSEER. The inclusion of a notepad listing your possible subjects makes it easier this time around.

MORE OF THE SAME

The game follows in the PANDORA mode, combining player interaction with full-motion videos featuring live actors. These FMVs can pop up anywhere, most often when Tex is meeting someone for the first time, having an interlude with Sylvia, traveling to a new location, or solving some of the puzzles.

Many FMVs are automatic; you simply watch the action. Others pause along the way so you can choose a response for Tex. These are usually conversation openers, to get you to the point where Tex can ask questions about topics relevant to the investigation. Happily, this time around, these "icebreakers" are not as obscure as they were in PANDORA, where it wasn't easy to decide what was meant or what Tex would say.

The actual interrogations have been made easier by the inclusion of the notepad. This lists all possible subjects, including items, that Tex can ask about. Once you choose a topic, it's checked off, so you always know what's been discussed previously with someone, and what hasn't.

Going to different locations is a process similar to that in the previous games. As you learn about new areas, they appear on a travel map that slides out from the left side of the screen. Simply click on a destination, then on "go," and you're off. If the destination isn't a person to interview, it's a place where Tex can snoop around to pick up items and information.

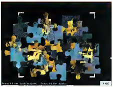
This is where the 3D interface comes into play. The view is from Tex's perspective, with full 360-degree motion. That includes the ability to stand on tippy-toe, crouch, look up, and look down. Combinations of those actions are usually necessary to thoroughly search an area.

THAT'S ENTERTAINMENT?

OVERSEER features two types of puzzles: the traditional, object-oriented sort

TEX MURPHY
Overseer

Price: $44.95
System Requirements: Pentium 133, Windows 95, 16MB RAM, 2MB video RAM, 16-bit sound card, 4X CD-ROM drive, 35MB hard-drive space. *For DVD version:* P133 with hardware MPEG-2 or P233 with software MPEG-2, DVD drive.
3D Support: None
Multiplayer Support: None
Developer/Publisher: Access Software
Salt Lake City, Utah
(801) 359-2900
www.accesssoftware.com



OH, BOY—A PUZZLE! Just what every detective is faced with as he works his case: a jigsaw puzzle!

for getting around obstacles, and the "pure" variety, which range from assembling jigsaw puzzles to decoding secret messages.

Not everyone likes, or is good at, all types of puzzles. Access recognized this in PANDORA, by providing Gamer mode and Entertainment mode. Both return in OVERSEER. Entertainment mode allows you to bring up a menu of in-game hints and solutions for all the puzzle situations in the game. It also tells you how to bypass (solve by default) any puzzle you find too difficult or don't want to bother solving.

The downside is that you lose some game points every time you use the menu for hints or bypass a puzzle. However, unless you're a perfectionist, that is a fairly minor penalty; the outcome of the game is in no way affected by recourse to the hints or cheats.

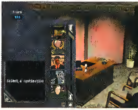
Gamer mode, as you might expect, is a bit more difficult. The in-game hints and bypasses are turned off. Further, the puzzles all have time limits; if you solve a puzzle before time runs out, you get extra points. In most cases, these "deadlines" are artificial in nature; it makes no difference in game terms how long it takes you to reach the solution.

The downside to Gamer mode is that OVERSEER is a linear adventure. There are many points where you can't progress until one or more puzzles have been solved. If you're stumped, you're stuck at that point with nowhere else to go until you've come up with the solution. For that reason—and since this time around, there is virtually no in-game difference between Gamer and Entertainment modes—I recommend playing the Entertainment version. Points in a game of this type are superfluous, anyway; getting on with the adventure is the important thing. You may be glad Entertainment mode is available, for instance, when playing hide-and-seek with a pair of very nasty security droids.

RED HERRINGS

While OVERSEER is done in the same stylish manner as PANDORA, it is still something of a disappointment. Anyone familiar with the original MEAN STREETS will find few surprises here; these players will know what's going on even before the game starts.

Of course, for the majority of gamers, this is a new adventure. Regardless, while the story may be fresh for them, the outcome is not in doubt. Tex *must* prevail, or he wouldn't be sitting there talking to Chelsee. Further, there are no multiple paths here, or options in Tex's behavior, as there were in the previous game. Ergo, OVERSEER lacks the replayability that was such a great feature in PANDORA. Once you're done, there is no reason to go back and try it again.



TRAVEL COMPANION Inside Tex Murphy's office. The travel map on the left makes it easy to navigate around different game locations.

Many of the puzzles in the game seem to be there simply to pad things out, or give the player something to do. They aren't integrated well with the circumstances, and often come across as implausible. I also find it hard (okay, impossible) to believe that any professional assassin would get his orders in the form of elaborate puzzles, or take the time to work them out.

Further, while the entire game (including FMVs) is thoughtfully captioned so anyone with hearing problems can play it, the designers included a very difficult tone-based puzzle. The one clue is completely aural; there are no written hints of any kind. Anyone with hearing difficulties is thus forced either to get another person's help, or look at the in-game hint system for the bypass.

On the technical side, OVERSEER is prone to crashing back to the Windows desktop now and then, for no discernible reason. On one occasion only, it locked up totally, forcing me to reboot the system. These crashes happened at different times and locations in the game; there was no way to tell when a crash might occur. Fortunately, the game does keep track of where you were, and on restarting, you can pick up at just about the place where the game crashed. For all that, saving often is still advisable.

The FMVs—some of them fairly lengthy—run well for the most part. They are smooth, with no stuttering or jerkiness.

CASE CLOSED

Overall, TEX MURPHY: OVERSEER is a definite step down from PANDORA DIRECTIVE. With its foregone conclusion, it lacks the replayability of the previous game in the series. While there is a lot to do, there is so much FMV, I often had the feeling that I was watching a movie, with some adventure game parts dropped in as intermissions. Many of the puzzles seem ludicrous in the given situations.

We can only hope the next game in the series will pick up and expand on what PANDORA established. In the meantime, OVERSEER is more for the TEX MURPHY fan than for anyone else.

Star ratings for Scorpia-reviewed games are by CGW *staff. Scorpia disavows numerical ratings for games.*

APPEAL: Tex Murphy fans.

PROS: Good interface; nice scaleable gameplay for novices and experienced gamers.

CONS: Too much FMV at the expense of gameplay, no multiple paths; rehashed storyline; lame puzzles; very high system requirements.

CG RATED ★★★

YOUR HARD DRIVE WITH 44,000 LBS OF THRUST*

FEATURES:

iMagic's TALON™ Campaign System gives you a brand new mission each and every time you play!

•

DEMON™ Terrain Engine generates amazing 3D terrain theaters based on satellite imagery.

•

Carrier missions give you the thrill of catapult takeoffs and landings on an aircraft carrier flight deck.

•

Active Cockpit provides the most intuitive control system found in a flight sim.

•

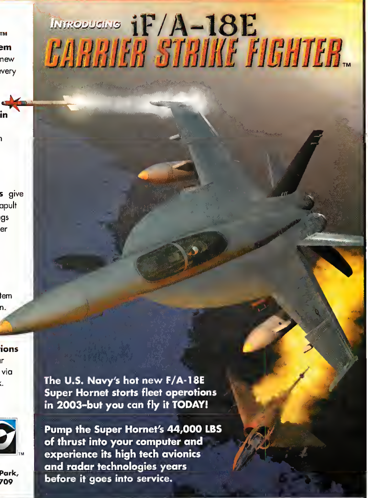
Multiplayer options let you play solo or battle your friends via modem or network.

INTERACTIVE MAGIC™

PO Box 13491
Research Triangle Park,
North Carolina 27709

iMAGIC LABS

INTRODUCING iF/A-18E CARRIER STRIKE FIGHTER™



The U.S. Navy's hot new F/A-18E Super Hornet starts fleet operations in 2003–but you can fly it TODAY!

Pump the Super Hornet's 44,000 LBS of thrust into your computer and experience its high tech avionics and radar technologies years before it goes into service.

*G-SUIT NOT INCLUDED!

Visit your local retailer or call toll-free 1-800-789-1534 for additional information, and visit our website: www.imagicgames.com!

COMPUTER GAMES STRATEGY PLUS
★★★★★ RATED

"LEGACY OF TIME IS A PREMIER DELICACY SERVED TO ADVENTURE GAMERS ON A GLISTENING SILVER PLATTER..."
COMPUTER GAMES STRATEGY PLUS

"...ONE OF THE BEST ADVENTURE GAMES OF THE YEAR."
COMPUTER GAMING WORLD

"...THE BIGGEST ADVENTURE GAME OF THE YEAR."
GAMECENTER

NEWMEDIA INVISION AWARDS

WINNER OF SIX NEWMEDIA INVISION AWARDS, INCLUDING GOLD AWARD FOR THE BEST ADVENTURE/ROLE PLAYING TITLE.

RED ORB entertainment

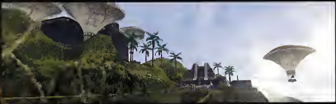
PRESTO STUDIOS

KIDS TO ADULTS
KA
CONTENT RATED BY ESRB

FOR MORE INFORMATION,
CALL 1-800-474-0485.

360° SCROLLING PANORAMIC ENVIRONMENTS IMMERSE YOU IN A FULLY NAVIGABLE 3D WORLD.

UNLOCK SECRETS OF THE PAST BY SOLVING PUZZLES CRUCIAL TO EVERY STEP OF YOUR ADVENTURE.



NEW, INTUITIVE INTERFACE ALLOWS YOU TO SEAMLESSLY NAVIGATE THROUGH ANCIENT WORLDS FROM A FIRST-PERSON PERSPECTIVE.

TO SAVE THE FUTURE, YOU MUST ENTER THE PAST.

THOUSANDS OF YEARS AGO THE GREAT CIVILIZATIONS OF SHANGRI-LA, EL DORADO, AND ATLANTIS VANISHED. BEHIND THEIR MYSTERIOUS DISAPPEARANCE LIES A LEGEND OF POWER AND DESTRUCTION THAT WILL ULTIMATELY DETERMINE THE FUTURE OF HUMANITY. AS GAGE BLACKWOOD, AGENT 5 OF THE TEMPORAL SECURITY AGENCY, YOU WILL TRAVEL THROUGH TIME, ASSUME MULTIPLE IDENTITIES, AND WEAVE YOUR WAY THROUGH AN INTRICATE WEB OF PUZZLES. HIDDEN IN THESE LOST WORLDS LIES THE KEY TO SURVIVAL.

THE JOURNEYMAN PROJECT® 3
LEGACY OF TIME™

GO TO **#201** @ www.computergaming.com/infolink

NOW SHIPPING

www.legacyoftime.com

©1998 Broderbund Software, Inc. All rights reserved. The Journeyman Project and the Presto Studios logo are registered trademarks of Presto Studios, Inc. Legacy of Time and Red Orb Entertainment are trademarks of Broderbund Software, Inc.

DIFFICULTY LEVEL
ADVANCED

Apocalypse Tao

Interplay's Eschatological Marathon Is Both Frustrating and Inspired

by Johnny L. Wilson

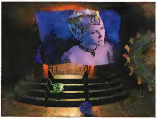
OF LIGHT & DARKNESS is an eclectic cornucopia of myth, rumor, history, travesty, and theology. Its plot is a rich tapestry in which the seductive power of Evil is rendered with a capital "E" and incredibly sophisticated art and acting are used to pull gamers into the unsettling morass of the story. And this story is an incredibly vivid and disturbing tale set against the backdrop of global catastrophe. It is an adventure game in the finest tradition, but it offers a race against the clock to add adrenaline to the familiar mix, an eschatological marathon, if you will, where humanity's destiny is the ultimate prize. Indeed, OL&D is such fresh ambrosia for the palate of starved adventure gamers, that any review must be framed in divine analogy. Thus, let there be criticism!

Price: $60.00
System Requirements: P133, 32MB RAM, 4x CD-ROM drive, Windows 95-compliant sound card, Win 95-compliant 1MB video card, mouse.
3D Support: None
Multiplayer Support: None
Developer: Tribal Dreams
Publisher: Interplay Productions
Irvine, CA
(800) 468-3775
www.interplay.com

IN THE BEGINNING

In the beginning, there was artwork and artwork formed on the face of the 3D. And the screen gave forth a surreal presentation of the seven deadly sins from traditional theology, and the game's geography was built from their consequences. And the Chosen One said that it was good.

When I first became aware that Interplay was planning to build an adventure game around the artwork of Gil Bruvel, one of the world's foremost surrealists, I was skeptical. I wondered how such odd depictions of strangely colored landscapes could possibly work in an adventure game. I was afraid that OL&D was going to become just another MYST clone, for good or evil. Frankly, Bruvel's art perfectly sets the stage for this game. It is as unsettling and disturbing as the subject matter itself and often gives you a sense of vertigo not unlike your dance on this cosmic tightrope, a venue where only the ultimate personification of evil, Gar Hob, seems to know the rules.



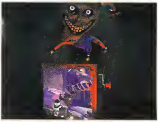
EARTH ANGEL Lolita Davidovich's Angel Gemini is representative of humankind and must be rescued using a combination of colored orbs and artifacts

Yet, the graphics go deeper than Bruvel's artwork. There are notorious villains from all ages in the game, and they are represented by traditional masks from primitive traditions. The use of the masks to depict these apparitions is a master stroke, a sound touch that communicates the eternal nature of the gamer's quest. Further, the most important character in the plot (besides the gamer, of course) is the Angel Gemini. Played to divine perfection by Lolita Davidovich (most famous for her portrayal of stripper Blaze Starr against Paul Newman's Governor Earl Long in 1989's *Blaze*), she is the prize — the symbol of light which Gar Hob attempts to seduce and you seek to win. Yet, the game doesn't use lame film footage to convey the action. It uses great 3D modeling and face technology to tell the tale, a terrific touch which blends in well with the Bruvel graphics. Also, if you lose the game, the 3D sequences are bizarre and horrifying, with just enough black humor to lighten the mood.

Then, the Chosen One called for actors, and lo, the portrayals were very deep. Could there be a more perfect villain's voice than that of James Woods, the Klan murderer in *Ghosts of Mississippi*? Is there a more angelic portrayal than that provided by Lolita Davidovich? Even the bit players in the program are not content to toss off a lightweight performance. Some of us might know William Utay's voice only from bit parts in *Cobb* and *Species*, but his bailiff character in OL&D unloads his lines as brilliantly as a master thespian playing Lucky in *Waiting for Godot*. And the Chosen One beheld the acting, and lo, it was very good.

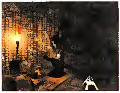
LET THERE BE LIGHT

And the Chosen One looked upon the face of the game and desired structure. So, Interplay called upon veteran game designer Cliff Johnson (THE FOOL'S ERRAND, 3 INTO THREE) and



JERK IN THE BOX As the Chosen One in OF LIGHT & DARKNESS, you confront this surreal courtroom scene in starting your messianic pilgrimage interactive director David Riordan (IT CAME FROM THE DESERT, VOYEUR) to create a story and game. The game seems deceptively simple to explain. The gamer takes on the role of the Chosen One. As such, he must navigate the game's malevolent *Candyland* of sin and disaster, picking up orbs of light as tools to use in liberating the apparitions of ancient and modern villains who appear at various ticks of the cosmic clock. He can also use teleporter devices when time is running short or when his way is blocked by a persistent apparition.

Each tick of the cosmic clock is represented by a particular color, and that color is one of the keys to liberating an apparition. The other keys to liberating the apparitions are finding the correct artifact associated with the phantom and firing off the right color of light in the sin room associated with that person's sin. *(Warning, hint follows.)* For example, there is a cross in the radiation room which is associated with the famous occultist Aleister Crowley. In my game, Crowley was associated with the time zone of the blue star. Listening to the voiceover associated with the cross, and reading the biography of Crowley in the manual, I realized that Crowley's sin was lust. I took the cross into the sin room, selected the cross, and fired off a blue orb. Crowley was sent to the Hall of Mirrors to await further developments. Liberate all of the phantoms on a given level before the clock strikes its final toll, and you move on. Fail, and you are humiliated by the bailiff and Gar Hob.



GUITAR MAN Success in OF LIGHT & DARKNESS requires collection of pyramid teleporter devices and artifacts, such as this guitar.

When the Chosen One reaches the second and third rounds of the struggle, the ante is upped. Not only are there more apparitions to redeem, but there are locks on some of the doorways leading to the sin rooms where the phantoms can be redeemed. These locks are unlocked by finding the right artifacts and using them as keys. At times, this adds to the challenge of the game. At others, it seems unnecessarily tedious.

COSMIC CARNIVAL Apparitions like notorious bad guy Ivan the Terrible will confront you in OF LIGHT & DARKNESS. Your task is to "redeem" them.

Finally, at the end of the second and third rounds, the Chosen One must place orbs in the right places in the right order so that Car Hob will be thwarted and the overall redemption of humanity can progress.

The biographies in the manual add depth and intrigue to chasing down the proper artifacts. They are well written and the combination of historical, mythical, legendary, and fictional characters is just right. Sometimes, as in the case of Cain, the designers composite events like Samson killing a thousand Philistines with the jawbone of an ass with Cain killing his brother, Abel. It may not be the right weapon, but it "feels" right.

Plus, the 3D-modeled dream sequences unravel an intriguing mystery, one step at a time. They aren't too long. They just offer a tantalizing morsel of the mystery and let you move on in your apocalyptic game of "Beat the Clock."

BUT OF THE TREE...

"If there can be no good without evil," goes the tautology, "can there be evil without good?" Interplay seems to have proven the tautology in OL&D. With all of its freshness, and all of its rich bounty, OF LIGHT & DARKNESS still has problems. The documentation is poorly organized. There is no index and some of the instructions are incomplete (perhaps the old design flaw of forcing the gamer to solve the interface?). The interface is inexcusably clumsy. The manual instructs you to right click to open the inventory, but you actually have to right click and *hold*. While holding the right mouse key down, you have to left-mouse-click in order to select. This is silly and sometimes causes you to waste precious time.

Further, whoever designed the interface for the inventory went against all conventions of Windows 95. When you pick up teleporter devices and want to use them to get from place to place, the places look "grayed out" on your inventory screen. So, I played the game twice before I realized that I did have the teleporters in inventory and available for use.

Finally, the game contains far too much running back and forth in order to solve the puzzles. If you didn't like using the shuttle method for solving puzzles in MYST, you won't like it here. The teleporters help some, but not enough. You can feel like an apocalyptic Fed-Ex guy at times.

JUDGMENT DAY

OF LIGHT & DARKNESS is a fresh, fascinating, rich, mesmerizing experience. It requires patience, diligence, and frequent restarts to win. It requires forgiveness with regard to its interface. Still, upon completion, the Chosen One looked on all that he had won. And lo, it was very good — but not quite worthy of a CC Choice.

▸APPEAL: **Fans of puzzle-driven games who don't mind tracking and backtracking; those who crave atmosphere and story in their adventures.**

▸PROS: **Magnificent graphics; sterling acting performances; rich, bizarre plot elements.**

▸CONS: **Infuriating interface and too many Fed-Ex–type excursions reduce the enjoyment factor.**

CG RATED ★★★★

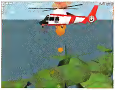
DIFFICULTY LEVEL
EASY

Sim Lite

A Fresh Approach That's, Alas, More Game Than Sim

by Denny Atkin

Intense Entertainment has taken a unique approach to flight simulation—they've given us a game in which the goal is to save lives, rather than to take them. SEARCH AND RESCUE puts fliers in the cockpits of a variety of helicopters and sends them on missions to rescue crash survivors, transport accident victims, and locate lost ships.



HERC DOWN You'll need to switch to an external view to rescue crash survivors. The game would have benefited from a view from the winch station.

Hard-core sim fans take note, though: SEARCH AND RESCUE is very much a game, not a serious simulation. It reminds me very much of the types of sims I played on my Amiga in the early '90s—scripted missions, small game-worlds with distinct edges, and a wide variety of vehicles that pretty much all fly the same. But, if you don't mind the game's retro feel, there is some interesting stuff here.

MAYDAY!

SEARCH AND RESCUE's missions revolve around rescuing people using a winch, dropping objects on a target (such as fire retardant on a forest fire), following an objective while a cameraman shoots footage, or stunt-flying missions.

There's a bit of humor here, as well as the occasional Easter egg—such as UFOs you encounter during a mission to rescue crash survivors in the Bermuda Triangle—but, for the most part, the missions are fairly similar.

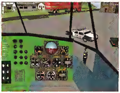
To pull off rescues, you'll need to make liberal use of the sim's external views. Although there's a simple virtual cockpit, you generally can't see the target of your mission once you're actually in position to drop the rescue hoist.

Some of the missions are fairly challenging, such as one where you must chase a rhino back into the boundaries of a national park. The actual "search" missions generally involve just flying around in a search pattern until you encounter the target and then dropping the rescue winch—not very exciting.

When you do complete a mission, a radio call announces "mission accomplished, over and out" or "mission failed, over and out." That's it. No stats, no briefing showing the amount of time you spent, nothing.

CHOPPER BLOCK

There are a variety of helicopters here, and they do differ in maximum speed and carrying capacity, but the handling is very similar between choppers. Three difficulty levels are available, ranging from simple arcade-flight to a complex model where you must use rudder pedals and a throttle (collective) to fly. The advanced model is challenging, but it can't compare to the realism of LONGBOW 2 or FLIGHT SIM 98's helicopters.



IS MONICA ONBOARD? One mission lets you fly the president's chopper away from a terrorist threat. Old-time sim fans may find the instrument panel reminiscent of SUPER HUEY.

More on the Way

SEARCH AND RESCUE's publishers seem to realize that the game is a bit simplistic for today's market. They include a coupon worth $20 toward SEARCH AND RESCUE 2, slated for release around the end of this year. Coast Guard Lt. Commander John Padukiewicz, an HH-65A Dolphin instructor pilot, is at the helm of the sequel. He says the new game will feature only a couple of helicopters, but they will be modeled in great detail, with realistic flight models. Also on tap are 3D-card support and more realistic missions.

Graphics are fairly simple, with repeating textures. While the game supports just about any VESA resolution (800x600 was about as high as I could get while maintaining a playable frame rate), overall, the graphics have a very simple, retro-gaming appearance. Sounds are very basic.

There's definitely some entertainment value here, but SEARCH AND RESCUE's overall feel is just too dated in a world full of dazzling 3D-accelerated games. Too simple for experienced sim fliers, it's primarily of interest to beginners or casual gamers just looking for a fresh approach to sims.

SEARCH AND RESCUE

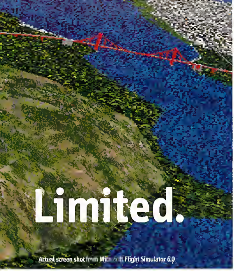
Price: $39.95
System Requirements: Pentium 90, 16MB RAM, Windows 95 or NT 4.0, SVGA, 2X CD-ROM, sound card.
3D Support: None.
Multiplayer Support: None.
Developer: Interactivision A/S
Publisher: Intense Entertainment
Towson, MD
(888) 240-6172
www.intense-games.com

APPEAL: SIMCOPTER fans, beginning gamers.

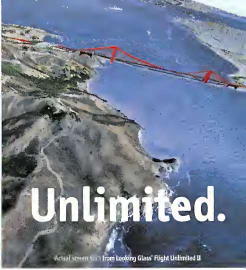
PROS: Unique, nonviolent take on simulations; wide variety of missions.

CONS: Simplistic helicopter modeling; dated graphics and sound; missions have limited scope.

CG RATED ★★



Actual screen shot from Microsoft Flight Simulator 6.0



Actual screen shot from Looking Glass' Flight Unlimited II

The best just got better. Introducing Flight Unlimited II from Looking Glass. The most realistic flight experience ever in a PC simulation.

FLY THROUGH A SKY FILLED WITH COMMERCIAL, CIVILIAN AND MILITARY AIRCRAFT. REAL-TIME COMMUNICATION BETWEEN YOU AND AIR TRAFFIC CONTROL GETS YOU THROUGH THE JAM.

EXPERIENCE 25 HEART-POUNDING ADVENTURES, INCLUDING DODGING TWO F-16S WITH THE LICENSE TO KILL WHEN YOU VIOLATE RESTRICTED AIRSPACE.

AT THE CONTROLS OF THIS DEHAVILLAND BEAVER SEAPLANE, YOU CAN TRY SOMETHING TOTALLY NEW IN A FLIGHT SIM—LAND OR WATER.

Throw everything you know about flight sims right out the window. Because Flight Unlimited II takes the realism and thrill of simulated flying to a higher plane. Over 11,000 square miles of incredible Bay Area terrain accurately modeled for the most precise detail ever in a flight sim. The most advanced weather effects—rain, lightning, cross wind and more. Visual and instrument navigation. Six of the coolest civilian aircraft, including the legendary P-51D Mustang. Whether you're a high-flyin' veteran or just getting off the ground, check out the sim that sets the standard once again. Flight Unlimited II from Looking Glass...coming this summer.

"The Real Deal"
C/Net's GameCenter

"The richest, most detailed environment yet seen in a PC flight sim."
Computer Gaming World

FLIGHT UNLIMITED II™

Now You're Really Flying

Take the "Unlimited Challenge" and win really cool prizes.

EIDOS INTERACTIVE

RP

LOOKING GLASS TECHNOLOGIES.

GO TO #076 @ www.computergaming com/infolink

©1997 Looking Glass Technologies, Inc., Cambridge, MA Flight Unlimited II and Looking Glass are trademarks of Looking Glass Technologies, Inc. All rights reserved

EPIC JOURNEY UNFOLDS THROUGH 15 ENCHANTING REALMS ON FOUR CDS PACKED WITH 80 HOURS OF FUN, ADDICTIVE GAMEPLAY

BILINEAR FILTERING BLENDS COLORS FOR SMOOTHER, MORE DETAILED TEXTURES

SPECTACULAR DYNAMIC AND COLORED LIGHTING EFFECTS PLUS ENHANCED MIP-MAPPING FOR INCREASED RENDERING DETAIL AT GREATER DISTANCES

LANDS OF LORE III

AVAILABLE FALL 1998

TAKE LANDS OF LORE GUARDIANS OF DESTINY™ TO THE NEXT LEVEL WITH 3Dfx Interactive

DOWNLOAD THE 3DFX AND DIRECT 3D UPGRADE AT WWW.WESTWOOD.COM

BATTLE DOZENS OF MENACING CREATURES LIKE CEREBUS TIGERS, HIVE WARRIORS, WILD ONES AND THE INCARNATION OF THE EVIL GOD, BELIAL

CAST AN AWESOME ARRAY OF SPELLS SUCH AS LIGHTNING STORMS, PHOTON BLADES AND MISTS OF DOOM

EXPLORE THE DRACOID CEMETERY, HULINE JUNGLE, CLAW MOUNTAINS AND 12 OTHER ENCHANTING REALMS

CHALLENGING MONSTER AI FIGHTS, HIDES AND SUMMONS REINFORCEMENTS

LANDS OF LORE GUARDIANS OF DESTINY AVAILABLE AT RETAILERS EVERYWHERE OR CALL 1-800-874-4607

Westwood™ STUDIOS

www.westwood.com

[illegible] .com/infolin

Call 1-800-771-3772 for Game Rating Information

TEEN

[illegible] Destiny, Lands of Lore III and Westwood Studios are trademarks of Westwood Studios, Inc. ©1998 Westwood Studios, Inc. All rights reserved. 3Dfx [illegible] logo are registered trademarks of 3Dfx Interactive, Inc.

DIFFICULTY LEVEL EASY INTERMEDIATE ADVANCED

CG CHOICE

Big-Time Score

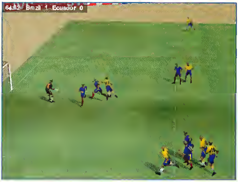
Beautiful Graphics and Great Gameplay Combine to Make a Winner

by Dave "Kick Me" Salvator

A lot of Americans look at soccer and ask, "What's the big deal?" They complain about the lack of scoring, action, and all-out collisions. But for most of the rest of the world, soccer is a way of life. For them, it's basketball, football, and baseball all rolled up into one.

EA Sports has produced an impressive array of PC sports titles over the last several years, and FIFA ROAD TO WORLD CUP 98 is yet another proud member of that lineup. The combination of stellar graphics and fast, furious gameplay make FIFA 98 a blast for both single- and multiplayer games.

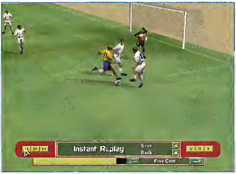
When you start the game, you can jump into a quick "friendly" game, play an individual country's league, or plot out an entire FIFA season as you and your favorite national team battle your way toward the World Cup. As with its sibling title, NBA LIVE 98, FIFA 98's controls are more detailed, and require more time to master than last year's version. In fact, EA recommends a gamepad controller with 10 (yes, 10) buttons to really drive FIFA. The variety of controls becomes much more important as you crank up the difficulty level.



IN TRAFFIC Brazilian star Romario may be stopped by the double-team, but the defenders are also screening the keeper, which may cost Ecuador a goal

FIFA
98
BUY 2 GET 1 FREE
EA SPORTS

Visually, FIFA 98 is nothing short of stunning, even without 3D acceleration. Adding 3D acceleration cleans up all of the textures and makes the stadium crowd look more convincing. For both day and night games, you'll see shadows from the players: one by day and four by night (to simulate overhead lights). Adding to the overall effect, EA has implemented Dolby Surround for crowd noise. FIFA regulars John Mottson and Andy Gray provide pithy play-by-play commentary, and considering that FIFA uses canned commentary snippets, their comments are well pieced together with no glaring pauses, and are, for the most part, context-relevant.

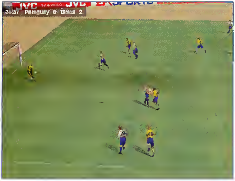


FREEZE FRAME Using FIFA's Free-Cam, you can take a close look at play from just about every angle

Price: $49.95
System Requirements: P100, 16MB RAM, 20MB hard-drive space, 4x CD-ROM drive
3D Support: PowerVR, 3Dfx, Direct3D patch available
Multiplayer Support: Modem, Network, (2–20 players), Hotseat (2–4 players); 1 CD per computer
Developer/Publisher: EA Sports
Foster City, CA
(800) 245-4525
www.easports.com

GETTIN' YOUR KICKS

FIFA 98 comes at you with three difficulty levels: amateur, professional, and world-class. On the two higher levels, computer AI defense becomes much more intense with many more slide tackles and reach-ins, and keepers become very tough, making saves against all but the best off-angle shots or crossed headers. Because of the more aggressive defense, you'll need to be able to execute what are called skill moves: jukes, head-fakes, fancy ball-handling, and jumping (to avoid going down at the feet of a slide-tackler).



LONG CROSS The ball is airborne, and should be ripe for a header when it reaches the receiver.

You'll also need the more complex controls to handle defensive chores, including reach-ins, slide-tackles, and player switching. And if you're into brawl-ball, there's even a key to slide-tackle more aggressively, or throw a punch at some uppity opponent who's earned it. Whether you get the yellow card (two before ejection) or red card (immediate ejection), depends on how you tweak the referees' strictness, or you can leave it at its default random setting. One thing is curiously missing. You can come in hard to slide-tackle an opposing player and take him down (or vice-versa), but there's none of the theatrics so often seen in FIFA matches in which the downed player clasps a shin or knee in hopes of drawing a more severe penalty for his attacker.

Tips for Americans (And Other Rookies)

Playing so badly that you fear your countrymen have a contract out on you? Try these tips before skipping town:

- If the opposing team is threatening at your end of the field, use the shot-on-goal button (the C button) to clear the ball out of danger.
- Drive a wing-man down a sideline, and lob a cross-pass to center. After you send the pass, hold down the shot-on-goal button (the C button) to have the pass-receiver head the ball into the goal.
- When the ball is in the air after a goal-kick, switch to the nearest man and hold down the A button to have him head the ball to a teammate.

FIFA's AI, when cranked up, is pretty sophisticated in setting up offensive plays, such as when it has a wing-man sprint down the sideline and kick a long cross to a second wing-man, who then centers to a third player for the shot-on-goal.

On the amateur setting, AI defense keeps its distance, leaving gaps large enough to drive a truck through. Keepers also can be pulled out of position much more easily, though they're less aggressive about snatching the ball from a would-be scorer, both on breakaways and corner kicks. As you dial up the AI, the teams do seem to flatten somewhat—defenses become much more aggressive and keepers become much tougher.

But when you do finally punch one in, FIFA 98 not only has immediate instant replay, but also has a stop-time, frame-by-frame instant replay. Using the Free-Cam, you can pan around the scene to

www.gtgames.com

ARE YOU DUKE ENOUGH?

Calling all Buttkicker Wannabe's.

Duke's been framed and now he's in hiding. We need a new Duke and fast! Think you've got the right stuff? Come on down to www.gtgames.com and if you can prove you're Duke enough you'll appear in The Man's next big PlayStation™ hit, Duke Nukem: Time to Kill.

Imagine Games Network
Contest website by Imagine Games Network

DUKE NUKEM

3D REALMS

GT Interactive Software
www.gtinteractive.com

Duke Nukem™ 3D Realms Entertainment™ GT™ and the GT Games logo™ are trademarks and the GT Logo® is a registered trademark of GT Interactive Software Corp. 3D Realms logo® is a registered trademark of 3D Realms Entertainment.

GO TO #092 @ www.computergaming.com/infolink

SEMPER FI

THE TRADITION CONTINUES

Now Available!

Includes Scenario Builder.
Customize your scenarios for unlimited gameplay.

ON LAND, ON WATER, OR IN THE AIR,
YOU HAVE THE ADVANTAGE.
YOU ARE THE UNITED STATES MARINES.

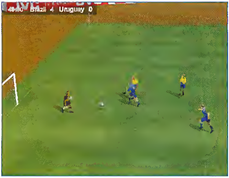
Military Strategy Game Windows® 95

P.O. Box 13491 • Research Triangle Park • NC 27709
Visit your local retailer, call 1-800-789-1534, or visit the web site
www.imagicgames.com for additional information!

INTERACTIVE MAGIC™

Semper Fi is a trademark and Interactive Magic is a registered trademark of Interactive Magic, Inc.
All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners. © Copyright 1997 Interactive Magic, Inc. All rights reserved.

GO TO #085 @ www.computergaming.com/infolink



CHARGE! On the amateur setting, the keeper is less likely to charge an oncoming defender, whereas on higher skill settings, the keeper becomes more aggressive

view the action from all angles And because FIFA 98 uses a 3D polygonal engine, the effect is a little like being in a scene where time stands still for everyone except you Admittedly, FIFA 98 isn't the first game to do this (INTERNATIONAL SOCCER 64 on the N64 had it first), but FIFA 98 gets points for a good implementation

PLAYING THE CHESS BOARD

If you also enjoy playing general manager, you can make adjustments to your favorite team or design a custom squad stacked with your favorite ringers. But you can also edit individual players' aggressiveness (ranging from "calm" to "nutter") and offensive bias What's more, FIFA has not only included national teams of the world, but also has internal league teams for a number of countries, replete with rosters

You can pick whom your starters are going to be, as well as decide team formation, wherein you can tweak your three lines, and the individual players in them A pleasant extra is a single button to reset team settings to default values if you feel you've over-edited and want to start again Unfortunately, you can't edit the keeper's characteristics under the Team Management screen, which, given the key role that position plays on any team, is a pretty big omission Under the Player Edit section, you can edit all individual players, including the all-important keeper, dialing their skills up or down to taste

Nearly all EA games let every sports zealot live out his dream to be in the line-up of his favorite team as the uberstar But FIFA doesn't let you create a new player per se Instead, you have to take an existing player (a benchwarmer), and recast/rename him in your own image

AT THE END OF 90

Despite a few minor lapses, FIFA 98 is the most compelling PC soccer title to date, with great graphics, addictive gameplay, and cool ambient crowd noise If you're already a devout "footballer," then pick up a copy and strap on your shin-guards Or if you're just looking to see what the big deal is, then grab a copy and find out

APPEAL: Soccer nuts and newbies looking to satisfy their World Cup jones.

PROS: Great graphics; fun gameplay; actual rosters; individual country leagues.

CONS: No way to adjust keeper settings in Team Management screen; teams seem to even out somewhat at higher difficulty levels; some clumsy menu navigation.

CG RATED ★★★★

www.gtgames.com

ARE YOU DUKE ENOUGH?

Prove it!

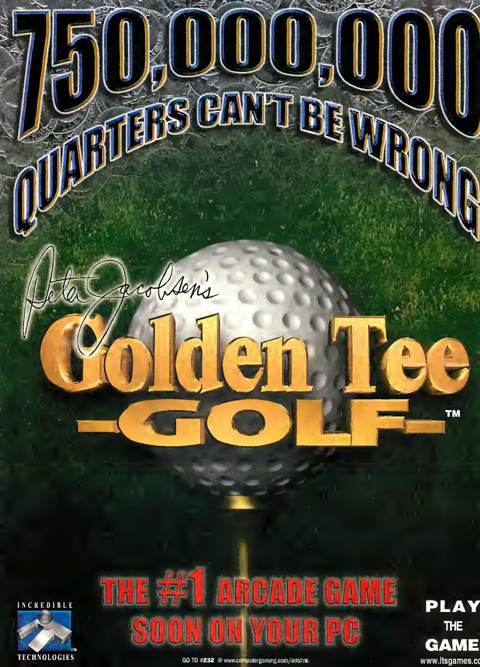
1. Go to www.gtgames.com
2. Send us a snapshot of your best Duke impersonation
3. Answer a few questions about The Man

Show us you've got the right stuff and you'll win an appearance in Duke Nukem's next big PlayStation™ hit, Duke Nukem: Time to Kill. Come get some!

Imagine Games Network
Content website by Imagine Games Network
DUKE NUKEM
3D REALMS
GT Interactive Software
www.gtinteractive.com

Duke Nukem™ 3D Realms Entertainment.® GT™ and the GT Games logo™ are trademarks and the GT Logo® is a registered trademark of GT Interactive Software Corp. 3D REalms logo™ is a registered trademark of 3D Realms Entertainment.

GO TO #093 @ www.computergaming.com/infolink

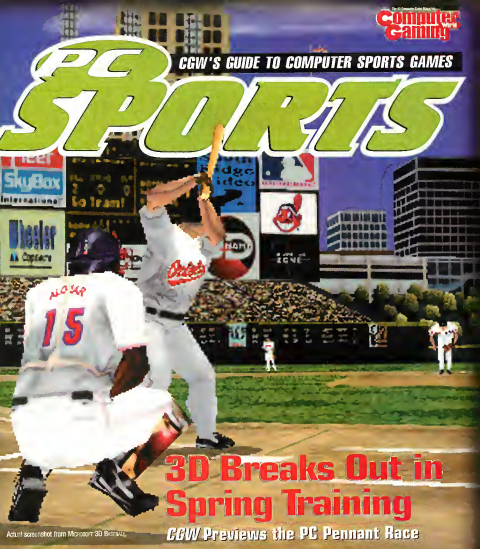

750,000,000
QUARTERS CAN'T BE WRONG
Peter Jacobsen's
Golden Tee
-GOLF-™
THE #1 ARCADE GAME
SOON ON YOUR PC
INCREDIBLE
TECHNOLOGIES™
PLAY
THE
GAME
www.itsgames.co

GO TO #232 @ www.computergaming.com/infolink

The #1 Computer Game Magazine
Computer Gaming World

PC SPORTS

CGW'S GUIDE TO COMPUTER SPORTS GAMES


SkyBox International
Wheeler
Orioles
ALOMAR
15

3D Breaks Out in Spring Training

CGW Previews the PC Pennant Race

Actual screenshot from Microsoft 3D Baseball.

Page 18

Under the Hood With NASCAR Grand National

Page 22

CGW's Wild World of Sports

The Good, the Bad, and the Bizzare

SCORECARD: A Year of *CGW* Sports Reviews at a Glance...Page 28

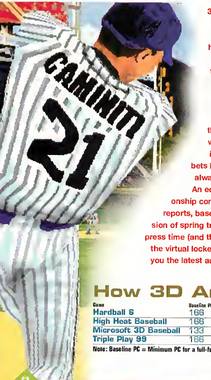
PREVIEW

Batter Up

It's a Whole New Ballgame With the Arriving 3D Baseball Revolution

by Terry Coleman

Long before EA Sports aspired to Babe Ruth-like dominance, Trip Hawkins and EA shared a vision: to create the best baseball game possible given the existing technology. EARL WEAVER BASEBALL was a revelation in 1985. It used a physics-based model, yet still managed to rival statistical-based simulations in its accuracy. EARL WEAVER was equally fun to play in action or coach mode, and the Amiga version in particular was so far ahead of its time that it was years before the game's sound and graphics were surpassed on IBM or 16-bit consoles. The sad thing is, despite more than a decade of technical innovations, no one has come close to capturing the magic of EARL WEAVER.



This year might finally be different, as PC baseball has discovered 3D in a big way. That means more up close and personal action, more realistically depicted grounders to the shortstop, and some truly visceral slides into third base. Despite the processor overhead associated with 3D, everything should work better than in other sports games, at least in theory: In baseball, you move a lot fewer simulated players around the field at one time than you do in a game like NBA LIVE.

What's bringing this revolution about, finally, is that various 3D accelerator cards are in the hands of a critical mass of gamers. The philosophy among most of the major publishers seems to be that baseball games are mainstream enough to require 3D hardware. At the same time, marketers are always worried about leaving out any potential buyers, so some producers are hedging their bets by offering software solutions for those without 3D acceleration—always a tricky proposition.

An equally tricky exercise, of course, is trying to separate the championship contenders from the pretenders. The following are our scouting reports, based on how each team looked during the PC baseball season's version of spring training. Keep in mind that while these games were in beta as of press time (and therefore, any given feature is subject to change), we've scoured the virtual locker rooms and peeked around the offices of prominent GMs to give you the latest additions and free-agent signings.

How 3D Are They?

Game	Baseline PC	3Dfx	Power VR	Rendition	D3D	MMX	Pentium II	3D Sound
Hardball 6	166	yes	no	no	yes	yes	no	no
High Heat Baseball	166	yes	no	no	yes	no	no	no
Microsoft 3D Baseball	133	yes	no	no	yes	yes	yes	yes
Triple Play 99	166	yes	no	maybe	no	no	no	yes

Note: Baseline PC = Minimum PC for a full-featured gaming experience; all others refer to *specific* hardware support in each game's code

Hardball 6

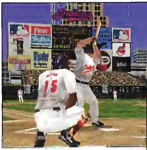
As recently as two years ago, Hardball was the PC baseball titleholder (Hardball 5 reportedly sold over a quarter-million titles on the PC). Despite the recent success of the Star Control and Jack Nicklaus lines, it's fair to say that Hardball 6 will once again be Accolade's flagship for 1998. The design team took the extra year between Hardballs 5 and 6 to develop a new 3D engine, which has some of the best Direct 3D support we've seen. If you have a 3Dfx card, the graphics are simply stunning: You can see the wrinkles as Albert Belle's shirt ripples.

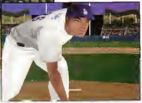
For real baseball lovers, however, Hardball 6 offers much more than just pretty pictures. Every aspect of baseball is simulated without compromising the action. General Manager functions rival those of pure stat-based games, as you conduct trades, deal with the expansion draft, and move players to and from the minor leagues.

Unlike Hardball 5, you can play through seasons in which the final players' stats actually approach those of their real-life counterparts, and you can manage those players' careers through multiple seasons. Everything from the endurance and durability of players to the tendencies of individual managers is modeled, and you can even hand out MVP awards at the end of the season.

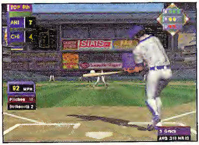
Even hard-core fanatics will note that the fielding model is much improved—possibly the best yet for an action-oriented baseball game. And any fan will thrill to the chance to pit the likes of Willie Mays and Babe Ruth against the best of today's players in a game that is worlds better than last year's Aaron vs. Ruth. If Accolade takes the time to finish this one, Hardball 6 has the legs to go the distance.

Target Release Date: Q2 '98
Style: Action/Simulation
Developer: Accolade
Publisher: Accolade/EA
Prediction: The one to beat.





MUG SHOT Whether you're looking at Alomar's broad shoulders or Nomo's chiseled visage, the players look so real in Microsoft 3D Baseball that you'll be tempted to ask for an autograph



GHOST OF EARL WEAVER? Trip Hawkins' latest from 3DO, High Heat Baseball, walks a tightrope between sim and action, and it might need some more graphic polish to compete with other 3D games this spring

High Heat Baseball

Trip Hawkins knows a lot about baseball. He also knows a lot about properly pacing gameplay, which is why a typical game of High Heat Baseball takes less than an hour to complete. In many respects, this is the game that the last Tony La Russa badly wanted to be: a game with a strong emphasis on baseball simulation, but still strongly grounded in a 3D physics-based environment. The heart of High Heat is the classic batter vs. pitcher matchup, where the simple interface allows you to select pitches based on your hurler's real-life abilities. Batters may guess at pitches, but risk swinging wildly if they guess incorrectly.

There are a lot of things to like in High Heat, especially the fast pace of play. Even at this early stage, High Heat handles curve balls better than most baseball games. Fielding seems pretty accurately modeled as well. But I can't shake the impression that Trip might have been on the console side too long. For a game that prides itself on simulation to place so much emphasis on a home-run derby makes you wonder if either aspect will be fully developed. The lack of mouse support in a Windows 95 product is sort of strange, too.

The graphics, while 3D, don't have quite the eye-candy quality of Hardball 6 or Triple Play 99. The GM functions, at least for now, don't quite match up to those of Hardball 6 (though they are better than everything else). At press time, 3DO still hadn't committed to LAN or Internet play. And you can't put Ted Williams in to pinch hit....

Target Release Date: Q2 '98
Style: Action/Simulation
Developer: Team .366
Publisher: 3DO
Prediction: Could finish first with Tony La Russa fans.

Microsoft 3D Baseball

Just so there's no misunderstanding: 3D Baseball is the exact opposite of Microsoft's hardly lamented strategy basketball game of a year ago. If arcade action is what you want, you can do athletic moves with the right button combination one minute, and blast the ball out of the park the next. Despite all the claims of how difficult the real physics would make this, I had little trouble connecting with the ball on a regular basis—and I doubt any gamer used to arcade sports games would, either.

3D Baseball's main claim to fame is its splendid 3D graphical look, which is

We believe in the Sanctity of Baseball.

We believe in soaking up the optimism of opening day.

We believe in savoring the rare beauty of a no-hitter.

We believe in the healing power of a well-executed squeeze play.

We believe in dancing to chin music.

We believe in **High Heat Baseball**,™ a game that captures the intensity, excitement and spirit of the game we love.

Introducing Team 366, the industry's one and only baseball studio

We're the Team .366™ studio, a squad of passionate game craftsmen and diehard baseball fanatics who've dedicated the last two years to creating a baseball experience that will, quite simply, redefine the genre.

Jaw-dropping graphics. Fast gameplay. Matchless tactical AI. In short, everything gamers demand and baseball fans scream for.

Experience **High Heat Baseball**, the definitive baseball experience from the industry's one and only baseball studio.

Become a believer.

© 1998 The 3DO Company. All rights reserved. High Heat Baseball, TruPlay, Team .366, and the Team .366 logo are trademarks and/or registered trademarks of The 3DO Company. © MLBPA Official Licensee–

Unparalleled Baseball AI: A new industry standard has been set with our TruPlay™ baseball AI. You'll notice the difference in true-to-life base running, fielding and managing.

Fastest Gameplay Ever: Streamlined design lets you blaze through a complete game in 30 minutes. Fast frame rates, low load times and skip-thru shortcuts means no more waiting around.

Unprecedented Authenticity: 1998 MLBPA rosters, 1997 statistics, all 30 big league ballparks, intelligent crowd noises, real umpires, and real Major League play by play brings to life the baseball experience.

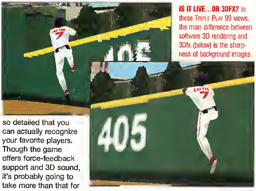
Pro-style Interface: Practice the real art of pitching and hitting. No need for gimmicks, you have all the tools to think and react like a baseball pro using the real tactics of Major League Players.

1999 HIGH HEAT Baseball™

www.highheat.com

r League Baseball Players Association. All other trademarks and [illegible] trademarks are the [illegible]

GO TO #192 www.computergaming.com/infolink



IS IT LIVE...OR 3DFX? In these Triple Play 99 views, the main difference between software 3D rendering and 3Dfx (below) is the sharpness of background images

so detailed that you can actually recognize your favorite players. Though the game offers force-feedback support and 3D sound, it's probably going to take more than that for Microsoft to make much of a dent in an arcade market dominated by Triple Play and Hardball.

Target Release Date: Q2 '98

Style: Arcade

Developer: WizBang! Software

Publisher: Accolade/EA

Prediction: It will be hard for this expansion team to win in its first year.

Triple Play 99

When EA Sports goes for an in-the-park homer, they don't usually expect to be thrown out at the plate. But for all its dominance on consoles, the only year Triple Play has held the PC crown was during Hardball's sabbatical last year, and you have to think the designers are looking over their collective shoulder.

Why? Because they've added some minimal GM functions to the game, including career play with a strange kind of "point system" salary cap. Plus, the only way to play over the Internet is in manager mode—for an arcade game? And, as always, baseball purists beware: Joe Schmoe can hit .500, with 60 home runs—provided your trigger finger stays fresh.

If it's arcade action you came for, Triple Play 99 looks better in every respect than in previous years. EA's Inverse Kinematics technology lets a batter's head move independently of his body when tracking a pitch over the plate, a nice touch. The fatigue and momentum models have been overhauled, and it's now your decision as to whether to leave your tiring starting pitcher in for a complete game, or pull him for your ace closer.

I still don't know why a game that tracks 1,300 stats per player can't be more realistic, but at least you can now toggle the arcade functions (such as adjusting the pitch *after* it's thrown). And if you can put your thoughts of baseball purity aside, the Home Run Derby is a *lot* of fun—EA certainly knows its audience.

Target Release Date: Q2 '98

Style: Arcade

Developer: EA Sports

Publisher: EA

Prediction: Better than last year, but can it catch Hardball 6?

In the Bullpen

Interplay has been aggressive with its VR Baseball line since its inception. The first version, released late last year, was one of the first sports products to support 3D acceleration. With 3D graphics finding their way into all the competitor's bullpens this season, however, team owner Brian Fargo knew he needed some new blood to build a championship contender. So, he signed Diamond Mind Baseball to be the underlying statistical engine for VR Baseball 99. If you missed our review of Diamond Mind last year (available at http://cgw.gamespot.com/review/2da6.html), suffice it to say that anyone who really understands baseball will be surprised at how accurately the game engine simulates the nuances of America's pastime.

Then there's the Sierra saga. Front Page Sports: Baseball has been a perennial underachiever, never coming within a whiff of the PC sports crown so long dominated by its Football Pro cousins. Now, to coincide with their new "Sierra Sports" branding, the company is completely ditching the FPS name and arcade engine and starting from scratch in Baseball Pro 99. Arcade play will now feature full-3D polygonal players and 3D models of every Major League ballpark. The underlying AI is based on the FPS games, but is being enhanced to consider situational fielding and base-running logic. Sierra is also promising to beef up the game's multiplayer support, with head-to-head, modem, LAN, and Internet play—as well as the ability to download Major League stats into your game to keep the numbers up-to-date. It's definitely a rebuilding year for Sierra, but Baseball Pro 99 is definitely worth keeping an eye on—they just might surprise everyone come playoff time. —*Terry Coleman* and *Jeff Green*.

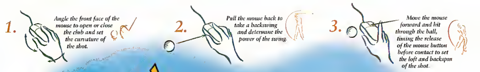
COLORADO
VR Baseball 99

Gameplay Features and Support

	LAN	Internet	Gravis Grip	MS Sidewinder	Force Feedback	ML Players	GM Options	Career Play	Editor	Classic Players
Hardball 6	yes	yes	yes	maybe	no	yes	robust	yes	yes	yes
High Heat Baseball	no	no	yes	yes	no	yes	robust	yes	no	no
Microsoft 3D Baseball	yes	yes*	no	yes	yes	yes	few	no	no	no
Triple Play 99	yes	sort of **	yes	maybe	no	yes	few	yes	no	no

Note: Gamepad and force feedback entries refer to *specific* support for that peripheral in each game's code

* = Only through Internet Gaming Zone • ** = Stat play only, not action



1. *Angle the front face of the mouse to open or close the club and set the curvature of the shot.*

2. *Pull the mouse back to take a backswing and determine the power of the swing.*

3. *Move the mouse forward and hit through the ball, timing the release of the mouse button before contact to set the loft and backspin of the shot.*

Hook it!
empire
THE Golf PRO
INTRODUCING THE REVOLUTIONARY MOUSE DRIVE
FEATURING GARY PLAYER
the game with a stroke of genius
Chip it!
DRIVE IT!
MOUSE DRIVE

Play head-to-head match play or stroke play against professionals as they play their actual rounds over the featured course.

The play is fast and real... choose from two of the most beautiful golf courses in the world, Hilton Head and St. Mellions.

Superb graphics with accurate detail right down to the lay of the rough.

Play over 90 different player swings and player stances!

(Don't just click it!)

THE GOLF PRO FEATURING GARY PLAYER lets you play golf for real. The exclusive *MOUSE DRIVE*™ system allows you to move your mouse with the precise rhythm and control of an actual golf swing — no more click-click-click!

Check out the revolutionary Mouse Drive on
www.mousedrive.com
Now you can do everything with your mouse that you can do with a golf club!

PC CD-ROM
WINDOWS®95

empire INTERACTIVE
www.empire-us.com

Exclusively Distributed by GT Interactive Software

Available at COMPUSA THE COMPUTER SUPERSTORE

GO TO #081 @ www.computergaming.com/infolink

We have lift-off.
Ski Racing™
Trophy Bass™ 2
Rivers™
Golf Pro '98

ARSTEINE
SPYDER
USA
Calèle Calone

Drop your butt, lift your tips,

and don't forget to breathe.

Sierra Sports is blasting

out of the gate with award-

winning action in outdoor

sims. Go *Ski Racing*™ with

Olympic Gold Medallist

Picabo Street. Tie into

Trophy Bass™ *2 Deluxe.*

Fly-fish *Trophy Rivers*™.

Tee off with our amazing

new *Golf Pro '99.* Call

800 757-7707. Or hit our

Web site. You'll peak.

SIERRA SPORTS™

Play the Sport.

www.sierrasports.com

8 Sierra On-Line, Inc. ® and/or ™ designate trademarks of, or licensed to, Sierra On-Line, Inc., Bellevue, WA 98007. All rights reserved. Photo: Zoom/Allsport.

GO TO #131 @ www.computergaming.com/infolink

BASEBALL MOGUL STRATEGY

I, Steinbrenner

How to Craft Your Own Dream Team in Baseball Mogul

by Dennis McCauley

While most baseball sims stress arcade action or dugout decisions, Infinite Monkey's Baseball Mogul elevates sports gamers to the owner's suite. Here, would-be George Steinbrenners make the high-level choices that will either build a dynasty or lead their club into mediocrity—perhaps even bankruptcy.

However, decoding the intricate relationships between ticket sales, roster moves, city population, and even the price that the beer man charges for a cold one can be as difficult as hitting a Curt Schilling fastball. Don't fret too much: there's no need to hold a fire sale for your ball club just yet. *CGW*, the gaming magazine that first recognized Baseball Mogul as a brilliant diamond-in-the-rough, is back with strategies to help you transform your personal Bad News Bears into a digital redux of the '27 Yankees.

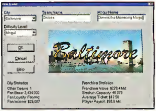
Don't Price Yourself Out of the Market

Having bought your way into baseball's ownership circle, it's time to make the hard business decisions that will determine the financial future of your team. While setting ticket and hot dog prices may seem less than glamorous, their effect on attendance will have a serious impact on your ability to sign important free agents or keep your own key players when their contracts expire. But how do you determine the optimal ticket price? The simple rule-of-thumb is to charge roughly .05 percent of per capita income. In the Big Apple, for example, with its per capita income of $27,000, this translates to charging $13.50 for admission. Charge more, and you'll lose fans to other sports entertainment options. Charge less, and you'll suffer unrealized ticket income.

Computing Your Formula for Success:

(Per Capita Income) X .0005 = Your Optimal Ticket Price

Now that you've maximized the number of fannies in the seats, you'll want to ensure that your loyal followers make like Coneheads and consume mass quantities of beer, hot dogs, and ice cream during the games. In most cities with an average income ($22,750) and average ticket price ($11.00), beer should sell for $2.40 (22 percent of ticket price), wieners for $1.80 (16 percent), and creamsicles for $1.30 (12 percent), respectively. (What a gastronomic combination!) In higher-priced towns like New York, you can get away with a proportionate increase in concession prices, so jack those beer prices up to $3.00, and don't apologize for it. If you stray too much above the suggested prices, however, your fan loyalty will suffer a small hit, which, in turn, adversely affects both attendance and local TV revenue.



City: Baltimore

Team Name: Orioles

Mogul Name: Dennis the Menacing Mogul

Difficulty Level: Mogul

City Statistics
Other Teams: 1
Fan Base: 2,434,000
Fan Loyalty: Fanatic
Fan Income: $25,087

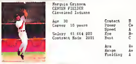
Franchise Statistics
Franchise Value: $270.4 Mil.
Stadium Capacity: 48,079
Average Ticket: $12.50
Player Payroll: $58.5 Mil.

FANATICS Especially on the higher difficulty levels, consider buying a team in a baseball hotbed, as fans there should be patient enough to let you build a winner over a few years

Speaking of the boob tube, TV revenue represents another of those critical dollars-and-sense decisions that will put your managerial instincts to the test in Mogul. With a complete TV blackout being counterproductive in terms of fan loyalty, your choice ultimately comes down to pay-per-view vs. free local coverage. Pay TV is the best long-term solution, particularly in larger markets, as it generates substantial income that can then be used to sign big-ticket free agents and upgrade your club's infrastructure. Whatever you do, pick one television strategy and stick with it, since there is a fan loyalty penalty every time you switch from free coverage to pay-per-view.

Defense Wins Championships

Baseball Mogul's underlying engine places a premium on defensive play, so arrange to have a backup at each position in the event of an injury to a starter. In addition to a backup catcher, be sure to have handy an IF, an OF, a player with a high slugging percentage for pinch hitting, and a player with good speed for pinch running.



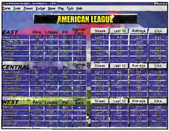
```
Marquis Grissom
CENTER FIELDER
Cleveland Indians

Age  30                      Contact   B
Career  10 years             Power     C+
                             Speed     A
Salary  $1 664 000           Eye       B-
Contract Ends  2001          Bunt      C

                             Arm       B+
                             Range     A+
                             Fielding  A
```

On defense, it's important to follow that old diamond cliché, and be strong up the middle. When you're wheeling and dealing, keep in mind that championship caliber teams have players with good range at 2B, SS, and CF. When evaluating scouting reports, look beyond the offensive ratings for things like range and throwing ability.

Show Me the Money

Player personnel decisions, however, are the heart and soul of MOGUL. As in real baseball, you must base your roster moves on a combination of past performance (stats) and future expectations (scouting reports), and manage to keep everything within budget. The game simulation aspect of MOGUL is based on recent years' stats, career averages, maturation, injuries, and stadium effects.

For players with little statistical history, however, evaluations can be difficult, especially if you've been stingy with your scouting staff. The accuracy of your scouts' reports is in direct relation to the money you've invested in them. Very poor scouts will routinely rate stiffs as future Hall-of-Famers, all the while urging you to release quality players. The best advice here is to pump money into your scouting operation until it is in the top five in the majors. Elite scouts such as these should never be off by more than a grade step in player evaluation categories. The overall best staff will issue perfect evaluations, but a club needs to maintain the top position for at least one season before 100 percent accuracy is attained.



BACK-DOOR PENNANT Keep in mind that you don't necessarily have to win the division. I took this Wild Card Baltimore team to the World Series.

The bottom line is that a first-rate group of scouts allow you to trust the letter grades more than past statistical records when you evaluate talent. Don't forget to check your scouts' ranking every season, as your opponents will be upgrading their operations from time to time. Remember that the accuracy of your scouting department is based on the entire year's expenditures, so don't expect to see results of your increased investment immediately.

Play Me or Delete Me

Ironically, the challenges of the finances and personnel decisions tend to make the season itself something of an anticlimax. However, even if you've made the right administrative moves in the off-season, there are still a few key decisions that can make or break your pennant race.

Understand that in MOGUL, baseball is strictly a nine-man game. Bench players tend to get very little use, so don't have a lot of operating capital sitting on the pine. Focus your attention—and your money—on your starting lineup, your five-man pitching rotation, and your closer. The only exception is backup catcher, a position that tends to get a fair amount of playing time. Otherwise, stock your bench with younger, cheaper players, and unload your veteran second-stringers for cash or prospects.

There's only a minimal penalty for rushing players to the big leagues—an anomaly that will almost certainly be addressed in future editions. A young player will continue to develop whether he plays a full season in the minors, or warms the big club's bench. This means that you can stock your bench with low-paid rookies without significantly impacting their development.

Good pitchers with high endurance ratings should be ticketed for the starting rotation. In the bullpen, your best arm without an endurance grade should be in the first position as closer. Look for power pitchers with high strikeout-numbers. The second and third slots in the bullpen should go to the next best low-endurance pitchers. The fourth and sixth spots will be little used, so bury your weakest hurlers there. The fifth spot is reserved for your spot starter, so plug in a decent pitcher with a C+ or better endurance factor.

Liar, Liar, Pants on Fire

Along with free agents and the farm system, trading is one of the three pillars of team building in MOGUL. Be sure to use the game's powerful "Find Players" utility to track down the specific talent you need to complete your team. Other GMs will propose trades to you several times during the course of a season. Evaluate these carefully, as they are generally one-sided in your opponent's favor. Your trading decisions will vary with both your seasonal and long-term strategies. If

Farm Aid

You can't afford to neglect your farm system unless you plan to live and die by the free-agent sword. Money invested in the minor-league operation greatly influences the quality of prospects that appear in AAA ball at the beginning of each new season. While the underlying game engine can maintain up to 40 players on your AAA team, BASEBALL MOGUL's player display only shows you the ones that have big-league potential.

Don't grow weeds on your farm! Keeping a stiff at the AAA level might only cost you $30,000 in salary, but it also wastes a precious roster spot that could be used to develop a quality player. Budding moguls should aggressively prune their roster by releasing the dogs, even if it means eating their relatively small salaries.

This change could slam yo
INTERSTATE BATTERIES
GOODYEAR
Western Auto
plasti-kote
MOOG
Edelbrock
SIMPSON
WIX
CRANE
RCA
3M

NASCAR Racing 2

CART

Off Road Racing

NASCAR Grand National Series Expansion Pack

Coming soon
Grand Prix Legends

©1998 Sierra On-Line Inc ® and/or ™ designate trademarks of or licensed to Sierra On-Line Inc Bellevue WA 98007 All rights reserved NASCAR® Racing 2 and the NASCAR Grand National® Series Expansion Pack are officially licensed by NASCAR NASCAR® and Grand National® a registered trad
marks of the National Association for Stock Car Auto Racing Inc CART Racing is an Official Licensed Product of Championship Auto Racing Teams Inc. All logos and marks of CART its Teams, Drivers, Tracks and Sponsors are the property of CART and its respective Teams Drivers, Tracks and Sponsors ar

ack in your seat.

Sit tight. Try to be cool. This will only take 3.2 seconds. *NASCAR® Racing 2* is now running under the banner of Sierra Sports, super-charged with a hot 50th Anniversary Collector's Edition. Also revved up: *SODA® Off-Road Racing*, *CART™ Racing*, and more. Catch the whole field on our Web site, or punch 800 757-7707. We'll blow your doors off.

SIERRA SPORTS

Play the Sport.

www.sierrasports.com

GO TO #**133** @ www.computergaming.com/infolink

may not be reproduced in whole or in part without the prior written consent of CART Licensed Products L.P. SODA® ©1998 Software Allies
nc. All Rights Reserved. Software Allies™ and the Software Allies logo are both trademarks of Software Allies Inc., Westborough MA 01581

Let's Make a Deal

Before you propose a deal, make sure it's one you really want. Clicking the "Just Kidding" button reduces your credibility with the other GMs. A few too many such offenses, and your colleagues won't deal with you unless you sweeten the pot with a million dollars or more. There's one trick that your fellow GMs won't catch onto, however: It's possible to exploit a loophole in the game's AI that lets you sign a big-name free agent, and then immediately turn around and trade him for several good players.

Padres Trades Pete Smith

you're in the thick of a pennant race, you may be willing to overpay for that one vital cog that completes your roster. On the other hand, if you're rebuilding, it's often worthwhile to unload an older, high-salaried veteran for as many young up-and-comers as you can coax out of your opposite number.

Beware, though. The trade AI in Mogul is fairly impressive. Don't expect opposing GMs to acquiesce to lame proposals. Players at very high-salary levels can be especially difficult to move. If you're intent on unloading a mega-bucks player, but are having a hard time striking a deal, try including another quality player of moderate salary in the package. This will often overcome the resistance.

Players suffer injuries in Mogul, and these can have a lasting impact on performance. The rule of thumb is, the longer the injury, the more likely it is to have a permanent effect. Check out the newspaper report on your player when he is injured. This will give a clue as to the nature of the injury. Different injuries affect different parts of a player's game. Arm and hand injuries detract from batting, throwing, and pitching, while leg and foot injuries lessen base-path speed and fielding range. Head and back injuries tend to spread their ill effects across a player's entire skills package. Your scouts can help you gauge the effects of a player injury, thus clarifying your future roster moves. For example, if your career .330 hitter has his contact rating suddenly drop from A to C following a wrist injury, you can count on his production tailing off when he returns to the lineup. In all likelihood, he will never be as good a hitter again.

A Plan for All Seasons

Okay, you've made your trades, signed your free agents, and decided which rookies to promote from AAA. Your starting lineup is set, your pitching rotation looks steady, and your bullpen crew stands ready to put out the fires. In other words, you're ready for league play. Mogul allows you to simulate the season in increments from one day to the entire 162-game schedule. Your choice here depends upon your style of play. Monthly play is optimal, since it allows you a reasonable chance to periodically evaluate roster moves, and affords you an opportunity to deal with the occasional long-term injury. Anything longer (half or full season) serves no real purpose, while shorter increments can result in micromanaging, and offer very little benefit at a cost of greatly increased playing time. Whatever your choice, remember that Mogul is a multi-year sim. Your decisions can affect both today's pennant race and the future of your team.

Actual screen captures using Links LS 1998

ACCESS SOFTWARE INCORPORATED

For information on this fine product, visit our website at www.AccessSoftware.com/A6L or call 1-800-800-4880 And add some color to your life!

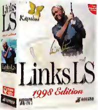
Links LS
1998 Edition

Real Life PALES by Comparison

Take a 20-minute Links® break and challenge Arnold Palmer to 18 holes on Maui's Kapalua Bay Course.

- New waving flags, airplanes and other animations
- New water reflections
- Six golfers including Arnold Palmer
- Faster screen redraws
- Quick-start internet play
- Over 20 other new features

CODIES EXCELLENCE IN SOFTWARE AWARDS



GO TO #079 @ www.computergaming.com/infolink

This call could make you

PLAYERS INC

©1998 Sierra On Line Inc ® and/or ™ designate trademarks of or licensed to Sierra On-Line Inc Bellevue WA 98007 All rights reserved Football Pro is an officially licensed product of the NFL Players NFL Properties Inc

adjust your cup.

Hang on, hoss. Here comes the blitz. Sierra Sports just teamed all the superstar stadium games you love from Dynamix and Front Page Sports under one amazing new banner. Scout the field: *Football Pro*™ *'98*, *Football Pro*™ *'99* coming this fall, *Baseball Pro*™ and our soon-to-be-released Basketball, Soccer, and Fantasy Sports titles. Call 800 757-7707. Or hit our Web site. We're going deep.

SIERRA SPORTS

Play the Sport.

www.sierrasports.com

names, nicknames, logos and other insignia are trademarks of the teams indicated. Photo: Rick Stewart/Allsport.

GO TO #132 @ www.computergaming.com/infolink

STRATEGY AND TIPS

NASCAR Grand Nationals

How to Negotiate Those Treacherous Ovals

by Gordon Goble

The dozen new Grand National Series (GNS) tracks from Papyrus for NASCAR Racing 2 nearly doubled the number of tracks included with the original title. And while it's true that no less than 10 of the 12 GNS tracks are ovals or derivatives thereof, anyone who's serious about racing will tell you that each is a completely unique driving experience. Just try taking a *California* setup to *Hickory,* and watch as Mr. Tire heads you straight for Mr. Wall in one big hurry.

The purpose of this article is to help you run smooth, clean races on those challenging GNS ovals. Everything that follows presumes that: the opposition strength is pegged at 100 percent (*substantially* more challenging than the default 97 percent); realistic damage is on; the field is full; and race distances are set through at least one pit stop.

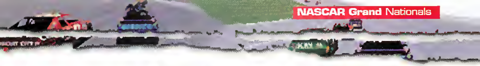
You won't come away with a magical solution to all that hinders your quest for a championship—even Papyrus' GNS Primary Test Driver Tony Johns readily admits that there is no magic cheat key—but we will explore what it takes to get competitive with the lead pack. The rest is up to you.

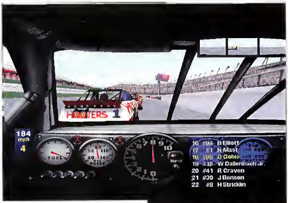
Racing School

Most of the top GNS drivers spend as much time behind the wheel testing as racing. So it's in testing that you want to get the car going as fast as possible, at the same time piecing together a setup that's not too wild. After all, when you're racing for real, there's nothing worse than sliding all over the place in traffic. You also don't want to see those tires burning up halfway to a fuel stop, so getting the right setup is a tricky procedure, to say the least.

In the cockpit, there's no shortage of data to monitor. Hit the "S" key to watch your speed at four critical junctures: the end of each straightaway and the apex of each turn. Remember that the speed you carry through the slowest point in the turns has a big effect on your speed all the way down (and at the end of) the following straightaway. And learn how over-steering is depicted vs. under-steering; if you aren't careful, you'll end up making adjustments the wrong way.

Hit the "F4" key to keep an eye on your tire temperatures, and prepare to make adjustments should they not be equal across the inside, middle, and outside of each tire. I've never encountered a durable setup that didn't have perfectly balanced temps all the way around the course. And finally, check the oil pressure light at the end of each straightaway. If it regularly starts flashing three-quarters of the way down the straightaway, it's time to bump that top gear up until that lamp illuminates just before you turn in.





Make sure to keep a clear line of sight down the fast *California* front straightaway.

Obviously, you'll want to wait a few laps for the tires to warm up (at least two laps on a large oval and a couple more than that on a short one) before getting in the groove. What's the right groove for you? Well, though the skid marks are a good indication of the correct line, Generally, I'd recommend hitting a slightly later and lengthier apex—one that carries you a bit lower on the track, perhaps to the point that one wheel hangs into the apron. Be smooth and consistent and keep your entry speed slow, mid-section speed slower, and exit speed full-throttle.

When racing, don't undervalue the spotter. He can be a bit late, but the spotter is *always* correct, and he can stop you from cutting up or down into that car that sits just off your door. Keep a good eye on your rear view mirror as well. The car beside you must disappear completely from the right or left "side" views to be considered out of the way, and this often happens before the spotter has a chance to tell you about it.

Try racing without qualifying; nothing will teach you about traffic like winding your way through a full field. And don't fret if you just can't seem to catch the front of the pack. Papyrus cars simply don't have the smarts to deal with back markers like you do, so be confident that you'll close that gap when slow moving traffic comes back into play.

Texas Race

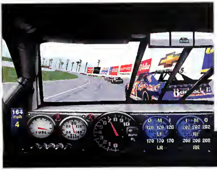
Best Tire & Shocks Setup

	Left Front	Left Rear	Right Rear	Right Front
Tire Pressure	49psi	52psi	52psi	50psi
Tire Camber	+0.50	N/A	N/A	-2.70
Shocks	100%	85%	75%	55%

Jack Settings

Position	Weight	Percent
Rear	1710 lbs.	48.7
Left	1900 lbs.	54.2
Cross	5 lbs.	49.7

When you're new to a track, hit the Chase View key (F10) to fully understand how much room you *do* have out there, and always grip the wheel lightly—it's surprising what a soft, subtle touch can do for such a snarling beast. In a long race, take it easy through the turns to keep that right front tire cool, and draft as much as humanly possible, because there's no way these cars could zip around here as fast as they do without a little wind-resistance assistance. And remember, though the paint schemes may be different, the mechanics and physics modeling of a GNS car is *exactly* the same as that of a NASCAR Cup car (at least in this game).

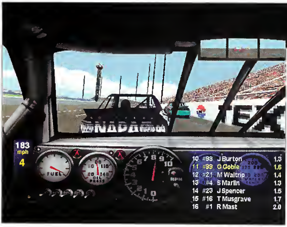


Exiting Turn 2 at *California*, we slide under the #12 Ford of Derrike Cope. Exits are more important here than anywhere else, so your line and speed should be geared so that you're hard on the accelerator coming out.

Last, but not least, a fast, smooth frame-rate is essential for good results. Rather than dropping the resolution, I'd suggest switching off Clouds, Trees, People, Infield, and Grandstand, in that order. If that doesn't do the trick, knock off Grass and Asphalt for a huge performance boost. Do *not* turn Billboards off, as they are essential reference points. The same goes for Skid Marks, because they often point the way to the best line.

Burnin' Rubber in Texas

To win at *Texas*, you need a solid setup that's no more difficult to control than the prepackaged *Texas* Ace, but with an extra punch that should have you screaming toward the end of each straightaway. My suggestions (see the sidebar) also save rubber if you drive compassionately, thereby allowing you



10	#98	J Burton	1.3
11	#99	G Goble	1.6
12	#21	M Waltrip	1.4
13	#4	S Marlin	1.3
14	#23	J Spencer	1.5
15	#16	T Musgrave	1.7
16	#1	R Mast	2.0

The science of drafting: The NAPA car has been getting closer all the way down the front straightaway, and is just about to become the victim of a perfectly executed slingshot.

to keep fast over the long haul.

At *Texas*, everyone wants to go real low, and the pack can keep things pretty clogged up. So you need machinery that'll let you catch a draft and build enough momentum to slip aggressively under your peers going into the turns—they'll back off if you've got their door covered. At *Texas*, if you take the high line, you will be hung out to dry.

Like most ovals, *Texas* is a rhythmical thing that rewards a smooth approach. With the tires nicely warmed and fuel load just dropping from the full mark, you should find the speedometer approaching 190mph nearing the end of the front straightaway. I recommend letting off the accelerator and turning in right *exactly* at the skid marks, then using a slow easy motion to bring it down to a late apex. If you've hit the apex about a half-second before the first billboard passes by on your right hand side, things are going well.

Then hold it down there, with just enough throttle to keep the speed in the 169–170mph range (this figure and all figures here will of course change with the condition of your car). Ideally, you've set it up so that the wheel should not have to be moved at all after the billboards have passed by. Try to keep your left-side tires up against the edge of the apron all the way through the turn's latter half before sweeping onto the back straightaway.

Coming into Turn 3, prepare to turn in just before the skid marks, not quite as deep as you did for Turn 1. Whatever you do, don't go past those marks or your exit speed will suffer mightily.

Otherwise, deal with this section in the same manner as Turns 1 and 2 before exiting onto the front straightaway. By the way, those two mid-straight doglegs are surprisingly effective passing zones with surprisingly unslippery grass when you get two wheels up on it. When racing at *Texas*, seek out and use the draft. There's really only one line and you'd better be there.

Texas Race

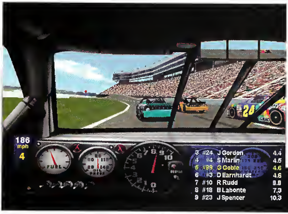
Optimal Gear Ratio

Gear	Ratio	Gear	Ratio
1st	9.80	3rd	4.50
2nd	6.90	4th	3.60

Other Adjustments

Steering Lock 13 degrees

Rear Spoiler 52 degrees



3	#24	J Gordon	4.4
4	#4	S Marlin	4.5
5	#99	G Goble	4.6
6	#3	D Earnhardt	4.6
7	#10	R Rudd	0.0
8	#18	B Labonte	7.3
9	#23	J Spencer	10.3

Take to the inside for the doglegs along the *Texas* front straightaway. Here, even with two wheels on the grass, your car should stay surprisingly tight and ready for a pass.

Sunny, Sizzling California

Long and wide, *California Speedway* is just the tonic for anyone who prefers a loose, wild ride. It won't quite get you airborne, but it will get you close.

My suggested setup (see sidebar) is designed not only for those high straightaway speeds, but also to keep you glued to the pavement as you slash through those enormous turns. You can experiment with a lower spoiler, but the key here is definitely speed through the corners.

California has three very visible and distinct lanes, and they can be used as guidelines around the course. As is typical of all ovals, you'll want to keep high through the straightaway, then swing in for the turns. Of course everyone else is doing the same thing, so it's nice that this track has a surprisingly accommodating high-line through the turns, too.

Fortunately, this car will let you sweep up and past one (and sometimes two) car on the outside before slotting back in to the train. This is one of the few tracks in all of NASCAR Racing where I'd ever recommend such a move, but here it can be surprisingly successful.

Additionally, Papyrus NASCAR cars are just plain easier to bully past when approached from the outside. It would have to be considered a minor program fault, but many is the time my driver's side has seemingly "merged" through the right side of an opponent's car, with no damage or momentum degradation. Lower is faster though, with most *California* passes made as you're exiting the turns, so go high only when necessary.

At *California*, more than anywhere else, don't accelerate too early on the exits because backing off regularly for an upcoming wall will not only kill your tires but will keep you forever mired back in the pack. On this track, with tires warmed and fuel slightly depleted, look for a low of 167mph through the turns, a high of 195mph down the back straightaway and 198mph on the front. Brake only when presented with a sudden obstacle, and don't forget to take it easy in the turns to save those tires.

California Race

Best Tire and Shocks Setup

	Left Front	Left Rear	Right Rear	Right Front
Tire Pressure	49psi	51psi	52psi	49psi
Tire Camber	-0.20	N/A	N/A	-2.50
Shocks	100%	100%	95%	70%

Optimal Gear Ratio

Gear	Ratio	Gear	Ratio
1st	9.80	**3rd**	4.70
2nd	7.00	**4th**	3.40

Jack Settings

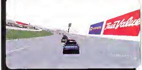
Position	Weight	Percent
Rear	1855 lbs.	53
Left	1900 lbs.	54.2
Cross	-10 lbs.	49.7

Other Adjustments

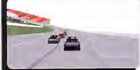
Steering Lock	14 degrees
Rear Spoiler	64 degrees

Outside Pass at California

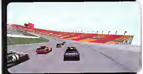
Late inside passes are the norm at *California*. But if you're forced into an outside pass, it can be equally rewarding.



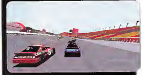
As we approach traffic at a fast speed, we have two options: hit the binders or shoot up and over.



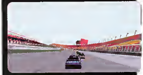
We initiate the pass with a nice draft off the green car.



We quickly overtake the next target.



We get a bonus: passing a second car!



As we rejoin the train of vehicles, note that the entire maneuver took place within the boundaries of the "middle lane."

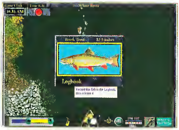
Wild World of Sports

Sports Games off the Beaten Base Path

by Robert Coffey

Somewhere in the world of sports, there is a place without big TV-money and multimillionaire athletes, a place where there is nary a strategically placed Nike swoosh. It's a place where the seemingly ubiquitous baseball, basketball, football, and hockey are non-entities. And guess what? They make computer versions of these sports—although in some cases, they'd have been better off leaving well enough alone. Here are our picks of the best, the worst, and the simply unfathomable in the wild, wild world of acquired-taste computer sports games.

Trophy Rivers ★★★★☆



Sierra's Trophy Rivers ends up providing a great deal of fun. Yeah, I know, you're not going to see a trout on *When Animals Attack*, but at least fish fight back. In Trophy Rivers, the fish fight back a *lot*.

I was happily surprised at how engrossing the struggles were between angler and fish, at times taking on satisfyingly epic proportions. The mouse-driven interface is easy to learn, yet doesn't shortchange challenge, with fly-casting becoming a delicate art at higher skill levels. In order to make sure that really big fish don't become "the one that got away," you will have to make the right selections from a slew of rods, spinners, flies, and more.

Owners of force-feedback joysticks are in for a special treat—with all that jerking and pulling you'll wonder if there's something other than a gameport at the end of your joystick. Gamers with reservations about killing even virtual fish, take heart—the game is strictly catch and release. To top it off, Trophy Rivers supports modem, network, and Internet play, letting you compete against friends in custom-designed tournaments.

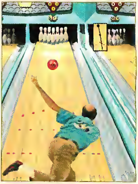
APPEAL: Fishing enthusiasts and newcomers alike

PROS: Plenty of challenge, great force-feedback support, lots of options

CONS: Must download a patch to get force-feedback

Price: $49.95 • **Contact:** Sierra On-line, (800) 757-7707 • **www.sierra.com**

Alley 19 ★★☆☆☆



Bowling, the Rodney Dangerfield of sports, gets no respect. With its inherent image problem, making a bowling game that's both engaging and true to the sport would seem difficult, at best. So it should come as no surprise that Alley 19 and Ten Pin Alley (see review next page) both live down to expectations, albeit in different ways.

With its kitschy look and '50s-style music, Alley 19 is like one of those theme restaurants that specialize in neon novelty drinks, costumed waitresses, and 100 different ways to embarrass you on your birthday. But no matter how many unemployed actors sing the menu to you, the food still stinks; and Alley 19 is the same way. In spite of its relentless attitude, the gameplay just isn't there. You don't *bowl* as much as *steer* the ball, tracking out a path on the lane with your mouse. Sure, it's easy—too easy. You'll be rolling turkeys (three strikes in a row) by your second game. Unfortunately, you'll be treated to a chorus line of turkeys *cum* Rockettes for your efforts. What little charm it has, this game quickly loses.

APPEAL: Gamers looking for a quick, unrealistic bowling fix.

PROS: Easy interface; decent music; network play, dancing bowlers.

CONS: Too easy; relentless attitude reminiscent of Richard Simmons on a caffeine binge.

Price: $39.95 • **Contact:** Starplay Productions, (800) 203-2503
www. starplay.com

Are you ready for the big one?
BASS
MASTERS
Classic®
TOURNAMENT
EDITION™

Reel in the only 3D bass fishing game for your PC!

THQ INC

B.A.S.S.
BASS ANGLERS SPORTSMAN SOCIETY®

Available this Summer

GO TO #127 @ www.computergaming.com/infolink
WWW.THQ.COM
WWW.BASSMASTER.COM

WINDOWS® 95

EVERYONE
CONTENT RATED BY ESRB

Bass Masters Classic® and Bass Anglers Sportsman Society® are registered trademarks of B.A.S.S. Inc. ©1998 THQ Inc.

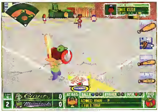
The #1 Computer Game Magazine
Computer Gaming World
ZD
POWER UP!
The #1 Computer Game Magazine
Computer Gaming World
275+ Packed Pages!
SCOOP!
1st Reviews
SPECIAL ISSUE!
AIR COMBAT
First Ever Look! Jane's Amazing
F-15!
EXCLUSIVE PREVIEW
ZORK GRAND INQUISITOR
S!

PLAY TO WIN.
SUBSCRIBE TO SAVE.
HERE'S THE MOVE
THAT'LL BLOW'EM AWAY:
CALL 1-800-827-4450
AND GRAB THE ROCK-BOTTOM
RATE OTHER GAMERS WOULD
VIRTUALLY DIE FOR!

Backyard Baseball ★★★

Remember those pick-up baseball games of your youth? Humongous Entertainment does, and its Backyard Baseball aims to move those games from vacant lots and blacktop playgrounds to your PC.

Backyard Baseball is targeted for kids aged 5–10, and serves up gameplay that's more arcade than simulation. Considering that this game features a blazing fastball that actually catches fire, it isn't the game to introduce your child to the nuances of baseball. Teams are formed by selecting from a pool of about 30 multicultural Little Leaguers, each with individual strengths and weaknesses. Teams must be chosen carefully, as some siblings only shine when playing together or on opposing teams.



There are a few pitfalls, chiefly a tendency for the kids to drop and throw away the ball even with the error option turned off: Three frustrating, uncharged errors on one play isn't uncommon. There's no paper manual, and older children may find the game's pace unpleasantly slow. Still, Backyard Baseball is fun enough for a younger kids' game, which to be fair, is what it's designed to be.

APPEAL: Younger kids with an interest in baseball

PROS: Light-hearted approach, easy to learn, lots of personality.

CONS: Lots of fielding errors, too slow for older kids, doesn't really teach baseball

Price: $39.95 • **Contact:** Humongous Entertainment, (800) 499-8386 • **www.humongous.com**

Ten Pin Alley ★★

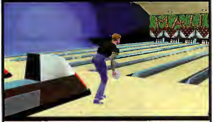
Ten Pin Alley takes a different tack than Alley 19. Trying hard to be a simulation, Ten Pin lets you customize such details as your ball's weight, surface material, and appearance. The multiplayer options include leagues and tournaments—a must for serious bowling competition.

Instead of aiming your mouse, Ten Pin Alley uses a bowling meter similar to the swing meters found in golf games. Three clicks set ball spin, power, and your release point. It's hard to bowl accurately, and the meter's insistence on imparting some degree of hook means you can't roll the ball straight. So any right-hander trying to pick up a spare by knocking down pins on the far right of the lane will be frustrated as he watches the ball curve away for a total miss. And, to make things worse, the character graphics are really jagged. For the only real fun in this game, instead of clicking for a release point, try watching your character fling his ball backwards over his head.

APPEAL: Gamers looking for a slightly more serious bowling experience.

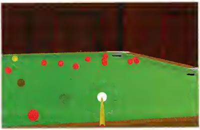
PROS: Multiplayer options; you can hurl the ball over your head.

CONS: Can't bowl in a straight line; jagged character graphics, like being locked into an endless screening of The Postman.



Price: $29.95 • **Contact:** ASC Games, (203) 655-0032 • **www.ascgames.com**

Virtual Snooker ★★½



While it's not exactly a bad game, Virtual Snooker suffers from limitations that are made all the more obvious when Snooker is compared to the stellar Virtual Pool 2 (see review next page). First off, there's just the one game—snooker—and while it's a fine game, it doesn't offer any variety in play.

Virtual Snooker's engine is a couple years old now, and its DOS-clunkiness really shows. Only a handful of aged graphics-cards are supported, forcing owners of more recent cards to go through a tedious trial-and-error hunt to find something compatible on the game's limited list. Failure forces you to use the 320x240 VGA default, resulting in the ultimate in blocky graphics—finesse shots are effectively eliminated by balls that look more like Lego stacks than spheres. The game's sound is barely adequate, and the instructional videos aren't particularly interesting, either. Unless you're a rabid snooker fan, pass this one by.

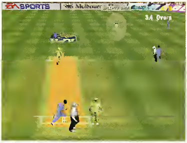
APPEAL: Die-hard snooker fanatics

PROS: Only PC snooker game in town

CONS: Too-little variety, aging engine, dull instructional videos

Price: $19.95 • **Contact:** Interplay Productions, (714) 955-9592 • **www.interplay.com**

Cricket 97: Ashes Tour Edition ★★★½



There's no more genteel a sport than cricket, and Cricket 97: Ashes Tour Edition does a solid job of recreating that experience.

The focus is on the timeless duel between bowler (pitcher) and batsman (hitter). There's no strike zone in cricket, so you'll swing away at everything, using a simple interface to choose from 18 types of swings. Bowlers aren't shortchanged in options either, with about as many pitches to choose from, including the dreaded leg cutter. Fielding is mostly automatic, with your only responsibility in throwing to the proper wicket. The unique ambience of this very civilized game is perfectly captured by the droll commentary of legendary player Richie Benaud and the hearty huzzahs that greet stellar plays.

Cricket isn't too complicated. However, the game noticeably lacks any explanation of the rules, so you'll be left in the dark on terms like "overs." Graphics are another drawback, with players jaggedly rendered—even in hi-res mode—and it would have been nice to have more than just eight teams included with the game. Still, if you're interested in Cricket, this is a great introduction to the sport.

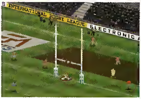
APPEAL: Cricket fans and those intrigued by the sport.
PROS: Good recreation of bowler/batsman confrontation, entertaining commentary, elegant controls, real cricket ambience
CONS: Dated graphics, lack of rules and tips may confuse newcomers, only eight teams.

Price: $34.95 • **Contact:** Electronic Arts, (800) 245-4525 • **www.ea.com**

International Rugby League ★

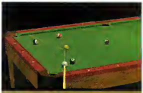
If cricket is the European equivalent of baseball, then rugby is Euro-football. Fast, tough, and hard-hitting, rugby isn't a game for wimps. Unfortunately, trying to play International Rugby League (IRL) can be equally brutal.

Supposedly a Windows 95 product, IRL wouldn't run on the three different Windows 95 systems I tried. Giving up, I ran it in DOS. While it was fairly smooth and looked okay—with small bitmapped players charging up and down the field, knocking the hell out of each other—the controls were mushy and very unresponsive. While IRL offers lots of different play modes, you can't adjust the difficulty. Throw in the bad controls, and you get a steep learning curve, a terribly lopsided score, and a wholly unsatisfying playing experience. Americans will appreciate the manual's solid job in explaining rugby, but the game is unpleasant enough to chase even the most die-hard rugby fans away.



APPEAL: Only for obsessed rugby fans.
PROS: The manual helps to explain rugby.
CONS: Won't run in Windows 95, lousy controls, frustrating gameplay.

Price: $34.95 • **Contact:** Electronic Arts, (800) 245-4525 • **www.ea.com**



Virtual Pool 2

★★★★½

For less physically demanding sports competition, check out Virtual Pool 2. The very definition of sneaky-addictive, Virtual Pool 2 will have you chalking cues late into the night. Virtual Pool 2 improves upon the original version with over 50 features, including five new games, adjustable table characteristics, and the ability to jump balls. Instructional videos demonstrate all aspects of play (including trick shots) then set up the table for immediate practice, all the better for preparing to face the 128 computer opponents. Of course, you can also trounce a friend via hotseat, modem, Internet, or network play.

The interface is simple, and cue action faithfully follows even the most delicate back and forth movement of your mouse. Hotkeys let you set ball english and cue angle, and a handy tracking feature can be toggled to show color-coded ball paths for every potential shot. For once, the box copy braggadocio isn't hollow: Pool players of all abilities can learn from this game.

The game looks fantastic, with smooth, true-to-life game physics, rich colors, and beautiful light sourcing. Virtual Pool players will be glad to know that there's 3D support this time around (with a Pentium II, it looks great even without it). While the 3D support and Pentium II optimization can be finicky, those are the only drawbacks in an otherwise fine game.

APPEAL: Pool players of all levels.
PROS: Beautiful to look at, a pleasure to play; instructional videos for basic play and trick shots are actually helpful; variety of games and play options.
CONS: Finicky 3D-support and Pentium II optimization may cause crashes during setup.

Price: $39.95 • **Contact:** Interplay Productions, (800) 969-GAME • **www.interplay.com**

THE ROYAL SEAL OF APPROVAL

"If you wanna crack skulls with the big boys, the Panther XL is the weapon of choice."

-John Romero
Chairman: ION STORM
CO Creator: DOOM and QUAKE
Creator: DAIKATANA

When John Romero gives the thumbs up to our two-fisted killing machine, we know we did something right. Reach for the Panther XL--the fastest way to strafe, frag and bomb your way to total domination. Remember: absolute power doesn't corrupt...it makes you the King.

Let Them Eat Cake:

- A lethal combination of Premium Joystick and Optimized Controlball.
- Intuitive 360° independent move-and-aim control.
- 17 fully-programmable buttons and dial throttle.
- Supports all the hottest 3D first-person games.
- Functions as a premium digital flight stick for all Win 95 games.

© 1998 Mad Catz Inc Mad Catz™, the Mad Catz logo and Panther XL are trademarks of Mad Catz Inc International and domestic patents pending All other trademarks and/or registered trademarks are property of their respective owners.

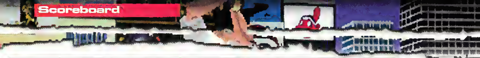
Babbage's

electronics boutique

GO TO #091 @ www.computergaming.com/infolink

MAD CATZ™

By any means necessary
www.madcatz.com



CGW SCORECARD: ONE YEAR OF SPORTS REVIEWS

	GAME	PUBLISHER	RATING	SUMMARY
BASEBALL	**Baseball Mogul**	Infinite Monkey	★★★★	This co-winner of *CGW*'s Best Sports Game of 1997 lets you run every aspect of the team, from trades to hot-dog prices
	Diamond Mind Baseball	Diamond Mind	★★★½	It doesn't get any more statistically realistic than this, if you can handle the lack of graphics
	Front Page Sports Baseball '98	Sierra	★★½	While better than the previous year's catastrophe, it has a long way to go as both action and simulation
	Grand Slam Baseball	Virgin	★½	Looks and feels like a bad console game, complete with weak stats, bad interface, and poor trade AI
	Triple Play 98	EA Sports	★★★	Entertaining 3D action not quite as fresh or fun as last year's version, and you can forget any claims of stat accuracy
	Tony LaRussa 4	Maxis	★★	An embarrassment for the once-proud franchise, dust off your old copy of TONY LARUSSA 3 instead.
FOOTBALL	**ABC Monday Night Football 98**	OT Sports	★★★★½	A winner in its second season, with great graphics, solid action, and the best play-calling interface yet
	Front Page Sports Football '98	Sierra	★★★	Still the best football sim, but the weak multiplay and lack of 3D hardware support make for a rebuilding year
	Heroes of the Gridiron	OT Sports	★★★½	Bland multimedia and questionable stats are overcome by good AI, fast action, and fine selection of all-time college gridiron greats
	Legends Football 98	Accolade	★½	This failed attempt at cross-era pigskin action was the biggest disappointment of the 1997 PC sports year
	Madden 98	EA Sports	★★★	Better than last year's team, but weak AI and poor GM functions keep this out of the playoffs again.
BASKETBALL	**NBA Action 98**	Sega	★★★	Realistic enough, but its dull play-by-play and game-speed problems make it a pretender to NBA LIVE's crown.
	NBA Live 98	EA Sports	★★★★½	Still some annoyances, but the depth of strategy and player-control options once again have EA cutting down the nets.
	NCAA Basketball Final Four 97	Mindscape	★★	Mediocre college hoops with dated graphics, limited options, and confused layout
GOLF	**British Open Championship Golf**	Looking Glass	★★★½	Realistic, intelligent golf-action is sometimes lost in the difficult mechanics, and there's no multiplay
	Front Page Sports Golf	Sierra	★★★★	TrueSwing is a nice alternative to the traditional swing meter, and it works well with the nice graphics and multiplayer options
	Jack Nicklaus 5	Accolade	★★★★★	It's tough to beat the Golden Bear's combination of fast play, great graphics, and superb course editor
	Links LS 1998	Access	★★★★★	Quicker screen redraws and Internet play made the world's best golf sim even better
	PGA Tour Pro	EA Sports	★★★½	Solid update of a good series, with multiple courses, modeling of famous golfers, and more multiplayer options
RACING	**Microsoft CART Racing**	Microsoft	★★★★★	All of the numerous options, from the high frame-rates to the aggressive computer opponents, help this race past the checkered flag.
	NASCAR Grand National Series	Papyrus	★★★½	Despite shaky frame-rates, most new tracks of this expansion disk are a welcome addition to NASCAR 2.
	SODA Off-Road Racing	Sierra	★★★★½	Excellent physics model, track designer, and car dynamics make this the best PC off-road experience ever
	X-Car: Experimental Racing	Bethesda	★★★★	This deep and intense driving simulation is marred only in that it's just too difficult at times
HOCKEY	**NHL 98**	EA Sports	★★★★	Improved AI, better team line-changes, and the usual invigorating, immersive action we expect from this veteran
	NHL Open Ice	GT Interactive	★★	Anyone who likes real hockey is advised to stay well away from this power-up saturated version
	NHL Powerplay 98	Virgin	★★★★	More meaty, but less flashy, than NHL Hockey, nice team management and pretty good 3D action make this game better than average
MISC	**Kickoff 97**	Maxis	★★★★	The first U.S. version of ANCO's soccer simulation, it's the best of the class, with great gameplay and challenging AI.
	Tennis Elbow	GOTO	★★★	Decent tennis simulation with lots of spins, lobs, and smashes, it's mainly for die-hards

AMD
PGL
PROFESSIONAL
GAMERS' LEAGUE

PGL™ OFFICIAL NEWS UPDATE

The First Pro Sports League for the Computer Gaming Crowd

OVER $250,000
IN CASH AND PRIZES!
To Sign Up, or For More Info, Go To :
http://www.pgl.com

Once again, congrats to Thresh and DeepBlue for their championship performances in the PGL's inaugural season! Thresh shrugged off his first-ever public Quake® defeat at the hands of Reptile, beating the scaled one twice in succession in the final round. Meanwhile, DeepBlue required three matches to overcome dark horse SoLjA in the Command & Conquer®: Red Alert™ finals.

As we go to press, these gaming stars are bracing themselves for the next big test: defending their titles in Season 2. Who will challenge them for PGL dominance? Some of the prime suspects can undoubtedly be found among the profiles of other Season 1 finalists on pages 2 and 3...

Volition Championships AMD PGL PROFESSIONAL GAMERS' LEAGUE at GAMEWORKS

www.pgl.com

For its second season, the PGL has revamped its web site (www.pgl.com) in order to deliver more league action to pro gaming fans around the globe. In addition to the league news, player profiles, season calendar and other great stuff that's been offered from the beginning, new features of the site include:

- ***News reports*** *of "regular season" matches, including screen shots, game summaries, and (in the case of Quake and Quake II) downloadable demos of every confrontation!*
- ***A searchable player database,*** *making it easy to find out the status, statistics, won-loss record, and contact info for all of the hundreds of players who "make the cut" and compete for the crown.*
- ***Live match reporting*** *— real-time updates of all matches as they occur. Now anyone can follow the PGL action as it unfolds, with "ticker-tape" style play-by-play coverage of each and every battle!*
- ***Packaged highlights,*** *updated on a regular basis and showcasing the most incredible performances from each week of league action!*

In the tradition of sites focused on professional sports, the new PGL site makes all of the vital player and league data easily accessible to fans and participants alike. Come to the PGL web site to follow your favorite players and teams on their quest to make the finals!

3M Volition Championships AMD PGL Professional Gamers' League at GAMEWORKS FINALISTS!

Finalists at the 3M Volition Championships of the AMD PGL, held at Gameworks in Seattle. Pictured: (Standing, left to right) MOBBIN, StrBballin, DeepBlue, SoLjA, Reptile, Push, Sephiroth, Hoggleford, Lord_Jim, soulnet, Unabomber1, cabalist, Thresh; (kneeling, left to right) Unholy, B2, play-by-play announcer "Rasta," and frick

SoLjA

Real Name: Cuong Tran
PGL Season 1 finish: 2nd Place, Strategy Category
Arch-nemesis: anybody who is playing against me :)
Preferred Weapons: medium or heavy tanks
Controller: mouse
Gaming Experience: about 1 1/2 years of Red Alert
Birthplace: New Orleans, LA
Residence: Avondale, LA
Age: 21
Connection: 33.6
CPU speed: 200 Mhz AMD K6
Favorite Level/Map: Path Beyond
Hobbies: Basketball, Football, and Fishes
Favorite saying: TiMe To PuT uR SoLjA RaG oN!!! and OnLy MaKe Ur Move WhEn Ur HeArT's In It..:)

"Many thanks to the PGL for putting on such a great event! The league officials did a tremendous job accommodating all the players' needs ..once again, it's a privilege to be a part of the PGL!"
— SoLjA

Sephiroth

Real Name: Brad Rajani
PGL Season 1 finish: 3rd Place, Strategy Category
Arch-nemesis: none
Preferred Weapons: Soviet Heavy Tank
Controller: Mouse + Keyboard
Gaming Experience: 1 year of Red Alert
Birthplace: Madison, WI
Residence: Milwaukee WI
Age: 15
Connection: 28.8 Modem
CPU speed: 233mhz
Favorite Level/Map: Path Beyond 1
Hobbies: sports, TV, and homework
Favorite saying: "Its coming right for us !!!"

"If someone had told me I'd be flying cross-country to compete in a computer gaming championship, I would have said they were crazy. The PGL is a great idea that really rewards gamers for their efforts."
— Sephiroth

soulnet

Real Name: Tony Burt
PGL Season 1 Finish: 7th Place, Action Category
Preferred Weapons: Rocket Launcher, Grenade Launcher
Controller: Logitech 3-button mouse, keyboard
Gaming Experience: Just over a year of Quake
Birthplace: Atlanta, GA
Residence: Newnan, GA
Age: 18
Connection: 33.6
CPU speed: 200mhz
Favorite Level/Map: e1m2 and Cheat Complex for CTF
Hobbies: Computers, Movies, any games :)
Favorite saying: WHEELED! (c) badmOOn

"The trip to Seattle, the Gameworks site, and meeting all the other finalists was great fun. The PGL is definitely worth joining, even if you don't win the whole thing — I never thought my Quake skillz would take me so far!"
— soulnet

B2

Real Name: Patrick Li
PGL Season 1 Finish: 4th Place, Action Category
Preferred Weapons: Rocket Launcher
Controller: Mouse and Keyboard
Gaming Experience: Overall, 3 years; Quake, 1 year
Birthplace: Hong Kong
Residence: San Jose, CA
Age: 19
Connection: T1
CPU speed: 200mhz
Favorite Levels/Maps: E1M2, E4M3, DM2, DM3, DM4, DM6
Hobbies: IRC, Web page development, Movies, Basketball
Favorite saying: Death Row sends hugs!

"It was a really special feeling to be among the finalists at the PGL's first championships! The whole idea of a pro sports league for computer gaming fans is like a dream come true, and I'm looking forward to competing for a long time to come!"
— B2

PGL BY THE NUMBERS

5,134..........Total frags logged by "frick" in Season 1

$275,000..........Total estimated value of cash and prizes being awarded in PGL Year 1

4,131,206..........Total frags recorded during Quake matches in Season 1

0..........Number of in-game disqualifications issued by PGL referees in Season 1

7,870.......Number of hours of Command & Conquer: Red Alert play logged in Season 1

31,412....Number of RealVideo "hits" to All Games Network's Webcast of the PGL Season finals

62,899,000.......Number of media impressions generated by the PGL in its first 5 months

AMD
PGL
PROFESSIONAL GAMERS' LEAGUE

www.pgl.com

PGL — Making Headlines

The PGL has enjoyed coverage in just about every major media you can think of, from Disney Adventures to Playboy! Here are a few highlights from some of the heavy hitters in the news biz:

"Two modern-day gladiators enter an arena bathed in the glow of kleig lights, and a violent duel begins. Spectators roar as they follow the action. "Did you think this was a game?" blares an announcer. "This ain't no game." The death match is the first championship of [The Professional Gamers' League]."

- **The Wall Street Journal**

"Move over, NFL, NHL, and NBA, there's a new league in town. The first professional organization of computer game players begins its first season today — the Professional Gamers' League has its own referees, playoffs, even commercial endorsements!"

- **CNN Headline News**

"Hey, if golf counts as a legitimate sport, then fragging certainly should...the PGL aims to standardize the fragmented realm of competitive gaming, turn top players into stars, and earn gaming a mass audience. Thanks to more than US$2 million in big-name sponsorships, the elite gamers can start paying their rent by annihilating pixel opponents."

- **WIRED**

"As a gameplayer, what would your world ranking be? You might soon find out in the Professional Gamers' League. It sounds more than slightly ambitious and it won't catch on overnight, but I'll be among the first in line to see if I'm good enough. I'm quite certain I won't be alone."

- **Next Generation**

...And as always, the PGL is featured regularly on America's most popular television show dedicated to computers and the Internet, TV.com, airing weekly all over the country. Check http://www.cnet.com/Content/Tv/Tvcom/Where/ for the station and air times in your area!

TV
.com

AMD
PGL
PROFESSIONAL GAMERS' LEAGUE

Sign Up Now!
www.pgl.com

AMD, the AMD logo, and the combination thereof, are trademarks of Advanced Micro Devices, Inc. PGL, Professional Gamers' League, and the PGL logo are trademarks of Professional Gamers' League. TEN, Total Entertainment Network, Play it Online, and the TEN logo are trademarks of T E Network, Inc. QUAKE is a registered trademark of Id Software, Inc. The Id Software name and the id logo are trademarks of Id Software, Inc. Command & Conquer is a registered trademark and Red Alert is a trademark of Westwood Studios, Inc. US Robotics and the US Robotics logo are registered trademarks and x2 and the x2 logo are trademarks of 3COM Corporation or its subsidiaries. Dockers and the Dockers logo design are registered trademarks of Levi Strauss & Co. Creative Labs and the Creative Labs logo are registered trademarks of Creative Technology Ltd. AT&T WorldNet is a registered trademark of AT&T. All other logos, trademarks and registered trademarks are the property of their respective owners. The Professional Gamers' League will be subject to all applicable federal and state laws. The Professional Gamers' League reserves the right, in its sole discretion, to modify this contest in any manner whatsoever (including, but not limited to rules, prizes, and start date) as well as the right to cancel this contest for any reason.

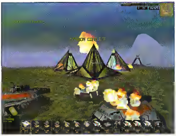
DIFFICULTY LEVEL
INTERMEDIATE

Change of Perspective

A New Look for Real-time Strategy Can't Disguise This Game's Ordinary Gameplay

by Martin E. Cirulis

One good thing about the nigh-endless flood of real-time strategy games is the fact that in an effort to distinguish themselves, many designers are pushing the limits of the subgenre until it collides with others. In the case of Armor Command, the developers at Ronin Entertainment have tried to mesh the standard resource-gathering real-time game with a fully 3D action environment. The result is a thinking-man's game that looks great. Unfortunately for those looking for a true genre hybrid, the simlike sights of this game seem purely for show, and don't have half as much to do with the game as one might hope.



PEAK GRAPHICS Armor Command's contribution to the real-time mix is its gorgeous 3D graphics. Unfortunately, gameplay isn't so sharp.

SAME DATE, MUCH BETTER DRESSED

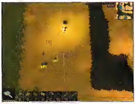
At its heart, Armor Command is your basic real-time strategy game with few surprises. The plot is essentially Brave Humans bump into Creepy Aliens and wackiness ensues. Translating this into game mechanics, you get two mirror-image campaigns consisting of 20-odd scenarios in which you can take the side of either the Humans or the techno-organic Vrass. Each side has its own set of analogous equipment in the tried-and-true C&C tradition (light tanks, heavy tanks, mining units, a couple of air units, and a few units distinct to either side), and your job is usually to go down and mine enough resources to build the units to crush the other guy.

So far it's pretty much the same old thing, but Armor Command comes partially into its own by providing a new way of seeing the action. Where Total Annihilation provided 3D terrain to watch from your eagle's perch, Armor Command goes one better and brings the camera down to ground level. While you can play the game completely from the ho-hum top-down view, this game looks great at eye level (a mouse-rotatable chase camera is slaved to whichever unit you want) as shots blast right by you in all their 3D-accelerated glory.

All the perks of the new graphic technologies are here: transparent explosions, fast vehicle modeling, and atmospheric effects, such as fog, rain, and snow. Ronin did some very nice work to give the alien forces a distinct but coherent look. Some of the pure special effects, such as the way new units ride down a tractor beam into your spaceport, enhance the feel of the game instead of distracting you. And the best part of this high-tech graphic extravaganza is that the designers have actually bothered to make sure that the majority of gamers can see the game at its best. This game has some of the best 3D-card support I have seen, with just about every card or chipset directly supported. All you have to do at setup is choose your hardware from the extensive list and go. This is a lesson I wish other game developers would learn, instead of making us wait months for patches specific to each kind of graphic chipset.

AND THE POINT WOULD BE...?

Of course, with all the effort that went into Armor Command's unique look, I really have to wonder why nobody



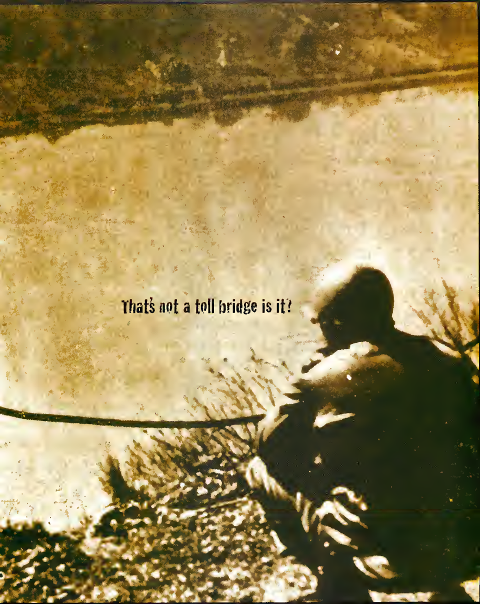
BACK TO THIS? Although the graphics are good, they don't enhance gameplay, and much of your time will actually be spent in this more traditional view.

Price: $49.95
System Requirements: Pentium 90 with 3D accelerator or P166, 16MB RAM, 30MB hard-drive space, 4x CD-ROM drive, DirectX compatible SVGA card, mouse, Sound Blaster-compatible sound card.
Multiplayer Support: Modem, serial cable (2 players); LAN, Internet (2–4 players); 1 CD per 4 players
3D Support: All major 3D cards
Designer: Ronin Entertainment
Publisher: Ripcord Games
Santa Clara, CA
(888) 797-5867
www.ripcordgames.com

[illegible] Eidos Interactive are trademarks of EIDOS [illegible] 1997, 1998 Eidos. All Rights Reserved.

EIDOS INTERACTIVE

Report Immediately for Bootcamp:
www.eidosinteractive.com


That's not a toll bridge is it?

Detonating this summer

COMMANDOS

BEHIND ENEMY LINES

GO TO #276 @ www.computergaming.com/infolink

EIDOS
INTERACTIVE
WWW.EIDOSINTERACTIVE.COM

Play DOMINION™ with up to eight others online at www.eidosgames.com with MPlayer technology.

ION STORM™

WWW.DOMINION-STORM.COM
DOMINION
STORM OVER GIFT 3
TM
GO TO #279 @ www.computergaming com/infolink
A TODD PORTER GAME

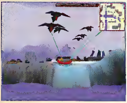
The New Tank Wars

The cross-genre wars are heating up, with action gamers looking for a little brains and real-time strategy types seeking a greater adrenaline rush. While ARMOR COMMAND tried to straddle this line, another title, UPRISING, a Christmas season sleeper from Cyclone Studios, got its version of the same concept onto shelves first.

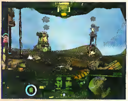
Due probably to its longer baking time, ARMOR COMMAND is a better-looking game that makes better use of cutting-edge 3D technology, specifically light-sourcing, to immerse gamers in the game world. UPRISING isn't exactly old news in the graphics department, but does suffer somewhat in comparison. On the other hand, the graphics in UPRISING are more interactive, so players can climb hills and use the terrain to their advantage. In ARMOR COMMAND, the terrain is little more than a pretty background.

Once you get past the visuals, though, the two games diverge sharply. ARMOR COMMAND delivers relatively deep, traditional real-time strategy with a new viewing angle—but UPRISING is a true hybrid that delivers on its promise, allowing players to drive a vehicle on the battlefield as well as to make the odd strategic decision. The emphasis is on the battlefield in UPRISING, so there is a corresponding weakness in the strategic game that wargamers, especially the reflex-challenged, may not find very welcome. UPRISING still expects you to gather resources in real time and use them to build new units, but you had better be a skilled tank driver as well.

Of course, this little competition between strategy tank games may be all but over with the arrival of the new heavyweight on the block, BATTLEZONE from Activision (see our review this issue). While leaning heavily on the action side of things, initial intelligence reports indicate BATTLEZONE may easily have what it takes to utterly dominate in this new cross-genre, and reduce both ARMOR COMMAND and UPRISING to also-rans.

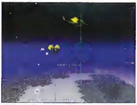


SIDE BY SIDE In this new action/real-time strategy hybrid, ARMOR COMMAND (pictured at top) is competing against the likes of UPRISING (pictured below) and BATTLEZONE.



was concerned with extending that look toward enhanced gameplay. Despite all this visual bounty, graphics really have little to do with the actual gameplay. I was surprised when I discovered all this 3D hoopla was mainly cosmetic. The majority of the time in this game is spent in the traditional overhead map, maneuvering units in the same tried and true COMMAND & CONQUER fashion.

Even if you overlook the strange concept of having simulator views without simulator control over any of the vehicles, the whole 3D aspect of this game has little impact on gameplay in any way. For one thing, while the terrain is very nicely rendered, it's strictly from the bad old days of ground sims, where vehicles could travel only across perfectly flat surfaces, the slightest hill stops your tanks dead. This defeats most of the need for a 3D view, since you can't cleverly maneuver up hills and along the sides of valleys to set up complex ambushes or tight firing angles.



DEATH FROM ABOVE While the effects—such as fog, nighttime lighting, and snow—are new, the two sides (alien and human) aren't. Here are some mundane human air units.

Another annoyance is the fact that your chase camera rotates only horizontally; you can't shift the angle up or down in order to gather battlefield information—aircraft reconnaissance is actually more informative when using the top-down view.

On top of this disappointment, ARMOR COMMAND saddles you with a pointlessly goofy interface driven more by the keyboard than by the mouse. Since this is your basic real-time wargame, it is beyond me why the traditional set of click-'n'-drag controls weren't good enough for this game.

And after all this, ARMOR COMMAND managed to ship with a major bug that made the game unplayable. By the time you read this, all shelf copies should be at least the bug-free 1.02 version, but if not, be prepared for a trip to patch land.

After all is said and done, ARMOR COMMAND is a competent COMMAND & CONQUER clone with a good gimmick and quite a bit of gameplay for your dollar. It's just unfortunate that it looks like so much more on the box.

APPEAL: Traditional real-time players who want a new look without too much distracting innovation.

PROS: Excellent 3D graphics; some good real-time strategy gameplay with a competent computer player.

CONS: 3D graphics turn out to be just a gimmick with no real impact on actual gameplay; interface is needlessly complex; initial release has a critical bug.

CG RATED ★★★

THE KING OF WORLD WAR II TANK SIMULATORS IS ON THE HORIZON

PANZER COMMANDER™

COMING JUNE 1

www.panzercommander.com

SSI®

©1998 Strategic Simulations, Inc. a Mindscape Company. All rights reserved. PANZER COMMANDER is a trademark of Strategic Simulations, Inc. All other trademarks and registered trademarks are the property of their respective holders.

GO TO #239 @ www.computergaming.com/infolink

"ENOUGH TO HAVE ANY REAL-TIME STRATEGY FAN DROOLING" - GAMESPOT

You have only

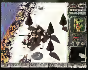
It's your fault if you can't design and build battle-savvy units from scratch. Extreme Tactics offers a massive palette of design options giving you the chance to build the ultimate war machine.

And if you had any real talent, you'd take one of your inventions out for a spin against a friend and bust his real-time ass.

Look, you've logged countless sleepless hours playing traditional strategy games. It's time to take it up a notch.

EXTREME TACTICS

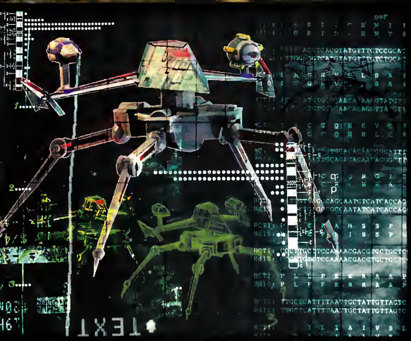
Take control of your game.



© 1998 Piranha Interactive Publishing, Inc. All rights reserved. Published by Piranha Interactive Publishing, Inc.

YOURSELF to blame.

EXTREME TACTICS



"THE MOST COMPREHENSIVE USE OF AI THAT I'VE EVER ENCOUNTERED" - INSIDE GAMES

"UNIT DESIGN AND AI STREAMING COULD VERY WELL REVOLUTIONIZE THE REAL-TIME STRATEGY GENRE" - GAME INFORMER

MEDIA STATION INC.

PIRANHA® INTERACTIVE PUBLISHING

www.extremetactics.com

Designed by Media Station, Inc. Extreme Tactics is a trademark of Media Station, Inc. Media Station is a registered trademark of Media Station, Inc.
GO TO #134 @ www.computergaming.com/infolink

DIFFICULTY LEVEL INTERMEDIATE

Scrappy but Skimpy

Stanley Associates' Semper Fi Gets Less Than Front-line Treatment From I-Magic

by Loyd Case

Semper Fi is short for *Semper Fidelis*—always faithful—and it's the motto of the U.S. Marine Corps. The game of SEMPER FI appropriately places you in the role of a Marine Corps company or battalion commander. In this turn-based game by Stanley Associates (the same team who made PC WOODEN SHIPS AND IRON MEN for Avalon Hill), your battalion is often outnumbered and outgunned.

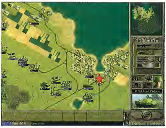
Both reviewers and gamers have debated the struggle of gameplay versus graphics for years, and SEMPER FI will certainly fire that controversy yet again. SEMPER FI presents an innovative, highly playable game that is buried under less-than-stellar production values. The interface is surprisingly awkward for a design from the company that brought us WS&IM and FIFTH FLEET, and the retro graphics are utilitarian to a fault. Your view of the battlefield looks like a topographic map, complete with contour lines. The units are pictorial rather than represented by NATO symbols, and while the units are easy enough to recognize, why couldn't we have both icons and symbols?

Price: $39.95
System Requirements: P90, Windows 95, 16 MB RAM, 20MB hard- drive space, SVGA graphics, 4x CD-ROM.
3D Support: None.
Multiplayer Support: LAN, Serial, TCP/IP, IPX (2 players); 1 CD per player.
Developer: Stanley Associates
Publisher: Interactive Magic
Research Triangle Park, NC
(800) 789-1534
www.imagicgames.com

FOLLOW THE LEADER

You have to remember two things when playing SEMPER FI. First, the game is based on initiative phases. Even within a given turn, enemy units (the OPFOR in SEMPER FI jargon) may move and shoot. There could be as many phases as units on your side.

So, you control the number of phases through the manner in which you activate units. If you click and move units willy-nilly, without thought to the chain of command, chaos and lack of control will result. This is the heart of SEMPER FI: In a real battle, platoons and companies don't take off on their own, ignoring orders. This is The Corps, buddy—Rambos need not apply.



FINAL ASSAULT ON PANTELLERIA Fire into a city to reveal hidden units, then close the assault with infantry. The Activate Company button is the flag to the left of the Marine's picture; that picture shows you your morale at any given time.

In a similarly realistic vein, the leadership system nicely simulates the chain of command. In a nutshell, it works like this. Clicking on the company commander activates the entire company. After giving orders to the command unit, you can move the rest of the units *in the same initiative phase*. (If you happen to click on another unit, you can still activate the entire company by clicking on the Activate Company button in the game's command tab.) Company commanders have a command radius. If a unit gets outside of the command radius, that unit is on its own, and you can move it only by using an entire initiative phase. If you activate a single unit within the commander's command radius, and fail to click the Activate Company button, the phase will end after that unit's actions.

Even ending a phase, though, doesn't mean that you can't activate another unit. The initiative calculation in a phase is a virtual die roll that's modified by the quality of the unit, the unit's status (morale), and the presence of the company commander. I played entire turns where the OPFOR units didn't activate until I was finished with all of my units.

To keep yourself from going crazy in SEMPER FI, just remember the chain of command. You, as the battalion commander, give orders to the company commander, who then passes on your orders to the individual platoons.

UNKNOWN
REPLAY
CONTINUE
QUIT
Proper Planning Prevents Poor Performance

UNKNOWN SOLDIER? If you do well, you'll be rewarded.

MAKE YOUR OWN HISTORY

One minor disappointment is that the game is entirely hypothetical. There are no historical scenarios in the game, and all the weapons, vehicles, and off-board support are modern. Don't be fooled by scenario titles like *Task Force Smith,* all the scenarios and campaigns are modern hypothetical battles.

After playing huge games like EAST FRONT, the relatively brief (but well-designed) scenarios and campaigns are a refreshing departure. None of the battles I played were more than eight turns long. Despite the relatively few turns, the initiative phase rounds not only made the combat very fluid, they also made the scenarios *seem* longer. Still, no single battle took more than a couple of hours.

Two of the campaigns cover relatively familiar territory. There's a modern-day Korean War invasion, and a second Iraqi war. The third campaign, *Pantelleria,* is set on a small island in the Mediterranean, not far from Libya, and it's probably the easiest to play.

You'd think that the Iraqi campaign would be fairly easy, given what happened in the Gulf War, but these Iraqis are made of sterner stuff.

All of the campaigns revolve around battles involving second- or third-rate military forces. A couple of the scenarios pit the Corps against tougher foes, such as Russian paratroopers. Although none of the campaigns or individual battles is historical, they are all nicely balanced. Unlike in a game such as STEEL PANTHERS, there's no role-playing element here. Units can't be renamed and units carried over in campaign battles are regenerated.

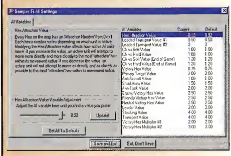
SPARTAN GRAPHICS Marines deserve a better graphic treatment than the one they get in SEMPER FI.

For those of you inclined to create your own battles, there's a flexible and easy-to-use scenario editor. You can even alter initiative levels to simulate the effect of running up against elite forces.

Aggressive AI? You Make the Call

One of the tests of a good wargame is how aggressive—and smart—the AI tries to be. The computer opponents in SEMPER FI have more forces than you, but their units are usually of lower quality. Some of the battles seem almost like cakewalks when played from the Marine side. However, if you try playing the OPFOR, you may get your head handed to you. The AI is reasonably aggressive and clever about deploying its assets.

SEMPER FI has a nifty AI editor installed in the game directory. Think the AI is too focused on victory hexes? Turn down the emphasis on victory hexes and have the AI chase company commanders instead. Want the AI to push forward with close assaults against armor? Crank up its aggressiveness against hard targets. If you carefully play around with these parameters, you can almost create the game you're looking for—within limits.



Semper Fi AI Settings

AI Variables

Hex Attraction Value

Every Hex on the map has an 'Attraction Number' from 0 to 1. Each hex's number varies depending on which unit is active. Modifying the Hex Attraction value affects how active AI units move. If you increase the value, an active unit will attempt to move more directly and more closely to the most 'attractive' hex within its movement radius. If you decrease the value, an active unit will not attempt to move as directly and as closely as possible to the most 'attractive' hex within its movement radius.

Hex Attraction Value Variable Adjustment

Adjust the AI variable here until you find a value you prefer

0.52

AI Variables	Current	Default
Hex Attraction Value	0.92	0.92
Loaded Transport Value #1	0.50	0.50
Loaded Transport Value #2	2	2
CA vs Soft Value	1.00	1.00
CA vs Hard Value	1.00	1.00
CA vs Soft Value (End of Game)	1.20	1.20
CA vs Hard Value (End of Game)	1.20	1.20
Victory Hex Value	0.75	0.75
Primary Target Value	2.00	2.00
Anti-Aircraft Value	1.00	1.00
Small Arms Value	1.50	1.50
Anti-Tank Value	2.00	2.00
Enemy Victory Hex Value	2.50	2.50
Friendly Victory Hex Value	2.50	2.50
Neutral Victory Hex Value	2.50	2.50
Leader Value	2.00	2.00
Stacking Value	4.00	4.00
Transport Value	4.00	4.00
Victory Hex Multiplier #1	2.00	2.00
Victory Hex Multiplier #2	3.00	3.00

TACTICAL DEFEATS

The game is mostly bug-free, although I ran into a couple of minor glitches. Several times, pressing the Quit button did nothing (which can be cured simply by pressing the reset button). Still, this occurred only three times in many hours of gameplay (and even then, the save-game function keeps you from losing the game you've been playing). On other occasions, clicking on a unit's weapons didn't activate them, and the wrong weapon fired.

The most frustrating problem was the user interface. This is partly due to the leader-oriented nature of the game, but selecting and deselecting were awkward operations that required constant double-checking. Casual clicking can lead to real disaster here, so take some care when selecting units. The right mouse button is usually the safe one.

TACTICAL VICTORY

All in all, SEMPER FI is an above-average little game that could only have benefited from higher production values. The campaigns and scenarios are relatively short, but they're good enough to leave you wanting more. The AI editor and scenario editor, however, combine to make a flexible "Marine construction kit" that greatly increases replay value. Unlike most turn-based games, SEMPER FI's initiative system makes for a good multiplayer game over LAN or modem. Despite the flaws, it's great to see a game come out on a different subject, with battles that can be easily played over a long lunch break. ℭ

▸APPEAL: Wargamers looking for something different to play in short increments.

▸PROS: Nicely simulates chain of command; initiative-based phases keep play fluid; cool AI editor.

▸CONS: Very dated with awkward interface; needs historical scenarios and a longer campaign; Iraqis too tough.

STAR COMMAND

DELUXE

VIOLENCE, REVOLUTION, GENOCIDE, AND OCCASIONALLY, ALL OUT WAR.

JUST ANOTHER DAY IN THE GALAXY.

So what if it's not politically correct? It's a game. A strategic challenge that tests your mettle as well as your mind. See, while you're blowing away ships from the baddest races in the galaxy, you've got to build your own killer space armada. If you survive. Star Command Deluxe. Not just your everyday blood and gore.

Unlimited free on-line play!

Metropolis Digital

MICRO TECH
MARKETING SERVICES, INC.

KIDS TO ADULTS
K-A
CONTENT RATED BY
ESRB

Available 11/97. Impatient? Download the demo @

www.metro3d.com

GO TO #166 @ www.computergaming.com/infolink

DIFFICULTY LEVEL INTERMEDIATE

Trapped in Space

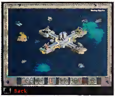
Accolade Calls This a Sequel to DEADLOCK, but We Can't

by Tim Carter

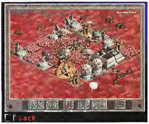
In most instances, becoming emotionally and mentally absorbed in a game's fictional world constitutes a mark of success. If you felt fear while creeping around corners in DOOM, or frustration and anxiety as the weather bogged down your advance in PANZER GENERAL, you might be inclined to feel that the designers of those games had done their job well.

DEADLOCK II may be the exception that proves the rule. In DEADLOCK II, you land on a desolate planet with limited space and resources, a paucity of time, and very few options. You must overcome these deficits to build a viable, secure colony. Sadly, when you play DEADLOCK II, only by overcoming the limitations of the design can you hope to have any fun.

As in DEADLOCK, you command a fledgling colony on an unsettled planet, where you compete with a variety of other races for domination. You must develop your economy and allocate your population to a variety of tasks, all the while managing classic trade-offs between the development of military, economic, and technological resources. Success comes from expanding to other provinces and developing each to create an economically viable empire. Since your space and resources are limited, you inevitably bump into other races, and conflict ensues.



LAND HO The enhancements include some sea units, new graphics, and a new interface, but there really isn't enough here to be classified a sequel.



TOO LITTLE, TOO LATE DEADLOCK II still isn't exciting in single play, and with the recent advances in multiplayer games, it isn't even a premier multiplayer game.

BREAKING OLD GROUND

Although the interface has changed somewhat, and new technologies, units, and rules have been added, DEADLOCK II's gameplay remains relatively unchanged from DEADLOCK's. So much so that I wonder why Accolade thought that the assorted tweaks and additions justified an entirely new game. Sure, the ocean platforms are kind of cool, and the new stacking and population control rules make the game more interesting, but it's difficult to see how anyone could consider this a fundamentally new game, or could justify charging customers the full price for what seems to be a facelift.

The real attraction of DEADLOCK, of course, is the ability to play it online against human opponents easily and quickly, and many of the design limitations can be justified by the constraints of multiplayer games. For instance, larger maps and more extensive technology trees don't lend themselves to the online environment, where time and the ability to move simultaneously are important.

When playing only against the computer, however, these constraints seem unnecessary and aggravating. Moreover, although the game box boasts an improved artificial intelligence, I found the game's AI to be even more woeful than the industry standard. The AI is so passive that initial expansion goes unmolested and at later stages of the game the computer is strangely reticent to attack, even when it enjoys a tremendous military advantage.

When DEADLOCK was released, the number of fun games that could be played over the Internet was small. With games like MYTH and PANZER GENERAL II on the market, however, I have to wonder how many people are going to enjoy switching back to DEADLOCK II's outdated graphics and stilted and confining gameplay just so they can play some human opposition. ꟸ

▸**APPEAL:** Fans of the original DEADLOCK.

▸**PROS:** Design tailored to multiplayer play; new units; better handling of morale.

▸**CONS:** Lousy AI; boring as a solitaire game; not as fun as many other Internet-capable games.

RATED ★★

Price: $49.95
System Requirements: Pentium 90, Windows 95, 16MB RAM, 60MB hard-drive space, 2x CD-ROM drive, 1MB SVGA card, Sound Blaster-compatible 16-bit sound card.
Multiplayer Support: Modem, serial cable (2 players), LAN, Internet (up to 6 players); 1 CD per 7 players
3D Support: None
Designer: Cyberlore
Publisher: Accolade
San Jose, CA
(408) 985-1700
www.accolade.com

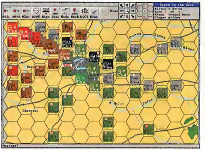
DIFFICULTY LEVEL INTERMEDIATE

Eye of the Storm

Schwerpunkt Takes On Ike's War

by Jim Cobb

Our current age of glitter has endangered the traditional board wargame paradigm on the PC Schwerpunkt, however, keeps the embers glowing with one WWII release after another The company's latest entry, STORM IN THE WEST, showcases France, the Low Countries, and western Germany at the division level.



OLIVE DRAB STORM IN THE WEST is an interesting WWII game, but it resembles a board wargame circa 1985. SIXTH FLEET and PANZER GENERAL looked better on the PC four years ago

HEXES ON THE RHINE

STORM is modeled on a boardgame, complete with hexagon map and cardboard-style unit counters showing combat and movement factors Movement is simple, and can be doubled or tripled if the unit doesn't attack or move adjacent to an enemy Basic combat compares the sums of attack and defense factors, modified by supply, previous losses, and a die roll Depending on the difference, units can lose points, lose points and retreat, or suffer elimination if their defense factors drop to zero Combat tactics generally require that you cut enemy supply first, then inflict casualties, and thereby capture cities as a corollary.

STORM emphasizes supply, fog of war, and weather, all of which integrate well into the week-per-turn game system The Germans attack more often in bad weather, while the Allies increase attacks by capturing ports (and increasing supply) Adding to the fun are paradrops in 1944–45 and Allied evacuations in 1940 (such as Dunkirk) To determine victory, you compare your own losses, any casualties inflicted on your enemy, and cities you've taken versus both your opponent's achievements and the historical results of the campaign

The heart of the STORM, as it were, is in the optional rules Advanced combat allows for breakthrough attacks, in which you can pursue a foe and attack again with mechanized units, at the risk of more casualties Holding attacks, true to their name, merely pin enemy units Tactical air units may support ground attacks, interdict enemy supply, supply friendly units, or reconnoiter Early German jets limit Allied air operations

Other global options make the game more difficult, more realistic, and more fun Toggling on realistic Allied politics, for example, can cause French and British units not to attack, and reduce American attack supply If you choose to redeploy Allied strategic bombing for increased benefits tactically, German units can move more freely Increased command-control allows headquarters units to increase subordinates' combat factors, but compels the headquarters to be near attacking units

BOUNCING THE RHINE

The six scenarios included with STORM are well designed and well researched, in particular *May, 1940,* on the fall of France, *Bouncing the Rhine,* and *Bulge/Nordwind,* which covers the entire front (including Monty's northern stand) Other scenarios cover Patton's drive from Paris to the Rhine, the liberation of the Low Countries, and the entire 1944 campaign from August onward A scenario editor used to create new orders of battle and starting dispositions enhances replayablity.

Although it's a generally interesting look at the west in WWII, STORM has enough flaws to keep it from rising above the pack An overaggressive AI mars solitaire play, but STORM is well suited for play-by-email Air reconnaissance wastes air units, and the AI often doesn't recognize when HQ has organic air recon assets Some phases require too many clicks; the stack of windows for selecting units during movement really needs a "Select All" button If you're playing STORM under Windows 95, you'll likely have to reboot on exiting—a real nuisance WWII enthusiasts will find plenty going on here, but they'll have to work for it. ₠

Price: $39 95
System Requirements: 386 PC, DDS 3 1/ Win 3 1/Win 95, less than 1MB RAM, 20MB hard-drive space, SVGA graphics
3D Support: None
Multiplayer Support: Email (2 players)
Developer: Ron Dockal
Publisher: Schwerpunkt
Pearland, TX 77584
(281) 997-1209
www.ghgcorp.com/schwerpt

APPEAL: For WWII students and turn-based advocates.

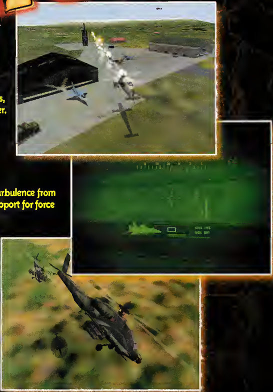
PROS: The clean system captures the essence of the subject matter and offers plenty of replayability.

CONS: Scarce eye- and ear-candy; click-heavy interface; shaky defensive AI.

CG RATED ★★★

TEAM APACHE

HELICOPTER COMBAT



- Top-notch 3D graphics showcase cities, scorched terrain, real-time lighting effects, and the AH-64A Apache combat helicopter.
- Test your combat skills in two full campaigns and 18 stand alone missions; mission editor provided for extended gameplay.
- Interactive flight environment registers turbulence from explosions, blasts, and other aircraft - support for force feedback joysticks included!
- Manage your team of ace pilots! Options include skill ratings, fatigue and morale management, recruitment, and courts martial.
- Training mode with instructor feedback, adjustable difficulty settings, and easy/advanced flight models will get you in the air fast.
- Supports both head-to-head and cooperative multiplayer for dogfights over the internet, on a local network, or modem to modem against your buddy.

Armed to the teeth and dressed to kill!

SIMIS

RATING PENDING
RP
CONTENT RATED BY
ESRB

MINDSCAPE®
ENTERTAINMENT

1998 Simis Holdings Ltd. All rights reserved. Team Apache is a trademark
f Simis Holding Ltd. used under license by Mindscape Inc.

GO TO #188 @ www.computergaming.com/infolink

www.teamapache.mindscape.com

★★★ **REVIEW • CREATURES LIFE KIT #1**

DIFFICULTY LEVEL INTERMEDIATE

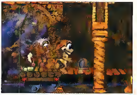
Life Goes On

by Dawn Jepsen

Price: $14.99
System Requirements: Pentium 60, Windows 95, 2X CD-ROM, sound card, SVGA graphics, 16MB RAM, 60MB hard-drive space
3D Support: None
Multiplayer Support: None
Developer: Cyberlife
Publisher: Mindscape, Sunnyvale, CA 94608 (408) 737-6800
www.mindscape.com

Tortured by Crendels? Annoyed by naughty Norns? Perhaps life on Albia isn't what it once was? Well, before all of your creatures register a big, fat BORED on the health indicator, grab a copy of CREATURES LIFE KIT #1 and inject a little life back into their routine.

Cyberlife's first LIFE KIT is a compilation of add-ons designed to create some variety in the paradise of Albia. Objects such as the observation kit, the cages, and the Crendel scarers provide the player with more control over Albia's virtual world. The new crystal ball teleporters come in very handy when trying to quickly move your Norns around Albia. A great selection of Creatures Object Files (COBs), which often serve to heighten the player's challenge, are included in the kit.



NEW TOYS Crystal balls, Grendel scarers, and other new gadgets abound in this add-on.

Should you choose to install the pesky "cave fly," for example, be prepared for your less healthy Norns to contract diseases.

If you've grown weary of traditional Norns and their offspring, the kit offers several new Norn varieties. In addition to a particularly evil-looking "Santa," you'll find three other types that should offer a bit of genetic variety to potential offspring.

Since many of the new features in LIFE KIT #1 have been available for free download from the Web for a while, wired CREATURES fanatics may find that there's little new to see here. But for those who don't fancy tying up their machines with lengthy downloads, this one-stop CREATURES tune-up shop offers a good alternative at an excellent price.

▸APPEAL: **CREATURES fans who want to add new life to their game.**

▸PROS: **A one-stop shop for those who don't want to search the Web for add-ons; includes some unique object files not available anywhere else.**

▸CONS: **Many of the new object files can be downloaded from the Web for free.**

CG RATED ★★★

★★½ **REVIEW • PHARAOH'S ASCENT**

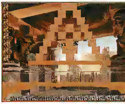
DIFFICULTY LEVEL EASY

Tomb Runner

by Tahsin Shamma

Price: $29.95
System Requirements: 486/66, Windows 95, 8MB RAM, 256 color graphics, 2x CD-ROM, Windows-compatible sound card.
3D Support: None
Multiplayer Support: None
Developer: Ambertech, Santa Clara, CA (800) 551-6979
www.ambertec.com

While PHARAOH'S ASCENT is a good, wholesome, nonviolent puzzle, gamers should be warned that the Pyramids are not the only thing in the game showing their age. Your logic and problem-solving abilities may fare you well as you plow through the game's many levels, but you'll need more logic than this reviewer has to figure out just why the game's developer, Ambertec, is bothering with such dated gameplay.



MAKE MUMMY PROUD Help the pharaoh escape his tomb so that his soul may rest in the land of Osiris

Throwing realistic burial rites aside, PHARAOH'S ASCENT casts you as a deceased pharaoh who must escape his pyramid-tomb in order to send his soul to rest in the land of Osiris. You must navigate your way through a series of rooms, interacting with obstacles, shifting blocks, and jumping over hazards to complete each level.

The biggest problem with PHARAOH'S TOMB is its save game feature. You can save your game once you've completed a room, but not from within a room. If, for example, you've figured out part of a room's pattern, there's no way to save your steps leading up to that point, and repeating steps over and over again makes the gameplay more tedious than exciting.

All in all, PHARAOH'S ASCENT is just another 2D action/puzzle game that fails to bring anything new to the genre. Yes, there's more puzzle than action here, but the level of gameplay will be redundant to all but the complete novice. This one should be reserved for newbies looking for a game to ease themselves into the genre or for LODE RUNNER fanatics in desperate need of a fix.

▸APPEAL: **LODE RUNNER fans who also enjoy logic puzzles.**

▸PROS: **Challenging puzzles; great Egyptian look.**

▸CONS: **Tedious gameplay; nothing we haven't seen before.**

CG RATED ★★½

"POSSIBLY THE MOST BIZARRELY IMAGINATIVE GAME YET."
—PC GAMING WORLD (UK).
DOUGLAS ADAMS
CD-ROM FOR WINDOWS® 95
STARSHIP
TITANIC
THE SHIP THAT CANNOT POSSIBLY GO WRONG
NOT A SEQUEL TO ANYTHING
"...A MASTER AT CREATING FUTURISTIC SCI-FI PUZZLES, PARADOXES, AND OTHER LOGICAL PERPLEXITIES...."
—COMPUTER LIFE
SIMON & SCHUSTER INTERACTIVE
THE DIGITAL VILLAGE
A CO-VENTURE FROM SIMON & SCHUSTER INTERACTIVE AND THE DIGITAL VILLAGE
www.starshiptitanic.com
MEDIA PLAY
BEST BUY
COMPUTER CITY
CIRCUIT CITY
COMPUSA
AVAILABLE FROM THESE FINE STORES
GO TO #251

Journeyman Project 3: Legacy of Time

From Here to Eternity on Mere Shekels a Day!

by Charles Ardai

Tired of the same old destinations? Even seasoned travelers—time travelers, that is—need to go somewhere really special once in a while. Those in the know come here, to the Presto Studios Travel Agency. If you don't believe me, check out this brochure for our new LEGACY OF TIME package. four days, three nights in three of the greatest cities that ever existed—Atlantis, El Dorado, and Shangri La! See each just days before and just days after its fiery destruction. No mere rainforest tour can compare!

Like all Presto tours, this package is all-inclusive: you get round-trip transportation and you don't have to worry about food or lodging. Plus, exclusive to this tour, you also get unlimited use of a Chameleon Jumpsuit, perfect for interacting with the natives. (Using the jumpsuit, you can take on the appearance of anyone you see—perfect camouflage, and a blast at parties!)

Travelers who have been mindwiped are advised to bring a functioning AI guide with them. If you don't have one, we advise you to pick one up from an abandoned jumpsuit before traveling too far. Some other tips might help you get the most from your tour, we've taken the liberty to outline a few. Bon voyage!

Day One: Atlantis

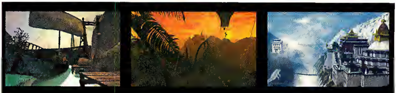
The crystal blue waters of Atlantis are beautiful, but remember that swimming is not allowed: To get around, you'll want to keep some pocket change on hand and ride the city's gondolas. If you forget to get some local currency before your trip, don't worry. You can usually count on a fellow foreigner who appreciates dire straits to help you out.

Among the sights to see are Atlantis' majestic windmill, its memorable temple, and its salt-air dockyard. And don't miss the bazaar, where you can pick up a souvenir for the folks back home! Get some olive oil at the oil merchant's and a pot in which to keep it at the potter's. Should you be lucky enough to visit when the potter isn't around, you can even take a little of his clay and fire it yourself, for a one-of-a-kind memento. If you have a little gold leaf, you can even make a darling medallion just like the temple guard's!

While in Atlantis, don't limit yourself to well-worn paths. Athletic travelers should feel free to do a little climbing and enjoy the view of the city from the heights of a docked ship's masts. And if you see anything you like, help yourself. Whether it's a sailor's hooked spear or a beggar's bowl, it's a mark of an Atlantean's hospitality not to mind if you take something that belongs to him.

The highlight of your trip will be your visit to the sacred temple ceremony at Atlantis' holiest spot. You'll have to enter from an underground tunnel, so be sure to let the water drain first, the central well at the temple is the place to take care of this. And once you're inside, enjoy a close-up look at some fascinating alien technology. Normally we'd say "Don't touch!" but this time, go right ahead.

One reminder: The courteous time traveler always leaves things as they were before he came. When you return to the surface, turn the



EXOTIC MODES OF TRAVEL! Your timesuit is pretty nifty, but it won't let you fly, swim, or ski. So, make sure to take advantage of local transportation on your journey. We guarantee you'll never forget those thrilling balloon rides or the treacherous bridges in the Himalayas!

water back on at the well. And if you see something rising from the water, consider it your reward for good behavior.

Day Two: El Dorado

From oceans to jungles. On day two you're in steamy South America. Giant hot air balloons can take you from peak to peak, but before you go flying off, take a few minutes to look around and chat with the locals. A sleeping boy by the well can give you your first chameleon disguise.

Another fabulous religious ceremony is in preparation just a balloon ride away at the main temple. Read the story of the ancient battles being celebrated (and pick up a little gold leaf while you're at it—they call the place El Dorado for a reason). Don't miss the opportunity to talk to El Dorado's shaman; a guard is posted to keep tourists away, but a simple garden knife should be enough to distract him—if you use it to sever his balloon's mooring lines.

El Dorado is a city famed for its architecture; be sure to enjoy the view from above the temple in the shaman's own balloon. You may want to sketch the patterns you see here. This is a once-in-a-lifetime sight, and you never know when you'll want to remember it.

Back on the ground, wake the boy and get a talisman from him—no, he won't give it to a time traveler, but he will give it to someone who looks like his shaman—and use this talisman at the arrowhead pool to drain out all the water. For a chance to look around inside the temple, just unlock the doors (your balloon sketch should tell you which four carvings to press) and cool down the temple fires by retrieving the talisman and letting the pool's water back in.

And while you are on this part of your fabulous journey, if you see something you like, take it. A day after you leave, the whole city will be destroyed, and they won't miss one little artifact...

Day Three: Shangri La

On day three, the air gets thin, so bundle up! High up in the Himalayas is Buddhism's most private retreat. All the rich and famous end up here, so don't be surprised to see the mighty Genghis Khan lay down his sword for a bit of serene meditation. If you'd like, you can take his sword, but do it quickly when he's not looking—Genghis is no Atlantean!

The best way to get around is through the city's well-heated steam tunnels; use your spear to enter outside the green shrine and then consult the map from the greenhouse if you get lost. The temple is the central building you can visit, but save yourself some time and visit all the city's shrines first. In the tunnels below the greenhouse, use some of the water from Atlantis to heal the dry roots; up above, you can use the fruit of your labors to collect a holy bead from the garden shrine. (You can also collect the gardener's knife–who knows where it might come in handy?)

Outside Genghis' tent, use his sword to collect a bead from the warrior shrine. Use the book of knowledge the Lama gives you (if you pose as Khan and show that you know your Noble Truths) to get a bead at the green shrine; and while you're talking to the Lama, you can get another bead from the prayer hall shrine if you present it with an alms bowl. The black shrine in the tunnels is not as solid as the rest. Shut the steam doors to direct some extra heat toward it and you'll get another bead as your reward. Finally, in the entryway to the main temple, play your mantra on the prayer wheels to get your last bead. (You may need a bit of oil to fix the squeaky wheel.)

Once in the heart of the temple, place each bead in a Buddha's hand to ascend to the heavens—a beautiful climax to an exhilarating trip! On your way out, be nice to the staff, and for some local color, chat with the pilgrim praying in the snow. ⸎

Day Four: Home Again

A much-deserved rest awaits you back at home, but first Customs has a little test for returning travelers, a sort of IQ test involving the three pyramidal artifacts you've brought with you. Don't panic. It may seem like there's time pressure, but there isn't. Most travelers will do best to handle this one the old-fashioned way, with a pencil and a piece of paper. Number the elements of the symbol you have to construct (there are 9) and write down which elements are on every possible pyramid face (there are 27, counting all orientations). Then select the combination of three pyramid faces that contains an odd number of every element. It's as simple as that.

And remember, the next time you're planning a trip, that it was Presto that left you saying, "What an incredible journey!"

PAY YOUR RESPECTS You're on vacation, so you can afford to be magnanimous. Take time out from your whirlwind tour of mythic sites to visit not a friend, but an old enemy, who has a change of heart on his deathbed (and some important news for you).

GAMER'S EDGE

Your Source for Ruthless Strategies, Tips, Cheats, and Hacks

STRATEGY & TIPS

F-22 Air Dominance Fighter

Our Flight Sim Expert Shows How to Fill 'er Up

by Tom "KC" Basham

In this installment of Rules of Engagement (our ongoing series of tutorials on becoming an ace fighter pilot), KC tackles one of the most difficult tasks sim pilots have been faced with yet. You may find topping off your tanks more challenging than many air combat missions, but these expert tips should help you master the task.

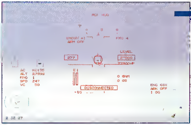
Very few flight simulations even offer aerial refueling, and no previous simulation has made the procedure as realistic as DID's F-22 AIR DOMINANCE FIGHTER. F-22 ADF features in-flight refueling not just as eye candy, but as an integral part of the virtual battlefield. With JANE'S F-15 also offering aerial tankers and FALCON 4.0 on the horizon with similar promises of realistic refueling, learning to hook up with the tanker is a skill worth developing.

Early Connections

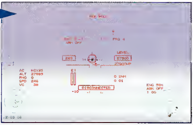
Like smart bombs, intelligent munitions, and stealth technology, aerial refueling has become a force multiplier. The first refueling (between a biplane DH-4B-1 tanker and a DH-4 recipient) on June 27, 1923, established an in-flight endurance record of 37.25 hours. The availability of tankers lets aircraft positioned well out of the combat theater still participate in the battle. Fighters can launch with less fuel and more weapons knowing they can top off the gas tanks from nearby tankers on ingress and egress. Tankers positioned along the route home let pilots burn more fuel in the target area.

The *Bingo* fuel level—the minimum amount of fuel needed to get home—doesn't have to take the fighter all the way to a friendly base, only back to the nearest tanker. In fact, if a fighter finds himself in particular trouble, the tanker can even move forward—even into enemy territory—to greet the thirsty jet. Of course, moving a tanker into enemy airspace is not without risk, but doing so at least once during the Gulf War brought an F/A-18 home that otherwise wouldn't have made it.

Our study begins with a dissection of formation flying. Aerial refueling is, after all, merely a specialized method of formation flying. Most flight simulations offer little opportunity to practice



STEP 1: Establish a position about one-half mile behind the tanker with a 50 knot closure rate.



STEP 2: Close to 0.2nm and reduce closure to 30 knots.

formation flying, placing you in the combat area as quickly as possible to maintain the excitement level. While you may very well work with a wingman (or two) in the combat area, combat formation flying generally occurs at greater distances with more variation among the aircraft than airshow formation flying.

Rock-Solid Formations

Several simulations besides F-22 ADF offer opportunities to practice formation flying (SSI's SU-27 FLANKER is a good example). Any simulation with a good flight model, a decent representation of momentum, and a mission builder can be used to practice formation flying. Developing formation flying skills takes some practice. If you retain only one thing from this lesson, always remember this. *Make small control adjustments, and give them time to take effect before making more corrections.* The more you move the controls, the more your airplane will move, and the harder it is to keep position. It's much easier to try to resolve one variable at a time.

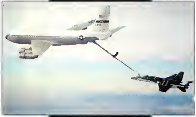
Begin the exercise by flying within a mile of the lead aircraft. Assume a position at the leader's five or seven o'clock position. Note the leader's position on your canopy. The key to formation flying is keeping the lead on that same spot at all times. In simulations, it helps to radar lock your flight lead, although in real life he probably wouldn't appreciate you dousing him with a heavy dose of radiation. In the simulation world, though, a radar lock provides you with precise information about his airspeed, altitude, and heading. Match all three of these attributes exactly while keeping your distance.

Next, close the range to the leader. Add a little

Boom vs. Basket

If there's one military truth, it's that the Navy and the Air Force can't do anything the same way. Although both rely on aerial refueling, the two services use two separate systems. After WWII (during which aircraft range limitations presented serious strategic difficulties), the United States developed two systems. In the first system, the probe-and-drogue, the tanker spools out a hose with a basketlike receptacle, or *drogue*. The receiving aircraft flies to the tanker and inserts a probe into the receptacle. The U.S. Navy, the UK Royal Air Force, and many NATO countries prefer this method.

The U.S. Air Force, however, believed the difficult task of hooking up should be performed by a trained professional. They adopted the "boom" system. The operator steers the boom into a locking receptacle on the recipient aircraft while its pilot flies tight formation in the tanker's wake.



DUAL PERSONALITY Because Naval planes like this NASA F/A-18 use probe-and-drogue refueling, Air Force tankers like the KC-135 can refuel them only using an adapter on the boom.

REAL DOGFIGHTS, REAL BATTLES, IN 3D!

Massively Multiplayer. Only ONLINE!

ACCELERATED FOR 3D

AIR WARRIOR III

www.airwarrior.com

GAMESTORM™

GO TO #197 @ www.computergaming.com/infolink

GameStorm™ is a trademark of and Kesmai® and Air Warrior® are registered trademarks of Kesmai Corporation.

KESMAI

ELECTRONIC ENTERTAINMENT EXPO

Electronic Entertainment Expo

What's New and
What's Next
in Interactive
Entertainment

Georgia World
Congress Center
Atlanta, GA

For the most up-to-date information,
visit the E³ on the Web at: www.e3expo.com
or call 800.315.1133 or
781.551.9800
(outside the U.S.).

Workshops
MAY 27,1998

Conferences
MAY 28-29,1998

Exhibits
MAY 28-30,1998

E³: The Showcase for What's New and What's Next COW

I'M INTERESTED IN RECEIVING INFORMATION ON ☐ Attending ☐ Exhibiting

First Name MI Last Name
Title
Company
Street Address (please include apt. #, suite, mail stop, etc.)
City State/Province Zip Code/Postal Code Country
Telephone Fax Internet/email address

Mail to Electronic Entertainment Expo 1400 Providence Highway, PO Box 9127 Norwood, MA 02062 or fax to 781 440 0357 This is not a registration form
This is a trade event. No one under 18 admitted (including infants).

Owned by:
idsa Interactive Digital Software Association

Managed by:
IDG™ WORLD EXPO
IDG Expo Management Company

Official Show Daily Sponsor:
GameWEEK™

Media Sponsors:
cyberACTIVE.net
CTW
NEXT GENERATION
NEWMEDIA MAGAZINE

Conference Sponsors:
Game DEVELOPER
Coopers &Lybrand

throttle to increase your airspeed just slightly above the leader's. Watch your closure speed — keep it under 25kts for now (after some practice you'll probably be able to close faster). It will take a while to get close, but if you rush things you'll find yourself overshooting the leader and starting over from scratch. Make small heading and pitch adjustments as necessary so that the lead appears stationary on your canopy. Ideally, he'll stay in one spot like a squashed bug on your car windshield; however, as you get closer he'll get larger.

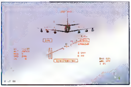
It's Not You, It's Me

When you start getting close, you'll probably notice that squashed bug start to move around a little. At some point he'll drift way above you. When you start a gentle climb toward him, he'll dive like a madman for the deck. Just as you think you've aligned your heading with his, you'll see him sideslip rapidly across your nose. "What the heck is this idiot doing?" you'll wonder.

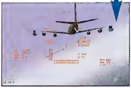
Odds are he's flying straight and level. In 99.99 percent of the time, it's not him veering wildly about the sky, it's you. It's not just a "simulation" thing, either. That's how it happens to real world pilots learning formation flying. This takes us back to that important rule of thumb: make very small corrections. It may seem like you're not moving the joystick much, but you'll still be making massive overcorrections. If you find yourself above the lead, don't try to correct the altitude difference all at once. Lower the nose an almost imperceptible amount, and then throttle back slightly to keep from gaining speed. Level out and smoothly reapply power. Lather, rinse, and repeat until you reach the appropriate altitude. After each correction, the aircraft takes a few seconds to settle along the new flight path. Give the aircraft time to stabilize before making further adjustments. Be slow, methodical, and patient. Slowly move in close and hold a 10-foot separation.

Big Gulp

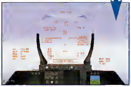
Let's assume you've practiced and mastered formation flying, so now you're ready to pull up to a tanker. Enter F-22's "simulator" mode and select the refueling training mission. The manual adequately describes the process of finding and approaching the tanker. Here, we'll look at the end game, from the last mile out until successfully hooking up. Begin by establishing a 75 knot closure rate and drive right up behind the tanker. Maintain the closure rate until you're about 0.5nm from KC-135 (as indicated on the HUD). Quickly pop the speed brake and slow to 50 knots closure. Retract the speed brake immediately



STEP 3: Establish a stable position about 0.1nm behind the KC-135

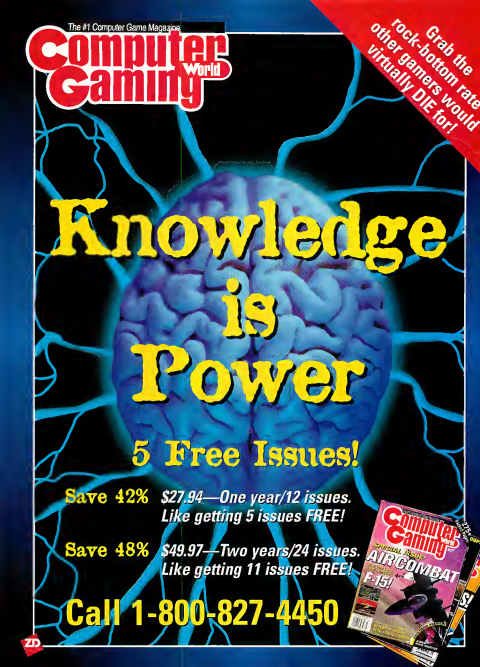


STEP 4: Correct any alignment problems, as shown here, before moving forward



STEP 5: Slide under the KC-135, connect, and take on fuel

Feel the Terror
Massively Multiplayer. Only ONLINE!
ALIENS ONLINE
www.aliensonline.com
GAMESTORM
KESMAI
MYTHIC
FOX
GO TO #197 @ www.computergaming.com/infolink
GameStorm™ is a trademark of and Kesmai® is a registered trademark of Kesmai Corporation. Aliens™ and © 1986, 1997 Twentieth Century Fox Film Corporation. All rights reserved.



The #1 Computer Game Magazine

Computer Gaming World

Grab the rock-bottom rate other gamers would virtually DIE for!

Knowledge is Power

5 Free Issues!

Save 42% *$27.94—One year/12 issues. Like getting 5 issues FREE!*

Save 48% *$49.97—Two years/24 issues. Like getting 11 issues FREE!*

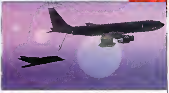
Call 1-800-827-4450

Computer Gaming World
SPECIAL ISSUE!
AIR COMBAT
F-15!
275+
ZD

Close Quarters

In-flight refueling is certainly a risky endeavor. Having two aircraft—one of which is filled with highly volatile fuel—operate in such proximity is inherently risky. Further, there's always a risk of problems connecting or disconnecting to the receptacle. It's not unheard of for the booms used by the U.S Air Force (and featured in F-22 ADF) to do serious damage to the recipient fighter, even to the point of penetrating the cockpit. During connection, the flight dynamics of both refueler and recipient are altered. Tanker pilots report being able to feel when a receiving fighter has connected. The speed differential between the two aircraft is also critical. In some cases, the tanker is flying at max speed, yet the fighter is operating just barely above stall speed. Operating two aircraft at opposite ends of their flight envelopes at such close range is tricky business.

Overall, the major advantages of refueling outweigh the risks, especially since practice, skill, and professionalism can substantially reduce the danger.



UP CLOSE AND PERSONAL An F-117 takes on fuel from a KC-135. Flying in such close proximity is tricky.

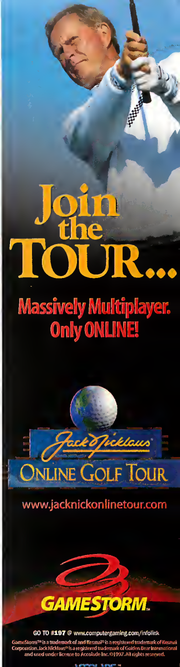
after establishing 50 knots closure rate, and reduce throttle to 63 percent. Any higher throttle setting will cause the F-22 to accelerate, making it hard to maintain a constant closure rate.

Continue forward to 0.3nm, occasionally extending the speed brake. By the time you reach 0.3nm range, closure should be reduced to 30 knots. By now you'll be in the tanker's wake, so don't be surprised if you feel some buffeting. Align your fuselage with the KC-135's boom and slowly proceed forward. Again, occasionally extend the speed brake, reducing closure rate to 15 knots. Slowly drift forward to 0.1 nm range. At this point, I tend to reduce throttle to roughly 59 percent, bring the closure rate to zero, and stabilize in formation directly behind the KC-135. Make any altitude and heading corrections while maintaining position 0.1 nm behind the tanker.

Now, for the final approach, *slowly* increase throttle to 63 percent. Keep closure rate under 10kts—preferably closer to 5kts. Fly forward to the boom, and then *past* the boom. You have to continue forward until the director lights beneath the KC-135 become visible. It may be a little surprising how far forward you have to fly. Now, with a few gentle corrections the boom operator should masterfully guide the boom into your aircraft!

More than likely, though, you won't connect and will fall out of position, forcing a new start. Don't be discouraged. Mastering aerial refueling takes a considerable amount of practice. Don't force your way in. Practice holding position 0.1 nm behind the tanker until you can stick to it like glue. If you can't hold formation at this position, you'll never steer it into a connection position.

It may sound like boring, dull, repetitive work. In fact, it *is* dull, boring, repetitive work! Mastering the process, though, provides considerable flexibility in your combat operations as well as a more realistic flight experience. Further, it makes you part of an elite group: the relatively small number of simulation pilots who can successfully refuel. ⅋


Join the TOUR...
Massively Multiplayer. Only ONLINE!
Jack Nicklaus
ONLINE GOLF TOUR
www.jacknickonlinetour.com
GAMESTORM™

GO TO #197 @ www.computergaming.com/infolink

GameStorm™ is a trademark of and Kesmai® is a registered trademark of Kesmai Corporation. Jack Nicklaus® is a registered trademark of Golden Bear International and used under license to Accolade Inc. ©1997. All rights reserved.

CGW ADVERTISER INDEX

Order Free Product Information @ www.computergaming.com/infolink

INFO #	COMPANY	PRODUCT	PAGE
*	3Com	modems	167
120	3Dfx Interactive	VooDoo2	158-159
241	Access Software, Inc.	Tex Murphy: Overseer	194-195
293	Accolade	Hard Ball 6	C5-C6
231	Activision	Sin	12-13
105	Alienware	Alienware Systems	279
233	ASC games	Sanitarium	85-88
106	ATI Technologies, Inc.	Playing for Keeps	43
265	Bungie Software	Myth: The Fallen Lords	193
68	Chips & Bits	mail order	276-277
*	Diamond Multimedia Sys Inc.	Joint ad with 3DFX	170-171
87	Earthlink	Earthlink Network	97
276	Eidos	Commando	246-247
279	Eidos Interactive	Dominion	248-249
115	Eidos Interactive	Eidos Interactive	67
277	Eidos Interactive	Final Fantasy VII	49-51
76	Eidos Interactive	Flight Unlimited II	205
111	Eidos Interactive	Tomb Raider II	65
257	Falcon-Northwest	Falcon MACH V	26-27
60	Fox Interactive	Simpsons: Virtual Springfied	82
61	Fox Interactive	X-Files: The Game	83
92,93	GT Interactive Software	Duke Nukem 3D "Prove It"	209,211
170	GT Interactive Software	Total Annihilation	2-3
169	GT Interactive Software	Unreal	C2-C4,1
*	IDG Expo Management	E3 Logo Page	266
232	Incredible Technologies	Golden Tee Golf	212
84	Interactive Magic	F/A-18E	199
85	Interactive Magic	Semper Fi	210
83	Interactive Magic	Seven Kingdoms	173
188	Interactive Magic	Ultra Fighters	59,61
86	Interactive Magic	Vangers	20
*	Interactive Visual Systems	Dwango/Get Real	164-165
72	Intergraph Computer Systems	Intense 3D Voodoo	6-7
262	Interplay Productions, Inc.	Alien Intelligence	114-115
163	Interplay Productions, Inc.	Baldur's Gate	190-191
263	Interplay Productions, Inc.	Die By The Sword	81
166	Interplay Productions, Inc.	Fallout 2	182-183
162	Interplay Productions, Inc.	Free Space	103-107
164	Interplay Productions, Inc.	MAX2	18-19
77	Interplay Productions, Inc.	Of Light & Darkness	74-75
71	Interplay Productions, Inc.	Redneck Rampage Rides Again	40-41
197	Kesmai	air warrior	265,267,269
197	Kesmai	aliens	265,267,269
197	Kesmai	gamestorm	271
197	Kesmai	jack nicklaus	265,267,269
123	LucasArts Entertainment Co	Rebellion	8-9
168	Metropolis Digital	Star Command Deluxe	256
100	Micron Electronics, Inc	Millenia	174-175
150	MicroProse	European Air War	76
282	MicroProse	Mech Commander	54-55
187	MicroProse	Recruitment Ad	275
151	MicroProse	X-COM	90
*	Microsoft	Monster Truck Madness	93
96	Microsoft	Outwars	109
247	MPG-Net	Drakkar	60
98	New World Computing	Heroes III	68-69
97	New World Computing	Might & Magic VI	44-45
73	Newcom, Inc.	Sound/Video Card	169
237	Novalogic, Inc.	Comanche Gold	14-15
167	ORIGIN Systems, Inc	Ultima Online	C8
134	Piranha Interactive Publishing	Extreme Tactics	252-253
179	Playmates Interactive Entertain.	Adrenix (PC/CD ROM)	161
201	Red Orb Entertainment	JourneyMan 3	200-201
69	Ripcord Games	Space Bunnies	24
74	Ripcord Games	Special Operations	110-111
95	Ripcord Games	Stratosphere	116
186	SegaSoft	Vigilance	57
110	Sierra On-Line	Cyberstorm 2	78-79
156	Sierra On-Line	Half Life	178-180
130	Sierra On-Line	Leisure Suit Larry	95
99	Sierra On-Line	SWAT 2	22-23
251	Simon & Schuster Interactive	Starship Titanic	261
239	Strategic Simulations, Inc.	Panzer Commander	251
189	Strategic Simulations, Inc.	Team Apache	259
245	Talonsoft	Tribal Rage	46-47
112	The 3DO Company	Army Men	186-187
243	The 3DO Company	Requiem	32-33
244	The 3DO Company	Uprising II	30-31
185	ThunderSeat Technologies	ThunderSeat	176
*	Total Entertainment Network	PGL	29-32
235	Vantrax	Incoming	62-63
103	Virgin Interactive Entertainment	Dawn of War	98-99
205	Virgin Interactive Entertainment	Recoil	16-17
252	Westwood Studios	C&C Tiberian Sun	38-39
249	Westwood Studios	Dune 2000	29
253	Westwood Studios	Lands of Lore	206-207
194	won.net	won.net	4-5

3D SUPPLEMENT

INFO #	COMPANY	PRODUCT	PAGE
117-121	3Dfx Interactive	Comes of Age	3D 19-22
104	Acclaim	Forsaken	3D 32-33
292	Accolade	3Dfx - Multiple Titles	3D 28-29
230	Activision	Quake II Mission Pack	3D 36-37
266	Canopus	pure 3D power	3D 35
75	Creative Labs, Inc.	VooDoo2 Family Ad	3D 8-9
190	Diamond Multimedia Syss Inc.	Monster 3D II	3D 31
102	Fujitsu Interactive	Battle Arena	3D 40
191	MicroProse	M1 Tank Platoon	3D 10
238	nVIDIA	Your PC....	3D 4-5
94	ORIGIN Systems, Inc.	F-15	3D 12-15
182	ORIGIN Systems, Inc	Longbow 2	3D 16-17
195	Real 3D	Blow you away	3D 24-25

SPORTS SUPPLEMENT

INFO #	COMPANY	PRODUCT	PAGE
79	Access Software, Inc	Links LS 1998 edition	SS 14-15
81	Empire Interactive	The Golf Pro	SS 7
91	Mad Catz	Panther XL Romero	SS 27
133	Sierra On-Line	Nascar/Anniversary Edition	SS 12-13
131	Sierra On-Line	Sierra Outdoors Recreation	SS 8-9
132	Sierra On-Line	Sierra Team Stadium	SS 16-17
192	The 3DO Company	High Heat Baseball	SS 4-5
127	THQ	Bass Masters Classic Tourn. Edition	SS 23
89	Total Entertainment Network	PGL	SS 29-32

Forget the box.

Forget limits. Forget small.

The future of games is *online*.

Massive. Random. Forever changing.

Populated by thousands.

Real people. Real battles. Real adventures.

This is GameStorm.

GAMESTORM™

www.gamestorm.com

The best massively multiplayer games.

Virtually any networkable CD-ROM game.

Award-winning editorial content.

Thriving player communities.

All in one package, for one price. Unlimited play.

$9.95 monthly. First month FREE!

KESMAI

ir Warrior® III, Aliens Online™,
ck Nicklaus® Online Golf Tour,
ultiPlayer BattleTech®, Legends
f Kesmai®, Starship Troopers™,
asino, card, and board games...
and more!

ENGAGE games online℠

Warcraft II™, Diablo™, Claw®, Virtual Pool™,
Descent™, Splatterball™, Rolemaster:
Magestorm™, Darkness Falls™, Rolemaster:
The Bladelands™, Caesar's Palace™,
US Chess Federation™, Improv™ Trivia,
Billboard Live™ Trivia... and more!

HEAT.NET™

Featured games include:
QUAKE™ I&II, NetFighter™,
Hexen II™, Battlezone™, Total
Annihilation™, Mech Warrior® 2,
WarCraft™ II, Postal™ ... and virtually
any networkable CD-ROM game!

GAMESPOT™

All the latest news, reviews,
features, tips, downloads
and more from the
Internet site named
"Best Gaming Site"
by *EntertainmentWeekly*.

GO TO #197 @ www.computergaming.com/infolink

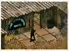
GameStorm™ is a trademark of and Kesmai® is a registered trademark of Kesmai Corporation. ENGAGE games online℠ is a service mark of Games On-Line, Inc. All rights reserved. SegaSoft™, HEAT™ and HEAT.NET™ are trademarks of SegaSoft Networks, Inc. GameSpot™ is a trademark of GameSpot Inc. All other trademarks, registrations, and copyrights are properties of their respective holders.

Adventure/RPG

Fallout

FALLOUT, in addition to being one of the best role-playing games in years, certainly has its share of sticky situations. Here are some helpful hints to get you through the toughest parts of the game. If you want more detailed help, check out our walkthrough at **cgw.gamespot.com/gamersedge/2b2e.html**

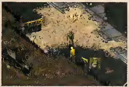
CRASH HOUSE



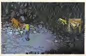
If you stay overnight at the Crash House in Junktown, you can earn lots of experience by talking down someone in a hostage situation.

THE MALTESE FALCON

If you have special pharmaceutical needs, visit Vance in the Hub. The best way to get info about Vance is from Jacob, the arms dealer. If you've missed that opportunity, talk to the shady looking guy, Lemmy, outside The Maltese Falcon. Then again, if you're looking for drugs because you're an addict, you can always try going cold turkey...



RADSCORPIONS

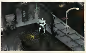


First, snag one radscorpion tail for the doctor in Shady Sands. Next, find the weak spot near the cave's entrance and use some dynamite to seal off the entrance. You can find dynamite in Vault 15.

PULSE IN THE GLOW

Take out the comatose sentry robots in the Glow on your way down, so you don't have to deal with them on your way out when they're alert. You'll still have to fight several wide-awake robots, but pick up the Pulse Grenades on Level 4 and use them to demolish such remaining annoyances.

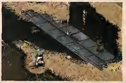
EXTRACTING DEATHCLAWS



If you're having trouble getting rid of the deathclaws in the Boneyard, it's because you haven't killed their mommy. Find the stairs in the north-east corner of the warehouse, take a deep breath (save your game now!), and head down to kill her.

FARMING BY HYDROPONICS

Where's the part that Miles wants for his hydroponics farm? Try looking in the death-claw area just to the east of the main building. It may or may not be on a body, depending on how long you've been looking. —*Petra Schlunk*



Sports

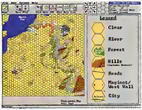
Virtual Pool 2

Use the tracking option during practice play to improve your shot angles, but don't play the game with it on. Instead, line up your shots first, *then* turn on the tracking option to see if you'll be accomplishing what you want. If you're close, keep it on to get an idea of how little you need to move to refine your aim. Eventually, you should try tweaking your aim without the tracking option and using it only to double-check your refinements. This way, the tracking feature becomes a tool, not a crutch. Getting just the right touch with the cue is vital to success in VIRTUAL POOL 2. If you're consistently hitting your shots too hard or too soft, adjust the mouse tracking-speed accordingly under preferences. If you can generally get the right touch but suffer from occasional miscues because your hand slips, try using an ergonomic mouse wrist support to steady your hand and your shots. —*Robert Coffey*

Strategy/Wargames

STORM IN THE WEST

Annoyed by the attacks-per-turn limit? The best way to get around this is to improve your skill at breakthroughs. After a successful initial attack, move eligible mechanized units next to an unattacked enemy during pursuit. Mechanized and air units that didn't attack in the first combat adjacent to the new target can be included in the second combat. Hence, you get two attacks for the price of one.



Air reconnaissance seems reasonable, but it leaves combat aircraft away from the fighting for a week. Instead, use your ground units for recon. Assign the "No Zone of Control" movement mode to a mechanized unit, thereby tripling its movement factors. Move the mech unit around until the message "Enemy Zone of Control" appears, then click "Back" and continue moving. After all vectors have been explored, click "Done" without clicking "Drop," with the result that as far as the game engine is concerned, the unit *hasn't really moved yet*. You can use "Moves No Attack" for similar benefits: a shorter range, but with the ability to move through zones of control. —*Jim Cobb*

CLOSE COMBAT: A BRIDGE TOO FAR

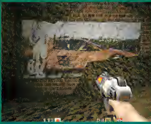
Moving infantry across an open field under enemy machine-gun fire is no picnic, but it's often a necessity to win a scenario. The key is to cover your sneaking grunts with a smoke screen you lay down with mortar fire. Eventually, your troops should be able to close to within grenade range of their objective.
—*Patrick Miller*

Action

QUAKE II

If you thought the secret chamber hidden beneath the final boss was id's only in-joke, you probably missed this hidden Easter egg.

When you reach the Upper Palace, you'll soon find yourself in a room with a series of shafts; take the downward shaft. When you reach the lower level, there will be a series of entryways blocked off by forcefields, and you'll spend a good deal of your time on this level opening these passages. However, once all the passages are open, enter a room with a small pool of acid nearby. Take the plunge and swim quickly through the corridor underneath. The adjoining room has a DOOM logo on the wall and a picture of Carmack and his famous Testarossa on the other wall. If the photo looks somehow familiar to you, it should: it was taken by former *CGW* editor Chris Lombardi for our cover story on DOOM II, way back in 1994.



By the way, if you don't feel like shutting down all those forcefields manually, you can bring up the console interface view via the following method:

Hit the ~ key. Then type **noclip** to turn off clipping, which will allow you to walk through walls.—*Jack Rodrigues and Thierry Nguyen*

Classics & Puzzles

SHANGHAI: DYNASTY

Here's a cheat for gamers who want to beat their highest speed in a round of SHANGHAI *Tournament*, or for those who simply want to check out each tile-set's cool multimedia animation without solving every layout. This cheat will work only in the *Shanghai* or *Tournament* modes of SHANGHAI DYNASTY, so don't try it during a game of *Pandamonium* or *Dynasty*.

First, create a file in the game's directory named CHEATER (the contents of the file don't matter). Begin a new game of *Shanghai* or *Tournament* and hit CTRL-Y, then remove pairs by hitting the spacebar. Once you've activated this cheat, don't try to use your mouse to remove tiles manually, as this will throw everything off and may result in an odd number of tiles left at the end. —*Charlotte Panther*

COMPUTER GAMING WORLD

Mail Order Mall

Save Time and Money Ordering Games by Phone

- Local Stores don't always have the games your looking for or the expert advice you need. Take a few minutes to shop the courteous and experienced salespeople in the pages of *Computer Gaming World's* Mail Order Mall.

Senior Producers & Designers

WE'RE LOOKING FOR A FEW TOP DOGS.

We're on the hunt for top talent. And we're not messing around. If you're a senior Producer or Designer, we want you.

And we toss a really good bone.

GUARANTEED 25% HIGHER SALARY

Sure, we can raise your salary. Big time. But we know it's going to take more than that to make you move. You live for the game. You thrive on seeing your creative vision come to life. And at MicroProse, we have the brands you can sink your teeth into.

Call 510/864-4300 for more information. You can also e-mail Jeff, our Manager of Production, at jeff@microprose.com. If you have a proven track record, producing or designing hit games, get in touch with him. He's prepared to move fast. So, if you want to stay ahead of the pack, better call us.

- Falcon®
- M1 Tank Platoon®
- X-COM®
- Grand Prix
- Civilization®
- MechWarrior®
- Master of Orion®
- Master of Magic™
- Guardians™
- Gunship®
- Star Trek: The Next Generation®

Opportunities at:
Alameda, CA
Austin, TX
Chapel Hill, NC
Hunt Valley, MD
Chipping Sodbury, England

MICROPROSE®
www.microprose.com

MicroProse, Inc.
2490 Mariner Square Loop
Alameda, CA 94501

GO TO #187 @ www.computergaming.com/infolink

©1998 MicroProse, Inc. All rights reserved. Star Trek: The Next Generation is a registered trademark of Paramount Pictures. MechWarrior is a registered trademark of FASA Corporation. MICROPROSE, Falcon, M1 Tank Platoon, X-COM, Master of Orion, Civilization, and Gunship are registered trademarks and Master of Magic and Guardians are trademarks of MicroProse, Inc. or its affiliated companies.

CHIPS&BITS INC.

POB 234 DEPT 11009 ROCHESTER, VT 05767
INT'L 802-767-3033 FAX 802-767-3382

Huge Selection **World Wide Shipping** **Great Prices**

FALCON 4.0
ART OF WAR
FINAL FANTASY VII
DAIKATANA
DUKE NUKEM FOREVER
Unreal
FREESPACE
THE GREAT WAR
sin
SANITARIUM
GRAND THEFT AUTO
DIVA X kanako

'FALCON 4.0' is a multiplayer air combat simulation set in the Korean Peninsula with a real-time war in progress in which you take the role of a single pilot in an F-16 jet fighter Superb 3-D photorealistic, texture-mapped graphics and detailed models of F-16 avionics, weapons and threats

Microprose (Simulation)
Release Date: 6/98 PC CD $54

'THE OPERATIONAL ART OF WAR' This volume covers all modern warfare from 1939 to 1953, including the war with Germany and Japan, the Korean War, and hypothetical battles Game scaling from company to corps level and 2 5 miles per hex to 25 miles per hex Twelve major scenarios with stunning 16-bit graphics

Broderbund(War)
Release Date: 5/98 PC CD $39

'FINAL FANTASY VII' An innovative role-playing game featuring seamless 3D gameplay and animation Hundreds of pre-rendered, computer-generated backgrounds and real-time battles, map screens, and complex engrossing storyline

Eidos (Roleplaying)
Release 6/98 PC CD $39

'DAIKATANA' Slash your way through time with the aid of your trusty sword Chase down the evil Dr Benedict through 4 different eras Advance in multiple skill levels such as Attack Power Attack Speed Running Speed, Maximum Health and more Incredible graphics and challenging AI

Eidos (Action)
Release Date. 9/98 PC C $39

'DUKE NUKE'M FOREVER' Duke is back and badder than before in this retooled sequal Making use of the Quake II engine the team at 3D realms promises not to disappoint with new weapons, new villains, new plot set in the lights of Las Vegas, and full 3Dfx support

GT Interactive (Action)
Release Date:6/98 PC CD $48

'UNREAL' In one seamless flowing world, race across vast outdoor and indoor environments, enter enchanting cities and mysterious temples Use Unreal's easy to use object-oriented level-editor to design your own levels

GT Interactive (Action)
Release Date: 5/98 PC CD $43

'DESCENT FREESPACE' Battle and command up to 12 units in intense dogfights with high resolution space craft Choose your fate in branching mission structures with multiple solutions Multiplayer capable and 360 degrees of freedom with no walls or corridors

Interplay (Action)
Release Date: 5/98 PC CD $46

'SIN' You are Colonel John R Blade, the cagey and hard-bitten leader of HARDCORPS sec-force Armed with an array of weaponry and pitted against some real mean and ugly mutants, you must infiltrate the drug circuit and bring it's master mind to justice Drivable vehicles seamless multi-play

Activision (Action)
Release 5/98
PC CD $49

'SANITARIUM' You wake up in a sanitarium struggling to comprehend your environment Your head throbs In the background you hear people screaming, sobbing laughing maniacally Is it a nightmare? Are you insane? Is it reality? Nearly 40 hours of gameplay encompassing nine scenarios four levels in the asylum and five episodes (gulp) elsewhere

Price Before Rebate $36
Instant Rebate $ 5
Price After Rebate $31*

American Softworks
(Action)
Release Date:4/98
PC CD

'GRAND THEFT AUTO' Your goal is to rise through the ranks of a seedy criminal syndicate Gain the boss' favor by stealing cars, running drugs, performing hits, kidnapping, and other criminal acts Top down view with zooming camera Each of 3 large cities has its own personality and the authorities will react differently to your actions Expedite your missions by stealing cars!

Price Before Rebate $37
Instant Rebate $ 5
Price After Rebate $32*

American Softworks
(Arcade)
Release Date: NOW
PC CD

'DIVA X KANAKO' The latest in the DIVA X series You pinch yourself to make sure it's not a dream as she leans close and whispers to you This is it. The chance of a lifetime!

Pixis (Adult)
Release Date: NOW PC CD $39

*** Specials- Limited Time Only-** Offer valid from 5/1/98 through 6/11/98

COMPUTER GAMES: SIMULATION

Title	Release	Price	Title	Release	Price	Title	Release	Price	Title	Release	Pri
10th Planet	05/98	$48	F/A 18 Korea	12/97	$36	Nascar Racing 2	12/96	$38	Starship Troopers	05/98	$4
1943 Euro Air War	06/98	$45	F1 Racing Sim	03/98	$46	Nascar Rcing 2 Mngr	04/98	$25	Starsiege	09/98	$4
688I Hunter Killer	06/97	$46	F16 Fighting Falcon	09/97	$28	Need for Speed 2 SE	11/97	$44	Stealth Reaper 2020	02/98	$2
AH-64D Longbow 2	12/97	$40	FA 18 Hornet 3	04/97	$26	Newman Haas Racing	06/98	$40	Tank!	05/98	$4
ATF 98	06/98	$46	Falcon 4.0	06/98	$54	Outlaw Racers	04/98	$39	Team Apache	10/98	$4
Aces X Fighters	10/98	$49	Fighter Duel 2	04/98	$48	Phantom Ace	05/98	$48	Test Drive 4	12/97	$4
Air Warrior 3	12/97	$42	Flying Corps Gold	02/98	$33	Powerboat Racing	03/98	$42	Test Drive Off Road	03/97	$1
Andretti Racing	12/97	$29	Flying Nightmares 2	06/98	$39	Privateer 2 SE	12/97	$39	Total Air War	07/98	$4
Apache Havoc	09/98	$48	Flying Tigers	09/98	$48	Red Baron 2	12/97	$29	Touring Car	03/98	$3
Brnout Chmp Drgrcng	04/98	$44	Formula 1 CE	04/98	$40	Red Line Racer	04/98	$42	Train Dispatcher 2	03/98	$4
Castrl Hnda Suprbike	04/98	$43	Front Line Fighters	08/98	$48	Redline	05/98	$46	Trophy Bass 2	10/98	$2
Comanche Gold	05/98	$45	Grand Prix Legends	07/98	$14	Riot	05/98	$45	Trophy Bass 2 Exp Pk	05/97	$1
Condemned	05/98	$49	Hardwar	03/98	$46	SU 27 Flanker 2	08/98	$43	Ultimate Racing Pro	03/98	$4
Confirmed Kill	09/98	$42	Heavy Gear	11/97	$44	SU 27 Flnkr 2 Add-On	09/98	$29	WC 5 Prphcy Mission	06/98	$1
Cyberstrike 2	08/98	$39	I-War	03/98	$55	Screamer 3	05/98	$44	WC 5 Prphcy	12/97	$4
Deep Six	05/96	$46	Joint Strike Fighter	12/97	$27	Scrmn Demns Eurpe	06/98	$47	WC 4 W95	12/96	$2
Deer Hunter	02/96	$18	M1 Tank Platoon 2	03/98	$48	Silent Hunter 2	09/98	$46	X-Wing V Tie Cmp 1	12/97	$2
EF 2000 V 2	07/97	$40	MS Flight Sim 98	09/97	$52	Skies	06/98	$48	X Wng V Tie Fghter	05/97	$4
F-15	03/96	$46	MW Mercenries 3Dfx	07/97	$21	Silnt Hntr Ptrl 1 3 ea	10/96	$15	iF-22 Raptor	07/97	$3
F-16 Agressor	08/98	$48	MechWarrior 3	06/98	$52	Spearhead	09/98	$49	iF-22 v2 0	03/98	$3
F 22 ADF	12/97	$44	Mig Alley	04/98	$46	Spearhead Exp Pack	08/98	$29	iF/A 18 CSF	04/98	$4
F 22 Raptor	12/97	$32	Moto Racer GP	09/97	$40	Spitfire	09/98	$50	iPanzer 44	03/98	$3

COMPUTER GAMES: HARDWARE

Controllers			CH Racing Wheel	NOW	$49	MS Sidewinder FF Pro	NOW	$148	Modems		
CH F16 Combatstick	NOW	$60	CH Racng Whl W Pedl	NOW	$85	MS Sidewndr Prec Pro	NOW	$68	USR 56K D-F Ext X2	NOW	$15
CH F16 Fighterstick	NOW	$84	CH Virtual Pilot Pro	NOW	$75	Mad Catz Panther XL	NOW	$68	USR 56K D-F Int X2	NOW	$14
CH Force FX	NOW	$95	Cybrstll Cybrstk Pls	NOW	$69	Space Orb 360	NOW	$43	USR 56k D-F-V Ext X2	NOW	$17
CH Game Card 3 Auto	NOW	$28	Cybrstuff Cyberstik	NOW	$62	TM Attack Throttle	NOW	$52	USR 56k D-F V Int X2	NOW	$16
CH Gamestick 14	NOW	$60	Gravs PC Gamepd Pro	NOW	$26	TM Elite Ruddr Pedals	03/98	$68	Video Cards		
CH Jane's Combt Stck	NOW	$69	Joyswitch	NOW	$42	TM F16 TQS	NOW	$115	Crtve 3D Blstr 2 12MB	NOW	$27
CH Joystick Switchbx	NOW	$24	Logitech Wingman Xtr	NOW	$45	TM F22 Pro	NOW	$134	Dmnd Master II 12MB	03/98	$26
CH Pro Pedals	NOW	$80	Ltech Cyberman 2	NOW	$99	TM Game Card	NOW	$32	Dmnd Master II 12MB	03/98	$26
CH Pro Throttle	NOW	$84	Ltech WingMn Warrior	NOW	$85	TM Nascar Racng Whl	NOW	$125	STB Black Magic 3D 2	4/98	$26

COMPUTER GAMES: ACTION

Battlezone	03/98	$46	Forsaken	04/98	$50	Prey	12/98	$50	SpecOps	05/98	$4
Carmgddn Max Damg	02/98	$40	Half Life	04/98	$48	Quake 2	12/97	$44	Star Trk Frst Contct	05/98	$4
Daikatana	09/98	$39	Hexen 2	09/97	$40	Quake 2 Juggernaut	03/98	$15	Tomb Raider 2	11/97	$3
Dark Frces Jedi Mssn	02/98	$24	Hexen 2 Hexmaker	03/98	$29	Quake 2 Mission Pk 1	04/98	$29	Tomb Raider Gold	03/98	$2
Dark Frces Jedi Knght	10/97	$46	Hexen Portal Praevus	03/98	$25	Quake 3	04/99	$48	Trespassr Jrssic Park	03/98	$4
Dark Vengeance	05/98	$45	Incoming	05/98	$40	Rdnck Rmp Rds Agn	05/98	$18	Unreal	05/98	$4
Death Trap Dungeon	04/98	$39	Interstate 76 Arsenal	03/98	$38	Requiem	09/98	$46	Unreal Add On	08/98	$1
Descent Freespace	05/98	$46	Interstate 77	10/98	$46	Revenant	06/98	$48	Unreal Level Editor	07/98	$3
Duke Nukem Forever	06/98	$48	MIA	07/98	$29	Shadow Warrior	05/97	$42	Vigilance	07/98	$4
Fire Team	08/98	$44	Postal	10/97	$42	Sin	05/98	$49	Wrath	12/98	$4

COMPUTER GAMES: SPORTS

MF Pro Bowl 3D	02/98	$25	Game, Net & Match	05/98	$39	Links LS Davis Love	06/97	$17	NHL Breakaway 98	03/98	$4
All Star Baseball 99	04/98	$44	Golf Elite Collection	03/98	$19	Links LS Oaklnd Hlls	04/97	$17	NHL Hockey 98	09/97	$4
Baseball Mogul 99	04/98	$29	Hardball 6	05/98	$45	Links LS Pelican Hill	07/97	$17	PBA Bowling 2	03/98	$3
Bass Mstrs Clssic Pro	06/98	$42	High Heat Baseball	03/98	$35	Links LS Valderrama	09/97	$17	PGA Tour Pro	07/97	$5
Big Game Hunter	03/98	$19	Jack Nicklaus Golf 5	12/97	$35	Links LS Valhalla	04/97	$17	Tigr Woods & PGA Tr	06/98	$4
Brunswicks Bowling	04/98	$39	Legends of FB 98	09/97	$39	Madden FB 98	10/97	$45	Triple Play 99	03/98	$4
FIFA Rd Wrld Cup 98	12/97	$41	Lnkls Course Libr 4	12/97	$19	March Madness 98	03/98	$45	Trophy Bass Deluxe	03/98	$4
FPS Football 98	11/97	$29	Lnkls Course Libr 5	03/98	$19	NBA Live 98	10/97	$39	VR Baseball 99	06/98	$4
FPS Skiing	01/98	$47	Links LS 98	07/97	$33	NCAA Football 98	10/97	$29	World Cup 98	05/98	$4
FPS Trophy Bss Rvrs	11/97	$36	Links LS Cng Ctry Clb	08/97	$17	NFL Gameday 99	09/98	$39	World Lgue Soccr 98	04/98	$4

COMPUTER GAMES: ADVENTURE

Abyss Incidnt Europa	08/98	$43	Byzantine	10/97	$32	Heart of Darkness	06/98	$42	Primordials	02/98	$1
Adrenix Crisis	03/98	$45	Cals Clime Saloon	04/97	$25	Journeyman Projct 3	02/98	$39	Redguard	05/98	$5
Alien Earth	03/98	$42	Curse of Monkey Isle	11/97	$35	KQ8 Mask of Eternity	06/98	$48	Return to Krondor	12/98	$4
Alien Intelligence	03/98	$45	Dark Earth	10/97	$29	Last Express	04/97	$35	Sanitarium	04/98	$3
Alone in Dark Trilogy	04/97	$25	Dark Hall	04/98	$44	Morpheus	09/98	$44	Siege of Stormhaven	10/98	$4
Armed and Delirious	11/97	$12	Demon Isle	01/99	$48	Myst 2 Riven	11/97	$39	Star Trek Birth Fed	05/98	$5
Badlands	10/98	$48	Gabriel Knight 3	06/98	$48	Of Light & Darkness	03/98	$45	Star Trek SFA Mssn	03/98	$1
Black Dahlia	02/98	$40	Grim Fandango	08/98	$48	Overseer	03/98	$39	Str Trk Scrt Vlcn Fry	08/98	$4
Blade Runner	11/97	$44	Gruesome Castle	10/98	$46	Patriot Games	08/98	$48	Warcraft Lord of Clns	06/98	$4
Broken Sword	10/97	$42	Hades Challenge	04/98	$42	Pharaoh's Ascent	02/98	$19	Zork Grnd Inquisitor	10/97	$3

HINT BOOKS

Age of Empires	01/98	$15	Dominion Storm	03/98	$18	Might & Magic 6	03/98	$16	SWAT 2	03/98	$16
Agents of Justice	03/98	$16	Elder Scrolls 2	10/96	$13	Myst 2 Riven	12/97	$16	Sin	05/98	$14
Alpha Centauri	08/98	$16	F-15	03/98	$16	Myth	01/98	$16	Starcraft	03/98	$16
Blade Runner	01/98	$16	Falcon 4.0	05/98	$16	Overseer	03/98	$16	Ultima 9 Ascension	11/98	$16
Curse of Monkey Isle	01/98	$16	Grand Prix Legends	06/98	$16	Populous 3	08/98	$16	Ultima Collection	02/98	$1
Daikatana	08/98	$15	Heroes M&M 3	07/98	$18	Prey	07/98	$18	Ultima Online	10/97	$16
Dark Forces 2	12/97	$16	Journeyman Project 3	02/98	$16	Privateer 3	10/98	$16	Unreal	04/98	$16
Dark Reign	10/97	$14	King's Quest 8	08/98	$16	Quake 2	01/98	$15	Wing Commander 5	01/98	$1
Death Trap Dungn	10/97	$16	MechCommander	07/98	$16	Quest for Glory 5	06/98	$16	X-wing vs Tie Fightr	01/98	$16
Diablo	02/97	$16	Mechwarrior 3	09/98	$16	Rebellion	03/98	$16	Zork Grand Inquisitr	12/97	$15

COMPUTER GAMES: ADULT

3D Dream Girls	07/94	$19	Devil in Miss Jones	12/93	$39	Fuzz Buzzers	09/96	$39	Romsoft Six Pack	10/95	$30
Ace In the Hole	10/97	$39	Diva X Kanako	03/98	$39	Girlfriend Donna	12/96	$44	Ropes & Chains	02/96	$15
Babe Patrol	10/95	$19	Diva X Kaoru	11/97	$39	Glimpses Interactv	09/95	$24	Sex With Jena	03/97	$42
Cabin Fever	07/97	$34	Dream Machine 2	10/98	$49	Japan Interactive	01/96	$49	Seymore Six Pack	01/96	$39
Celebrity Nudes	01/95	$19	Duke Screw'em	12/98	$49	Latex	02/96	$49	Space Sirens 1 or 2	12/94	$34
Club Royal	04/98	$48	Elite Amer Mdls 3or4	04/97	$19	Latin Lust	06/96	$24	Strip Poker Pro 2	12/95	$39
Crystal Fantasy	09/95	$30	Elite European Model 1	04/98	$19	Net Erotique	02/96	$39	Virgins Vol 1	05/94	$2
Cyber Photographer	08/96	$36	Face Jam	03/98	$27	Outpost 69	01/97	$40	Virtual Veronica	06/97	$48
CyberStrip Poker	05/95	$36	Fantascenes	07/96	$39	Penthouse IA 2 3 6	11/94	$49	Wheel of Fantasy	09/95	$29
Dada House	02/98	$19	Femme Fatale	09/95	$29	Poker Party	06/95	$39	You Don't Know Dick	11/97	$39

New Releases **Open 24 Hours** **Order Online**

www.cdmag.com/chips.html or call 1-800-699-4263
Source Code 11009

COMPUTER GAMES: STRATEGY

Title	Release	Price	Title	Release	Price	Title	Release	Price	Title	Release	Price
10 Six	09/98	$35	Deadlock 2	03/98	$43	KKND Krossfire	08/98	$46	Small Soldiers	06/98	$28
AD&D Birthright	07/97	$27	Dominion Storm	04/98	$35	Liberation Day	03/98	$35	Soldiers at War	04/98	$43
Adhara 3	04/98	$45	Duel Mage Wars	09/98	$48	Lords Realm 2	11/96	$34	Star Command Dlx	12/97	$42
Admiral Ancient Ships	04/98	$46	Dune 2	11/97	$14	Lords of Magic	12/97	$34	Star Control 4	10/98	$48
Advanced Civilization	11/95	$35	Dune 2000	05/98	$41	MAX 2	03/98	$44	Star Nations	06/98	$46
Age of Empires	10/97	$41	Dungeon Keeper	07/97	$39	MTG Dls Planeswlkr	02/98	$46	Starcraft	03/98	$44
Age of Empires 2	12/98	$48	Dungeon Keeper Gold	03/98	$39	Machiavelli Prince	03/95	$19	Starcraft Expansion	06/98	$30
Age of Wonders	06/98	$47	Dungn Kpr Dpr Dngns	12/97	$19	Magic Spells of Anct	10/97	$28	Stars Twinpack	03/98	$27
Alpha Centauri	08/98	$48	Earth 2140	11/97	$20	Magic the Gathering	03/97	$16	Stellar Frontier	06/98	$44
Army Men	04/98	$35	Emperor Fadng Suns	01/97	$22	Mass Destruction	03/98	$38	Stratosphere	08/98	$46
Axis & Allies	09/98	$43	Enemy Nations	04/97	$29	Master of Magic	12/94	$29	Submarine Titans	05/98	$44
C & C	09/95	$19	Entrepeneur	10/97	$38	Master of Orion 2	11/96	$25	Total Annihilation	10/97	$40
C & C 2 Tiberium Sun	09/98	$48	Extreme Tactics	04/98	$49	Mechcommander	07/98	$48	Total Annihilation 2	12/98	$48
C & C Gold W95	02/97	$25	Extreme Warfare	08/98	$48	Mission Nexus Prime	04/98	$48	Total Annltn Cr Cngcy	04/98	$24
C & C RA Aftermath	10/97	$19	Fragile Allegiance	03/97	$46	Missn Frc Cybrstrm 2	03/98	$46	Transport Tycoon	12/94	$24
Capitalism Plus	05/97	$35	Freedom in Galaxy	08/98	$42	Myth	11/97	$39	Transport Tycoon Dlx	09/95	$25
Captives	06/98	$40	Galactic Mirage	07/98	$44	Outpost 2	09/97	$29	Tribal Rage	04/98	$39
Civ 2 Fantasy Wor	[illegible]	$25	Guardians Agnts Jst	05/98	$47	Pax Imperia 2	11/97	$31	Tycho Rising	06/98	$44
Civilization	[illegible]	$19	Heist	04/98	$44	Plague	09/98	$42	Ultimate Civ 2	05/98	$46
Civilization 2	[illegible]	$38	Heroes M&M 2	11/96	$26	Populous 3	06/98	$45	Uprising	10/97	$19
Civilization 2 Scen	11/96	$23	Heroes M&M 2 Ex Pk	05/97	$19	Ragged Earth	04/98	$34	Vangers	05/98	$46
Clay Warfare	09/98	$45	Heroes of M & M 3	08/98	$44	Reach for Stars 2	04/99	$48	WarBreeds	03/98	$28
Colonization	11/94	$22	Hidden Wars	04/98	$48	Rebellion	03/98	$51	Warcraft 2	12/95	$25
Conq New World Dlx	11/96	$24	History of World	05/97	$39	Risk	11/96	$29	Warcraft 2 70 Levels	01/97	$19
Conquest Earth	09/97	$28	Hollywood Mogul	12/97	$39	SWAT 2	04/98	$48	Wargames	05/98	$40
Constructor	10/97	$42	Imperialism	08/97	$29	Sentinel Returns	04/98	$45	Warhmmr Chaos Gte	06/98	$44
Creatures	08/97	$34	Imperium Galactica	06/97	$32	Settlers 2 Gold	04/97	$25	Warlords 3	08/97	$36
Creatures 2	11/98	$39	Incbtion Rtrn Scyra	04/98	$18	Settlers 3	09/98	$44	Wartorn	05/98	$45
Creatures Life Kit 1	01/98	$22	Incubation	10/97	$39	Seven Kingdoms	12/97	$35	Wisdom of the Kings	03/98	$46
Dark Colony	08/97	$43	Incubation Wildrness	09/98	$26	Sevn Kngdms Ad On	06/98	$25	Worms 2	01/98	$24
Dark Omen	03/98	$39	Industry Grant	04/98	$46	Siege	08/98	$35	X-Com Apocalypse	08/97	$34
Dark Reign Futre War	09/97	$40	Jaggd Allnc Ddly Gm	09/96	$14	SimCity 2000 Spc Ed	04/97	$29	X-Com Interceptor	12/98	$46
Dark Reign MP 1	03/98	$28	Jagged Alliance 2	06/98	$44	SimCity 3000	05/98	$54	X-Com Terr frm Deep	03/95	$16
Dawn of War	10/98	$40	Jutland	05/93	$19	SimSafari	03/98	$26	X-Com UFO Defense	06/94	$27

COMPUTER GAMES: WAR

Afrika Korps	08/98	$42	Close Combat 2	11/97	$42	Pacific Tide	08/98	$45	Steel Panthrs 3 Cmp 1	03/98	$15
Aide de Camp 2	01/98	$44	Close Combat	07/96	$38	Panzer Commander	06/98	$45	Storm in the West	03/98	$33
Battle of Britain 1941	09/98	$39	East Front	11/97	$39	Panzer General 2	10/97	$37	TACOPS 98	04/98	$35
Battlegrnd Antietam	11/96	$18	East Front Camp	03/98	$23	Panzerblitz	10/98	$42	Tank Resistance 2024	03/98	$39
Battlegrnd Bull Run	05/97	$21	Great Battles Caesar	04/98	$35	People's General	10/98	$42	Third Reich	10/96	$38
Battlegrnd Gettysbrg	12/95	$18	Great Batlls Alexndr	06/97	$35	Prelude to Waterloo	10/97	$39	Tides of War	05/98	$36
Battlegrnd Mid East	05/96	$42	Great Btlles Hannibal	11/97	$36	Semper Fi	02/98	$35	V Victory Bundle	11/95	$26
Battlegrnd Shiloh	07/96	$18	Great Btlles Napoleon	08/98	$47	Sid Meier's Gettysbrg	10/97	$43	War in Europe	04/98	$48
Battlegrnd Waterloo	05/96	$18	Nam	05/98	$24	Steel Panthers 2	11/96	$19	War in the East	02/98	$25
Civil War Generals	11/97	$41	Operationl Art of War	05/98	$39	Steel Panthers 3	11/97	$39	Whistling Death	04/98	$40

BOARD GAMES

Across 5 Aprils	12/94	$26	Britannia	12/94	$19	Harpoon Box Set	11/96	$41	Robo Rally	01/96	$33
Advanced Squad Leader	12/94	$38	Car Wars Deluxe	07/96	$21	History of the World	12/94	$27	Sam Grant	02/97	$39
Advanced Third Reich	12/94	$38	Civilization	12/94	$29	IDF(Israeli Def Forc)	12/94	$29	Samurai Swords	04/97	$35
Alamo	12/95	$15	Colonial Diplomacy	01/95	$42	Knightmare Chess	05/97	$13	Settlers of Catan	11/96	$30
Alexanders Generals	01/95	$33	Cutter Tek	09/95	$12	Krieg!	06/96	$36	Star Fleet Battles	11/94	$25
Ancient Empires	01/95	$29	Deluxe Diplomacy	12/94	$42	Leningrad	03/96	$11	Stonewall Jackson Way	12/94	$27
Antietam Campaign	08/96	$25	Die Hanse	11/96	$38	Lion of the North	01/95	$29	Texas Revolution	05/96	$18
Army Heartland	07/96	$36	Empires in Arms	12/94	$27	Luftwaffe	12/94	$23	Three Days Gettysburg	08/95	$49
Axis & Allies	11/94	$39	France 1944	12/94	$12	Napoleon's Battles	12/94	$23	Tracks to Telluride	04/96	$42
B-17	12/94	$18	Geronimo	09/95	$25	Necromunda	11/95	$59	War of the Rebellion	09/96	$28
Battle for Ardennes	02/97	$26	Gettysburg 3 Days July	05/96	$39	Pax Britannica	12/94	$18	Warhammer 40K	11/94	$59
Battles Anc. World 2	05/96	$39	Guerilla	12/94	$17	Red Baron	12/94	$23	Warhammer Fantasy	10/96	$59
Battletech 4th Ed	12/94	$21	Hallowed Ground	02/95	$42	Rebels & Redcoats I	05/95	$25	Wooden Ships Iron Men	12/94	$1
Bloodst Day Antietam	09/95	$29	Hannibal	03/96	$32	Republic of Rome	12/94	$29	World in Flames Dlx	11/96	$90

ROLE PLAYING GAMES

AD&D			Elminster Ecology	04/95	$20	Ars Magica 4th Ed	08/95	$26	MERP 2 Softcover	10/95	$17
Monstrous Manual	02/95	$20	Forgotten Realm Cmpgn	07/95	$25	Call of Cthulhu	02/95	$18	Mechwarrior	07/95	$13
Encyclopedia Magica 4	09/95	$20	Menzoberranzan	04/95	$25	Conspiracy X	09/96	$21	Rifts Hardbound	08/96	$28
Monst Comp Annual 4	01/98	$17	Ruins Undermntn 2	06/95	$21	Cyberpunk 2020	05/95	$17	Robotech	04/95	$11
Wizard Challng 2	09/95	$6	Volo Guide Sword Coast	07/95	$9	Deadlands Rulebook	10/97	$27	Shadowrun 2nd Ed	12/94	$20
DragonKings	02/95	$17	Avengers of Lankhmar	07/96	$9	Earthdawn	08/95	$18	StarWars Revised	01/97	$25
Road to Unk	04/95	$12	Planes Chaos Box	04/95	$25	GURPS Rulebook	02/95	$20	Traveller	09/96	$24
City of Splendors	04/95	$20	Forbidden Lore	09/95	$17	Heavy Gear	08/95	$25	Vampire 2nd Ed	02/95	$24

COMPUTER GAMES: ROLE PLAYING

Asheron's Call	12/98	$48	Gothica	09/98	$48
Baldur's Gate	08/98	$45	Lands Lore Grdns Dst	10/97	$28
Battlespire	12/97	$39	Legcy Kain Bld Omn	09/97	$20
Diablo	01/97	$32	Might & Magic 6	04/98	$46
Diablo 2	09/98	$49	Might & Magic 6 LE	04/98	$58
Diablo Hellfire	12/97	$22	Realms of Haunting	03/97	$29
Die By the Sword	03/98	$44	Rlms Ark Shadw Riva	05/97	$29
Elder Scrolls 2	09/96	$39	Septerra Core	08/98	$48
Eldr Scrlls Mrrowind	07/98	$54	Shadows of Death	03/98	$43
Elric	05/98	$45	Swords of Heroes	10/98	$46
EverQuest	09/98	$44	Ultima 8 Pagan	03/94	$15
FR Descent Undermtn	01/98	$42	Ultima 9 Ascension	12/98	$52
Fallout	10/97	$45	Ultima Online	09/97	$49
Fallout 2	12/98	$48	Underlight	10/98	$48
Final Fantasy VII	06/98	$39	Wizardry 8	10/98	$50

FREE GAME OFFER!

Spend the specified amount on any in stock software and choose one free IBM game from the corresponding list Request must be made at time of order. Offer good on in-stock software only, while supplies last. Limit 2 per customer. Valid through 6/26/98

SPEND $60
Bridge Olympiad 3 5, Disciples of Steel CD, Elements 3 5, Origamo 3 5
SPEND $100
Jutland CD, Return of the Phantom 3.5, Riddle Master Lu CD, Simon Sorcerer 3.5
SPEND $200
Air Combat Pacific 1942 3 5, Grandest Fleet 3 5, Star Trek Judgement Rites 3.5, Universal Neverlock 3 5

'MYTH' is a tactical level game of fantasy warfare, with unprecedented realism and detail. Seasons change during the course of the game affecting tactical decisions. Real 3D terrain, dynamic lighting and tricky artificial intelligence
Bungie (Strategy)
Release Date: NOW PC CD $39

SID MEIER'S
ALPHA CENTAURI

'ALPHA CENTAURI' A mother ship's human cargo fleeing earth in the 22nd century splits into 7 factions in route to the self-titled destination. Colonists can terraform land, changing topography to suit needs. Determine your infant civilizations modus operendi. Design your own military units
Electronic Arts(Strategy)
ReleaseDate: 8/98 PC CD $48

'WAR GAMES' For the 1st time in a PC strategy game, the True 3-D engine eliminates "tiles" and allows the entire playfield to rotate. Alpine, jungle, desert, lowlands, pacific and urban environments. Every unit, building and environment is created in complete 3-D, creating battles so realistic, you'll swear you are there!
MGM (Strategy)
Release Date: 4/98 PC CD $40

'DUNE 2000' This multiplayer update of Dune II has translucent shroud effects and smoke trails, real-time lighting and particle-effect explosions. Play one-on-one on the internet or with 8 on a LAN. All 27 missions have been updated and feature new FMV mission briefings and cutscenes with 6 different actors
Virgin (Strategy)
Release 6/98 PC CD $41

DIAMOND
SUPRA SONIC II

'DIAMOND SUPRA SONIC II' Two 56k modems on one board for speeds up to 112k! Delivers amazing speed without monopolizing your second phone line. Using "Shotgun" technology, the Supra Sonic features voice priority, allowing incoming calls and faxes to ring through on your second line. Designed to work with almost all the top 100 Internet Service Providers
Diamond (Hardware)
Release Date: NOW PC $183

'CH F16 Fighterstick' This stick is loaded with programmable buttons for lots of options and functionality! One 8-way switch and three 4-way switches to fire weapons, change views, and lock targets. Three fire buttons, trim controls, rotary throttle and single key and macro programming. Compatible with all software!
CH Products (Hardware)
Release Date: NOW PC $84

DIAMOND
Monster 3D II

'DIAMOND MONSTER 3D II' This 3D add-on upgrade card works with your existing 3D graphics card or 2D/3D combo card. It delivers 3D more shockingly real than anything you've ever seen! Using the next generation 3Dfx Voodoo2 chipset, Diamond Monster 3DII simply blows away previous standards of performance
Diamond (Hardware)
Release Date: NOW PC 8meg: $229
12meg: $269

'CH PRD THRDTTLE' Loaded with programmability and functionality. Easy point-and-click programming capabilities. 20 Programmable functions, storing over 400 macros. You can program each of the four 4-way switches and four push buttons on the device to do whatever you would like
CH Products (Hardware)
Release Date:NOW PC $84

DIAMOND
Monster Sound

'DIAMOND MONSTER SOUND M80' Hear the full roar of jet engines, the crunch of approaching footsteps, the angry growl of alien beasts! Delivers an all encompassing positional 3D gaming experience that allows you to hear multiple sounds simultaneously from any point in 3D space
Diamond (Hardware)
Release Date:NOW PC $89

Baldur's Gate

'BALDUR'S GATE' is set in the legendary Forgotten Realms campaign world. Uses a transparent interface an gameplay that uses a real-time modification of the ADD rules system. There are over 60 monsters to fight, you control a party of six each with unique abilities and personas
Interplay (Roleplaying)
Release Date: 8/98 PC CD $45

Might and Magic VI

'MIGHT & MAGIC VI' The Mandate of Heaven, the newest M & M edition contains an integral time clock with multiple plots and story lines. Unique 'skill based' character development and over 1000 miles of virtual terrain!
3DO/New World (Roleplaying)
Release Date: 4/98 PC CD $46

Visa, MC & Discover accepted. Checks held 4 weeks. Money Orders under $200 same as cash. COD $8. Price, release, availability, shipping times & offer not guaranteed & are subject to change at any time. Hardware may require added S&H. Within 10 days defectives repaired or replaced at our discretion. After 10 days the manufacturer's warrantee applies. All sales final. S&H calculated on a per order, per shipment, and per item basis. The 'per order' charge is charged once per order placed, the 'per item' charge is charged once for each item ordered and the 'per shipment' charge is charged once for each shipment we make to you. For each US order $10.00 will be allocated to a 12 issue subscription to computer games strategy plus. Call for details.

	Standard U.S. Mail 7-10 Days	Priority U.S. Mail 2-3 Days	Express 2 Day	Express 1 Day	Mail To Canada 4-7 Days	Mail To The World 7-14 Days
Per Order	$1.00	$2.00	$2.00	$2.00	$2.00	$2.00
Per Shipment	$1.25	$1.00	$5.00	$13.00	$2.00	$2.00
Per Item	$0.75	$1.00	$1.00	$2.00	$2.00	$6.00

WELCOME TO THE COOPERSTOWN OF COMPUTER GAMES. Here you'll find, raised upon pedestals, the games that broke the records, established the benchmarks, and held gamers in delighted trances for hours untold.

Alone in the Dark (I Motion, 1992)
Lovecraftian horror goes 3D, with shifting camera angles adding to the creepy atmosphere

Battle Chess (Interplay, 1988)
The Franklin Mint of computer chess games, with violent and funny animation disguising a solid chess engine

Betrayal at Krondor (Dynamix, 1993)
As rich and imaginative as Raymond Feist's world itself, its 3D perspective was fresh.

Chessmaster (Software Toolworks, 1986)
The Cadillac of castling, this chess masterpiece gets better with each version

Command & Conquer
(Virgin/Westwood Studios, 1995)
Moved beyond Dune II with innovative features and multiplayer play, almost single-handedly causing the current real-time strategy game explosion

Day of the Tentacle (LucasArts, 1993)
Offbeat sequel to Maniac Mansion, the interactive equivalent of a classic Chuck Jones cartoon

DOOM (id Software, 1993)
Revolutionized PC action games and network gaming, surpassed in technology but not gameplay

Dungeon Master (FTL Software, 1987)
Trend-setting graphics, digitized stereo, and great hack and slash from a decade ago

Earl Weaver Baseball (EA, 1986)
Revolutionary physics-based baseball game that pleased both action and statistics fans

Empire (Interstel, 1978)
WWII in space, this mainframe transplant brought elegant mechanics, depth, and unending replayability to the PC

F-19 Stealth Fighter (MicroProse, 1988)
A "thinking man's" sim, with great missions, in which sneaking around is as fun as dogfighting

Falcon 3.0 (Spectrum HoloByte, 1991)
Tough, detailed jet sim with ambitious AI, graphics, and connectivity to match its realism

Front Page Sports Football Pro
(Dynamix, 1993)
Physics-based system, good AI, and unmatched career play make this the ultimate in pigskin play

Gettysburg: The Turning Point (SSI, 1986)
First variable order of battle changed the look of all American Civil War games on the PC

Gunship (MicroProse, 1989)
Great character continuity, R&R for fatigued pilots and even sick leave, best chopper fare until Jane's Longbow

Harpoon (360 Pacific, 1989)
In-depth modern naval battles in real-time, based on Cold War fears.

Kampfgruppe (SSI, 1985)
Armored warfare on WWII's Eastern Front offered engaging battles on multiple platforms.

King's Quest V (Sierra On-Line, 1990)
Redefined the graphic adventure with non-text-based parser and VGA graphics.

Lemmings (Psygnosis, 1991)
The lovable cartoon Lilliputians were hits on every platform

Links 386 Pro (Access Software, 1992)
Topped the leader board in graphics and realism for its era

M-1 Tank Platoon (MicroProse, 1989)
Realistic sim that properly focused on armored formations rather than single vehicles, good mission designs.

Master of Magic (MicroProse, 1994)
The atmosphere and variety of Magic: The Gathering with the sophistication of Civilization

Master of Orion (MicroProse, 1993)
Remarkable diplomatic AI, deep and varied technology tree, aliens required radically different playing styles

Mech Brigade (SSI, 1985)
Modern armored battles with improved Kampfgruppe system and more realism

MechWarrior II (Activision, 1995)
A serious treatment of Mech design and resource management, combined with complex and addictive battles, legitimized "giant robot simulations."

Might & Magic
(New World Computing, 1986)
First-person, maze-based RPG with huge environment and tough tactical combat

M.U.L.E. (EA, 1983)
A landmark multiplayer strategy game that had no weapons of destruction, just cutthroat competition that made economics fun

Panzer General (SSI, 1994)
A truly fun wargame with an elegant interface, great campaigns, strong AI, good graphics, and impressive sound

Red Baron (Dynamix, 1990)
WWI air combat with great graphics, incredible realism, and a versatile replay feature

Sid Meier's Civilization (MicroProse, 1991)
CGW's #1 rated game of all time, indescribably addictive world conquest/exploration game.

Sid Meier's Pirates (MicroProse, 1987)
Combines pirate adventure, action, RPG, and strategy to make the most successful hybrid of all time.

Sid Meier's Railroad Tycoon
(MicroProse, 1990)
SimCity meets 1830 with robber barons for emphasis.

SimCity (Maxis, 1987)
Urban planning with fascinating consequences and challenges, the first great software toy

Starflight (EA, 1986)
Depth, great characters, and a good sci-fi storyline set early standards for RPGs.

The Bard's Tale (EA, 1985)
Pioneered three-point animation, 3D color mazes, and automapping

The Secret of Monkey Island
(LucasArts, 1990)
Comedy adventure that set new standards in writing quality and social sensitivity

Their Finest Hour (LucasArts, 1989)
WWII sim with great campaigns and crew member options some current sims lack

TIE Fighter (LucasArts, 1994)
Most satisfying Star Wars space combat game to date lets you live on the dark side

Ultima III (Origin Systems, 1983)
Coherency and surprising subtlety emphasized role playing, and set the tone for later Ultimas

Ultima IV (Origin Systems, 1985)
High-concept RPG explored meaning of virtue and put the role in role playing

Ultima VI (Origin Systems, 1990)
RPG as morality play, replete with moral choices, realistic environs, and more conversations

Ultima Underworld (Origin Systems, 1992)
The first truly 3D RPG, and still the most convincing, its dungeon walls were nicely "painted" with texture-mapped graphics

War in Russia (SSI, 1984)
More realistic than Eastern Front, it captured the essence of the largest land campaign in history

Wasteland (Interplay, 1986)
Derived from Mike Stackpole's *Mercenaries, Spies, and Private Eyes*, this is the definitive postapocalyptic RPG

Wing Commander (Origin Systems, 1990)
A hot spaceflight engine, unfolding story path, and great characters

Wing Commander II (Origin Systems, 1991)
Darker story, grittier feel, sound card advances, and tougher AI made this a sequel of sequels

Wing Commander III (Origin Systems, 1994)
Surprisingly satisfying FMV space opera didn't lose the essence of the space combat game.

Wizardry (Sir Tech Software, 1981)
Defined the computer RPG with maze-based viewpoint and atmospheric spell names

Wolfenstein 3-D (id Software, 1992)
Smooth-scrolling action blastfest cleverly updated the original, and put shareware back on the map

X-COM (MicroProse, 1994)
Premier tactical squad level engine combined with alien tech research and pop culture for a sci-fi game nearly as addictive as Civ

Zork (Infocom, 1981)
The progenitor of adventure games on the PC, its humor and challenging puzzles seem timeless

New Inductee!

WarCraft II

WARCRAFT II

Whether WarCraft II is better than Command & Conquer (a recent Hall of Fame inductee) is a matter of personal taste. Both games are largely responsible for the current real-time craze. While each owes its origins to Dune II, WarCraft II carved out its own destiny, eschewing the military theme of C&C for a fantasy motif. Moreover, WarCraft II added new depth to the real-time model with a more sophisticated economic model. WarCraft II created a second school of real-time gaming, one that still included the quick-thinking tactical aspect of C&C, but also added far-reaching strategy in the form of upgrades, spells, and technology research. It's a more cerebral, resource-management–heavy model that only Age of Empires has managed to match. WarCraft II was noteworthy for its incredibly intuitive interface (remember the novelty of that smart right-click command?), amazingly polished SVGA graphics, and its simple, yet robust, scenario editor.

More than anything, however, WarCraft II will always be remembered for its engaging personality. The designers added many delightful little details to make the world of Azeroth come alive. Each unit had its own quirky voice (or grunt), and the goblin alchemist's shop in the snow levels even sported Christmas lights. We could go on, but suffice to say that this game had it all: incredible gameplay; great graphics; fantastic multiplayer support, and unmatched personality. There can be no question that WarCraft II belongs with the very best in the *CGW* Hall of Fame.

"The Ultimate Gaming Machine"

We guarantee scorching frame. All systems optimized for gaming.

"BOTTOM LINE: If you've got the money to spend this is the gaming system to own"

-PC Gamer, January, 1998

The "GREY"

Intel Pentium II 300MHz MMX
440LX AGP Motherboard w/512K
AAVID Cooling System
64MB SDRAM 10ns
3.5" Floppy Drive
Hercules Thriller 3D w/8MB AGP
Rendition V2200 Chipset
3DFX Voodoo II Card
4.3GB Ultra-DMA Hard Drive
SoundBlaster AWE 64 PnP
Altec Lansing ACS45
Subwoofer & Speaker System
32X EIDE CD-ROM
ATX Full-Tower Case w/300 Watt
Power Supply w/Dual-Fans
KoolMaxx Video Cooling System
104-Enhanced Keyboard
Microsoft 2-Button Mouse
Diamond Supra 56K V.90 Fax/Modem
Windows '95 OSR/2
Latest Drivers for Motherboard,
Video, Sound, Direct X
Free Installation & Configuration of
Favorite Games
Game Bundle

Price: $2,099.00

The "HIVE"

Intel Pentium II 333MHz MMX
440LX AGP Motherboard w/512K
AAVID Cooling System
64MB SDRAM 10ns
3.5" Floppy Drive
Hercules Thriller 3D w/8MB AGP
Rendition V2200 Chipset
3DFX Voodoo II Card
6.4GB Ultra-DMA Hard Drive
SoundBlaster AWE 64 PnP
Altec Lansing ACS45
Subwoofer & Speaker System
32X EIDE CD-ROM
ATX Full-Tower Case w/300 Watt
Power Supply w/Dual-Fans
KoolMaxx Video Cooling System
104-Enhanced Keyboard
Microsoft 2-Button Mouse
Diamond Supra 56K V.90 Fax/Modem
Windows '95 OSR/2
Latest Drivers for Motherboard,
Video, Sound, Direct X
Free Installation & configuration of
Favorite Games
Game Bundle

Price: $2,499.00

The "HIVE-MIND"

Intel Pentium II 350MHz MMX
440BX AGP Motherboard w/512K
AAVID Cooling System
64MB SDRAM 10ns
3.5" Floppy Drive
Hercules Thriller 3D w/8MB AGP
Rendition V2200 Chipset
3DFX Voodoo II Card
8.4GB Ultra-DMA Hard Drive
SoundBlaster AWE 64 PnP
Altec Lansing ACS48
Subwoofer & Speaker System
32X EIDE CD-ROM
ATX Full-Tower Case w/300 Watt
Power Supply w/Dual-Fans
KoolMaxx Video Cooling System
104-Enhanced Keyboard
Microsoft 2-Button Mouse
Diamond Supra 56K V.90 Fax/Modem
Windows '95 OSR/2
Latest Drivers for Motherboard,
Video, Sound, Direct X
Free installation & configuration of
Favorite Games
Game Bundle

Price: $2,799.00

"Attention to detail, personalized treatment, optimized quality components ready to take on any game or simulation ...A system truly built and serviced by hard-core gamers. That's what makes a system like the Area51 a worthwhile investment, not a high price gamble"

-PC Multimedia & Entertainment, February, 1998

"The Area51 is an out-of-this world, polygon-pumping, pixel pushing gamers' dream machine on speed that kicked every benchmark I fired it's way"

-VOODOO Extreme, January, 1998

PC GAMER EDITORS' CHOICE

PCME.com Seal of Approval

Voodoo Extreme

"ABDUCT THIS COMPUTER"

-BOOT Magazine, September, 1997

The "AREA51"

Intel Pentium II 400MHz MMX
440BX AGP Motherboard w/512K
AAVID Cooling System
128MB SDRAM 10ns
3.5" Floppy Drive
Hercules Thriller 3D w/8MB AGP
Rendition V2200 Chipset
(2) Dual 3DFX Voodoo II Cards
Scan Line Interleave Mode
8.4GB Ultra-DMA Hard Drive
Iomega Internal Zip Drive 100MB
SoundBlaster 16 PnP
Diamond Monster Sound PCI
Altec Lansing ACS500
Subwoofer & Speaker System
Hitachi DVD Player 20X
MPEG-2 Decoder Card
ATX Full-Tower Case w/300 Watt
Power Supply w/Dual-Fans
KoolMaxx Video Cooling System
104-Enhanced Keyboard
Logitech Mouseman +
Diamond Supra Sonic II 112K Fax/Modem
Saitek X36/X36 Controllers
Windows '95 OSR/2
Latest Drivers for Motherboard,
Video, Sound, Direct X
Free installation & configuration of
Favorite Games
Game Bundle

Price: $3,999.00

Quality Monitors

17" Viewsonic V773	.26dp	add: $400.00
19" Viewsonic V95	.26dp	add: $715.00
21" Viewsonic P810	.25dp	add: $1,050.00

ALIENWARE PC Systems

TOLL FREE: 1-800-494-3382
www.alienware-pc.com

GO TO #105 @ www.computergaming.com/infolink

Product names used in this publication are trademarks of their respective companies.

THE COMPUTER GAMING POLL

A MONTHLY SURVEY OF *CGW* SUBSCRIBERS

Each month, 2,000 *CGW* subscribers are selected at random to rate 100 computer games. The results of that poll are combined with the results of previous months to yield a cumulative average for the best plays in gaming. If you receive a ballot, please return it with your ratings so that other gamers and game publishers can benefit from your feedback.

TOP ACTION GAMES

	GAME	COMPANY	SCORE
1	Quake II	id Software/Activision	8.78
2	Quake Pack 2: Dissolution of Eternity	id Software/Rogue	8.76
3	Quake Pack 1: Scourge of Armagon	id Software/Ritual	8.71
4	Jedi Knight: Dark Forces II	LucasArts	8.53
5	Duke Nukem 3D	3D Realms	8.20
9	Tomb Raider	Eidos	8.13
7	Tomb Raider II	Eidos	8.05
8	Quake	id Software	8.00
9	The Need for Speed SE	EA	7.86
19	Moto Racer	EA	7.70

TOP ADVENTURE GAMES

	GAME	COMPANY	SCORE
1	The Pandora Directive	Access	8.20
2	Gabriel Knight 2	Sierra	8.18
3	The Curse of Monkey Island	LucasArts	7.99
4	Twinsen's Odyssey	Activision	7.68
5	Realms of the Haunting	Interplay	7.64
9	The Neverhood	DreamWorks	7.57
7	Riven	Red Orb	7.56
8	RAMA	Sierra	7.54
9	Circle of Blood	Virgin	7.51
1D	The Last Express	Red Orb	7.48

TOP CLASSIC/PUZZLE GAMES

	GAME	COMPANY	SCORE
1	You Don't Know Jack 2	Berkeley Systems	8.51
2	You Don't Know Jack 3	Berkeley Systems	8.49
3	You Don't Know Jack	Berkeley Systems	8.20
4	You Don't Know Jack Movies	Berkeley Systems	8.15
5	You Don't Know Jack Sports	Berkeley Systems	7.69
6	You Don't Know Jack TV	Berkeley Systems	7.64
7	Power Chess	Sierra	7.38
8	Lose Your Marbles	SegaSoft	6.75
9	—		
19	—		

TOP SIMULATION/SPACE COMBAT GAMES

	GAME	COMPANY	SCORE
1	Longbow 2	EA/Jane's	9.12
2	Wing Commander Prophecy	EA/Origin	8.61
3	Wing Commander IV	EA/Origin	8.25
4	AH-64 Longbow	EA/Origin	8.07
5	Fighters Anthology	EA/Jane's	7.90
6	MechWarrior 2: Mercenaries	Activision	7.85
7	Silent Hunter	SSI	7.80
9	U.S. Marine Fighters	EA	7.75
9	EF2DDD	Ocean	7.55
19	U.S. Navy Fighters	EA	7.46

TOP SPORTS GAMES

	GAME	COMPANY	SCORE
1	Links LS	Access	8.61
2	NHL 98	EA Sports	8.56
3	NBA Live 98	EA Sports	8.41
4	NASCAR Racing 2	Sierra	8.19
5	NHL 97	EA Sports	8.02
6	Grand Prix 2	MicroProse	7.97
7	NBA Live 97	EA Sports	7.91
B	Triple Play 98	EA Sports	7.70
9	Jack Nicklaus 4	Accolade	7.57
19	Tripleplay 97	EA Sports	7.41

TOP STRATEGY GAMES

	GAME	COMPANY	SCORE
1	Heroes II: Price of Loyalty	New World Computing	9.08
2	WarCraft II Expansion Disk	Blizzard	8.81
3	Total Annihilation	GT Interactive	8.69
4	Civilization II	MicroProse	8.68
	Heroes II	New World Computing	8.68
B	Red Alert	Virgin/Westwood	8.63
7	Red Alert: Counterstrike	Virgin/Westwood	8.36
9	Age of Empires	Microsoft	8.29
9	Civilization II: Fantastic Worlds	MicroProse	8.17
19	C&C: Covert Operations	Virgin/Westwood	8.12

TOP ROLE-PLAYING GAMES

	GAME	COMPANY	SCORE
1	Diablo	Blizzard	8.61
2	Fallout	Interplay	8.37
3	Hellfire	Sierra	8.32
4	Daggerfall	Bethesda	7.23
5	Anvil of Dawn	New World Computing	7.08
9	Lands of Lore II	Westwood	6.71
7	Ultima Online	Origin	5.68
8	—		
9	—		
19	—		

TOP WARGAMES

	GAME	COMPANY	SCORE
1	Steel Panthers II Campaign Disk	SSI	8.59
2	Steel Panthers Campaign Disk	SSI	8.55
3	Panzer General II	SSI	8.50
4	Sid Meier's Gettysburg	EA/Firaxis	8.34
5	Steel Panthers II	SSI	8.22
6	Battleground: Shiloh	TalonSoft	7.96
7	Battleground: Napoleon in Russia	TalonSoft	7.92
B	Battleground: Bull Run	TalonSoft	7.90
9	Tigers on the Prowl II	HPS	7.86
1D	Battleground: Antietam	TalonSoft	7.84

		GAME	COMPANY	TYPE	SCORE
★	1	Longbow 2	EA/Jane's	SI	9.12
★	2	Heroes II: Price of Loyalty	New World Computing	ST	9.08
	3	WarCraft II Expansion Disk	Blizzard	ST	8.81
★	4	Quake II	Activision	AC	8.78
	5	Quake Pack 2: Dissolution of Eternity	id Software/Rogue	AC	8.76
	8	Quake Pack 1: Scourge of Armagon	id Software/Ritual	AC	8.71
	7	Total Annihilation	GT Interactive	ST	8.69
	0	Civilization II	MicroProse	ST	8.68
		Heroes II	New World Computing	ST	8.68
	10	Red Alert	Virgin/Westwood	ST	8.63
★	11	Diablo	Blizzard	RP	8.61
★		Links LS	Access	SP	8.61
		Wing Commander: Prophecy	EA/Origin	SI	8.61
★	14	Steel Panthers II Campaign Disk	SSI	WG	8.59
	15	NHL 98	EA Sports	SP	8.56
	16	Steel Panthers Campaign Disk	SSI	WG	8.55
	17	Jedi Knight: Dark Forces II	LucasArts	AC	8.53
★	16	You Don't Know Jack 2	Berkeley Systems	CP	8.51
	19	Panzer General II	SSI	WG	8.50
	20	You Don't Know Jack 3	Berkeley Systems	CP	8.49
	21	NBA Live 96	EA Sports	SP	8.41
	22	Fallout	Interplay	RP	8.37
	23	Red Alert: Counterstrike	Virgin/Westwood	ST	8.36
	24	Sid Meier's Gettysburg	EA/Firaxis	WG	8.34
	25	Hellfire	Sierra	RP	8.32
	20	Age of Empires	Microsoft	ST	8.29
	27	Wing Commander IV	EA/Origin	SI	8.25
	28	Steel Panthers II	SSI	WG	8.22
★	29	The Pandora Directive	Access	AD	8.20
		Duke Nukem 30	3D Realms	AC	8.20
		You Don't Know Jack	Berkeley Systems	CP	8.20
	32	NASCAR Racing 2	Sierra	SP	8.19
	33	Gabriel Knight 2	Sierra	AD	8.18
	34	Civilization II: Fantastic Worlds	MicroProse	ST	8.17
	35	You Don't Know Jack Movies	Berkeley Systems	CP	8.15
	36	Tomb Raider	Eidos	AC	8.13
	37	C&C: Covert Operations	Virgin/Westwood	ST	8.12
	38	Civilization II: Scenarios	MicroProse	ST	8.10
	39	AH-04 Longbow	EA/Origin	SI	8.07
	40	Tomb Raider II	Eidos	AC	8.05
	41	NHL 97	EA Sports	SP	8.02
	42	Quake	id Software	AC	8.00
	43	The Curse of Monkey Island	LucasArts	AD	7.99
	44	Grand Prix 2	MicroProse	SP	7.97
	45	Battleground: Shiloh	TalonSoft	WG	7.96
	40	Battleground: Napoleon in Russia	TalonSoft	WG	7.92
	47	NBA Live 97	EA Sports	SP	7.91
	40	Battleground: Bull Run	TalonSoft	WG	7.90
		Fighters Anthology	EA	SI	7.90
	50	The Need for Speed SE	EA	AC	7.86
		Tigers on the Prowl II	HPS	WG	7.86
	52	MechWarrior 2: Mercenaries	Activision	SI	7.85
	53	Battleground: Antietam	TalonSoft	WG	7.84
	54	Silent Hunter	SSI	SI	7.80
	55	U.S. Marine Fighters	EA	SI	7.75
	50	Moto Racer	EA	AC	7.70
		Tripleplay 98	EA Sports	SP	7.70
	58	You Don't Know Jack Sports	Berkeley Systems	CP	7.69
	59	Battleground: Waterloo	TalonSoft	WG	7.68
		Twinsen's Odyssey	Activision	AD	7.68
	01	Crusader: No Regret	EA/Origin	AC	7.65
	02	Realms of the Haunting	Interplay	AD	7.64
		You Don't Know Jack TV	Berkeley Systems	CP	7.64
	04	Jack Nicklaus 4	Accolade	SP	7.57
		The Neverhood	DreamWorks	AD	7.57
	00	Riven	Red Orb	AD	7.56
	67	EF2000	Ocean	SI	7.55
		Jagged Alliance: Deadly Games	Sir-Tech	ST	7.55
	09	Rama	Sierra	AD	7.54
	70	Myth: The Fallen Lords	Bungie	ST	7.53
	71	Battleground: Gettysburg	TalonSoft	WG	7.52
	72	Circle of Blood	Virgin	AD	7.51
	73	Last Express	Red Orb	AD	7.48
	74	Dungeon Keeper	EA/Bullfrog	ST	7.46
		U.S. Navy Fighters	EA	SI	7.46
	70	Flight Simulator 98	Microsoft	SI	7.44
	77	Achtung! Spitfire	Avalon Hill	ST	7.42
	78	Interstate '76	Activision	AC	7.41
		Tripleplay 97	EA Sports	SP	7.41
	80	Power Chess	Sierra	CP	7.38
	81	Spycraft	Activision	AD	7.37
	82	Age of Rifles Campaign Disk	SSI	WG	7.36
	83	NBA Live 90	EA Sports	SP	7.35
	04	Advanced Tactical Fighters	EA	SI	7.34
		MDK	Playmates/Shiny	AC	7.34
	80	CivNet	MicroProse	ST	7.33
		Lords of the Realm II	Sierra	ST	7.33
	88	Fantasy General	SSI	ST	7.32
	89	PGA Tour Pro	EA Sports	SP	7.31
	90	FPS Football Pro '90	Sierra	SP	7.29
		X-COM: Apocalypse	MicroProse	ST	7.29
	92	Dark Reign	Activision	ST	7.28
	93	Daggerfall	Bethesda	RP	7.23
	94	FPS Football Pro '97	Sierra	SP	7.22
	95	Red Baron II	Sierra	SI	7.21
	96	688(I) Hunter/Killer	EA/Jane's	SI	7.20
		Abe's Oddysee	GT Interactive	AC	7.20
		Leisure Suit Larry 7	Sierra	AD	7.20
	99	X-Wing vs. TIE Fighter	LucasArts	SI	7.19
	100	FIFA 97	EA Sports	SP	7.18

Games on unnumbered lines are tied with game on line above ★ = Top game of type. Red = New Game, AD = Adventure, RP = Role-Playing, SI = Simulation/Space Combat, ST = Strategy, WG = Wargame, AC = Action, SP = Sports, CP = Classic/Puzzle. Games are retired after two years and become eligible for the Hall of Fame

Sizzling Demos for Summer!

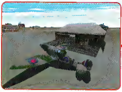
This Month's CG-ROM Really Heats Things Up!

Our feature demo this month is the exclusive GRAND PRIX LEGENDS from Sierra. This game—previewed in last month's *CGW*—allows you to experience the adrenaline-pumping thrill of life-or-death racing without breaking any bones!

If you're the nostalgic type, take a gander at BATTLEZONE, the 3D-accelerated remake of the arcade classic. And, for more action, be sure to check out Vantrex Interactive's gorgeous 3D shooter, INCOMING.*

For online fighter jocks, we've included the GameStorm front-end for AIR WARRIOR III.

And finally, for adventure gamers and X-Philes—the truth is on here! We have a sneak-peak at the much-anticipated THE X-FILES GAME (see the Sneak Preview also in this issue), and all signs indicate that the final product will be well worth the wait.



AIR WARRIOR III From Spitfires to Sabres—you can fly classic planes in this renowned online sim.

GRAND PRIX LEGENDS Test your racing abilities in the most realistic and death-defying racing sim around.

BATTLEZONE Activision gives the PC version of this arcade classic a whole new feel.

INCOMING This gorgeous action game from Vantrex Interactive is the perfect vehicle for showing off your 3D accelerator.

THE X-FILES GAME Find out what Mulder and Scully are up to now in this exclusive first look at *The X-Files* adventure game.

June CG-ROM Titles

PRODUCT NAMES	platform	directory	executable
Battlezone	W95	BZONE	setup.exe
EarthLink	W95	EARTHLNK	setup.exe
GameStorm: Air Warrior III	W95	AW3	install.exe
Grand Prix Legends	W95	GPLDEMO	setup.exe
Incoming	W95	INCOMING	win 95/setup.exe
Meridian 59: Renaissance	W95	M59	setup.exe
Might & Magic VI trailer	W95	MM6	mm6.avi
Professional Gamers League	W95	TEN	setup.exe
Ultim@te Race Pro	W95	DEMOUR	demour.exe
X-Files Game trailer	W95	MEDIA	x-files.exe

How to Use the Disc

The CD is Autoplay enabled and should begin upon loading it into the CD-ROM drive. Otherwise, select Run from the Start Menu in Windows 95, and type D:\CGW.EXE (where D is the letter of your CD-ROM drive) to run it straight from the CD. Many demos require the disc to be in the CD-ROM drive in order to run; therefore, we recommend installing the demos from our disc.

To Get the CD-ROM

To subscribe to the CD-ROM version of the magazine, call (303) 665-8930. If you already receive the magazine without the CD, you must wait until your current subscription expires before receiving the CD version. Please address subscription complaints to cgw@neodata.com. Neodata is a magazine fulfillment house which is not owned or operated by Ziff-Davis.

**Due to Vantrex Interactive's last-minute name change, INCOMING is attributed to Advanced Cybertech (the company's former name) on the CG-ROM.*

CGW's Home on the Web

Turn to **GameSpot** for the Fastest Online News and Reviews in Gaming

Ziff-Davis has combined the talent and expertise of *Computer Gaming World*, *GameSpot*, and ZDNet to bring you the best gaming resources on the Web. Whether it's the latest game demos, breaking reviews, detailed strategy articles, hot scoops, or online forums, you'll find everything you need to stay on the cutting edge.

If you're looking for the fastest online news and reviews in gaming, turn to the experts at *GameSpot*. Here's a brief overview of what you can expect on *GameSpot* over the next few weeks. To see these articles and others, point your browser to the ultimate gaming page at **cgw.gamespot.com/june98**.

● Strategy Guides

Battlezone Activision's reincarnation of this memorable title is quite different from the old arcade game, and gamers are loving it. As a hybrid action/sim/strategy game, Battlezone provides gamers with a lot of bang for their buck. If you need more help than the game's manual can provide, turn to *GameSpot*.

Deer Hunter Who would've thought a deer hunting game would be so popular? Probably the same folks who thought a fishing game would be a great idea! *GameSpot's* master marksman takes a shot at this title, and helps you track down that elusive 15 point buck.

● Designer Diaries

Ever wonder what's going on behind the scenes while those much-anticipated games are in development? *GameSpot's* Designer Diaries follow the progress of game designers like Jane Jensen, who's embarking on her third Gabriel Knight game for Sierra On-Line, and Tim Schafer, who's currently working on Grim Fandango for Lucas Arts. Tom Hall also gives *GameSpot* readers regular updates on his new game at ION Storm, Anachronox.

SOLDIERS AT WAR
Check out the hot new preview!!!
GAMESPOT
Spotlight on
Previews
Lara Meets Boogie Nights
Duels of the Planeswalkers
Instant Poll
Yes
No
Don't care
Sanitarium
Top Five Demos
Online Gaming Service Roundup
Black Dahlia
ZDNet

● Special Features

Sid Meier Legacy Now that Sid Meier has left the confines of the business side of the industry, he can focus on his true passion—game design—without disruption. As Sid begins another chapter in his life, *CGW's* Terry Coleman and *GameSpot's* Tasos Kaiafas sit down and chat with this great designer about his career so far.

Top 10 Online Games While there are some obvious inclusions on this list, there are a few games that might surprise you. *GameSpot* chooses the Top 10 online games and selects the best places to play them. Also, be sure to check out *GameSpot's* PC Workshop to find out how you can speed up your connectivity when playing these games.

3D Level Design In this two-part feature, *GameSpot* asks some of the best known level designers in the business—including John Romero, American McGee, and The Levelord—about the ins and outs of good level design. They also tell us what their favorite levels are and where to find them online. In a companion piece, we review three of the most popular retail level editors, and also point you to some great shareware editors that you can try for free.

● Demos

GameSpot has the most thorough and regularly updated game demo libraries on the Web. You'll find demos of many of the games that we've reviewed recently, including Interstate '76 Nitro Pack, The Vigilante Files, Deadlock II, Shrine Wars, Armor Command, Last Bronx, FIFA: Road to the World Cup 98, and more!

Visit *GameSpot* for demos, hints, tips, strategy guides, and more for the games covered in this issue. Just enter **www.gamespot.com/june98** into your browser to find the following gaming essentials:

Demos & Patches:
Interstate '76 Nitro Pack, The Vigilante Files
Deadlock II: Shrine Wars
Armor Command
Last Bronx
FIFA: Road to the World Cup 98
Strategy Guide:
Battlezone

MARTIN CIRULIS

What's the Deal With... Multiplayer Backlash?

Can someone please explain to me the bitching and whining of some solitary computer gamers as they view the coming age of multiplayer gaming with the same bitter crankiness that Churchill displayed looking out over a crowd of suffragettes?

Does anybody seriously think we are in any danger of seeing the end of the single-player computer game? Even if you factor in the games that were so unintentionally bad that only a human opponent could save them from being unpalatable, 90 percent of all games released in a given year are your basic, dedicated single-player games with a network or Internet suite tacked on at the end. Hell, Origin can get away with claiming that WING COMMANDER PROPHECY was going to be multiplayer from the ground up, and still ship it single player only, with hardly a fart of disapproval to be heard.

But let me rebut some of these luddite "single player is dead" fantasies...

"AI is going downhill because of multiplayer!" I love this one, because it illustrates two important human tendencies. The first is Good Ol' Days syndrome, in which gamers tend to conveniently forget about the hideous dogs of games that sniffed around every one of their classic loves. Everybody remembers CIV, yet nobody remembers buying UNIVERSAL MILITARY SIMULATOR 2. Let's face it, The Good Ol' Days...weren't.

> **“Does anybody seriously think we are in danger of seeing the end of the single-player computer game?”**

The second tendency is never letting your ignorance of how difficult something is prevent you from having an opinion. Most of us know how much of a misnomer the term AI is anyway, and the average quality of computer opponents isn't dropping—games are just getting deeper and more complex. If you want a computer player equal to a human, you can go from tic-tac-toe to checkers to chess to BATTLESHIP before you run out of steam. Without resorting to some kind of cheating, most wargame designers are thrilled to squeeze adequate artificial intelligence out of their expert systems. I'm impressed that designers can deliver games that begin to rival their board-based counterparts in complexity, and still make them remotely worth playing single-player.

This isn't to say that there isn't some dreadful crap out there being foisted as "computer opponents," but this is something that always has been and always will be there. Regardless, the advent of social computer gaming has barely caused a ripple in the bell curve of AI quality.

"I don't want to play a game where the AI is just a placeholder for a human player." Excuse me? *It always has been!* When we buy a game we can hope it's a competent placeholder, but that's why we have computer players. Something has to take the place of playing with your friends until the early morning hours, and that something is the computer!

And finally, my favorite gripe, "This game didn't need to be multiplayer!" Now just who do these folks think they are? The entire concept of gaming began in the dust of Africa a few kazillion years ago, just so we'd have something to do with our fellow sapiens other than trying to have sex with them or kill them. And these guys get to decide which games don't *need* to be played against people? I mean, hey, if you're happy hunkered down in your solitary lair, that's fine, but don't presume to think you can dictate who needs to play a game with another person.

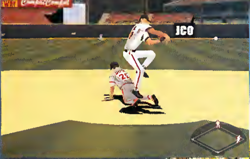
I think that if gamers want to play TOMB RAIDER II or WING COMMANDER PROPHECY with some friends, they should have that option. It would be nice if I could play ULTIMA at home with a friend and have to flip coins to see who gets to be the Avatar and who has to be Iolo again. But thanks to the lone wolf traditionalists who don't think games need robust multiplayer options, I have to go online with the Young Sociopath's Club or talk to myself on my own computer. There is no middle ground at all.

So in the future, I know that all you dedicated single-player types out there—you know, the ones who never wished for multiplayer CIV even just once—can be secure in the knowledge that your wishes still rule computer gaming. You sure don't have to waste time checking for multiplayer support on the games you're interested in. But please let us social gamers enjoy the few multiplayer titles we actually do get once in a while. ❡

Computer Gaming World (ISSN 0744 6667) is published monthly by **Ziff-Davis, Inc.** One Park Avenue New York NY 10016 Subscription rate is $27 97 for a one year subscription (12 issues) Canada and all other countries add $16 00 for surface mail Postmaster: Send address changes to Computer Gaming World PO Box 57167 Boulder CO 80328-7167 Canadian GST registration number is 89371 0442 RT Canada Post International Pub s Mail Product (Canada Distribution) Sales Agreement No 1058649 Periodicals postage paid at New York, NY 10016 and additional mailing offices **Printed in the U S A**

FOR EVERYONE WHO'S EVER DREAMED OF...

...STEPPING ON THE FIELD OF A MAJOR LEAGUE BALLPARK...



...HEARING THE ROAR OF THE CROWD...

...SCORING THE GAME WINNING RUN...

THIS IS YOUR GAME

"...the game to beat in 1998"

–ONLINE GAME REVIEW

www.accolade.com

ACCOLADE

NOW FEATURING ALL MAJOR LEAGUE BASEBALL® TEAMS & PLAYERS!

"HardBall 6 looks hot...

the biggest HardBall by far."

—PC GAMER

- **NEW** 3D Gameplay Engine featuring motion captured polygon players
- **NEW** Situational Hitting to Maximize the Talents of your Players
- **NEW** Consecutive Season Play with the Amateur Draft
- **NEW** Improved Fielding and Base Running Controls
- **NEW** Inter-League Play
- **NEW** Custom League and Schedule Generator
- **NEW** Multi-Player Action via Serial, Modem and Local Area Network
- **NEW** Play Free Over the Internet with Accolade's Game Matching Service *NetAccolade*™
- **NEW** Out of the box support for Direct 3D and MMX

HardBall® 6 is a registered trademark of Accolade, Inc. The All-Time team is a trademark of Accolade Inc. ©1998 Accolade, Inc. Created By MindSpan. Officially Licensed By Major League Baseball Players Association ©MLBPA. Major League Baseball trademarks and copyrights are used with the permission of Major League Baseball Properties, Inc. Various players under rights licensed by CMG Worldwide, Inc., Indianapolis, Indiana 46256. PlayStation and PlayStation logos are trademarks of Sony Computer Entertainment, Inc.

Play Pac Bell Park before it opens! Also includes all 30 Major League stadiums and bonus All-Time™ stadium.

DRAFT
DRAFT POOL
TEAMS
DRAFT ORDER
Cycle
Zig Zag
Random
Display Computer Picks
Start Draft
Auto Draft
Print Pool
Abort Draft

Build a World Champion! Manage and build your own Major League™ dynasty in Consecutive Season Play. Includes drafting, trading, free agents and minor league systems.

Take on the All-Time™ team and face 24 of the greatest players in baseball history. Includes Babe Ruth, Jackie Robinson, Lou Gehrig, Whitey Ford, Roy Campanella, Dizzy Dean and more.

WWW.MPLAYER.COM
MPLAYER.COM
FREE INTERNET GAME PLAY

Classic HardBall gameplay- face the heat of a 90 mph fastball, blast the game-winning homer, sweat the details. It doesn't get any better than this!

HARDBALL 6®

AS REAL AS IT GETS

Windows® 95 CD-ROM

HARDBALL 6
PlayStation

Sony PlayStation®
Game Console

ORDER DIRECT CALL 1.800.245.7744

ACCOLADE

Download the demo today at
www.accolade.com

www.majorleaguebaseball.com

PlayStation™

WHAT A GAME.

EVERYONE
E
CONTENT RATED BY ESRB

GO TO #293 @ www.computergaming.com/infolink

Thank you for making history with us.

Are you with us?™

Experience Ultima™ Online,
the world's most popular premium online game.

www.ultimaonline.com

ORIGIN

We create worlds™

©1998 ORIGIN Systems, Inc. Are you with us?, Ultima, ORIGIN, We create worlds and associated logos are trademarks or registered trademarks of ORIGIN Systems, Inc. in the U.S. and/or other countries. All rights reserved.

GO TO #167 @ www.computergaming.com/infolink